



The PERALTA COLLEGES

Berkeley City College • College of Alameda • Laney College • Merritt College

Celebrating our 50TH ANNIVERSARY

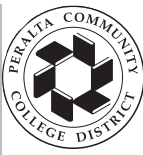
★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ESTABLISHED 1964 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★



**Classes Start
August 18th**

**ENROLL ONLINE
WWW.PERALTA.EDU**

**Class Schedule
2014 Fall Semester**



Board of Trustees



Bill Withrow
Area 1



Meredith Brown
Area 2



Linda Handy
Area 3



Nicky González Yuen
Area 4



Dr. William Riley
Area 5



Cy Gulassa
Area 6



Abel Guillén
Area 7



Celebrating 50 Years of Enriching Our Community!

It is my pleasure to welcome you to the Fall 2014 semester.

This year, we celebrate our 50th anniversary, and I am proud to say in the past five decades Berkeley City College, College of Alameda,

Laney College or Merritt College, have played a significant role in shaping the future and fabric of our community, by providing students with the best teaching and learning experience anywhere. Since July 1, 1964, the Peralta Community College District has educated, trained and mentored over a million individuals and has developed and delivered programs to meet the educational demands of our local community.

The Bay Area economy and job market has changed since 1964, and Peralta has been at the forefront of that change by delivering programs and services that sustainably enhance the region's human, economic, environmental, and social development. Together with our educational and community partners, we provide our diverse students and communities with equitable access to the educational resources, experiences, and life-long opportunities to meet and exceed their goals.

We are proud of our role in providing 50 years of public higher education to the East Bay and beyond, and invite you to join with us in celebrating this momentous occasion.

Please go to our website peralta.edu, and look for various district-wide 50th anniversary events happening throughout the year.

Come celebrate with us and have a great fall semester!

José M. Ortiz, Ed.D.
Chancellor

Jr. College Wins by Big Vote Margin

ELECTION RESULTS

JUNIOR COLLEGE

For 31,777
Against 9,538

Area 1 TRUSTEES

William H. McFarland ... 18,411
Franz S. Collischonn ... 14,741
Dana S. Turpin 3,383

Area 2

R. Bryce Young 21,441
Robert H. Swadley 14,098

Area 3

Blake W. Spencer 11,681
John H. Sutter 8,033
Warren W. Wildman 4,194
Gerald A. Rose 2,947
Charles R. Hoge 2,258
Charles A. Conlin 2,236
Courtland D. Arne 2,089
Clyde Dalton 1,318
James F. Fernhoff 932

Area 4

Richard A. G. Foster ... 18,089
Joseph Simmons 17,257

Area 5

Margaret Fair Hayes ... 16,280
Peter Rex Adkins 10,375
Lester S. McElwain 8,407

Area 6

Stanley E. McCaffrey ... 17,227

Only 16 Per Cent Turnout; Albany Bonds Defeated

A new Junior College district for Northern Alameda County was approved today after an election that attracted less than 16 per cent of the registered voters.

The new college to serve the cities of Alameda, Albany, Berkeley, Emeryville, Oakland, and Piedmont, will go into operation next July 1, with the Oakland City College as its nucleus.

The proposal rolled up a majority of nearly 3½ to 1 as voters straggled to the polls Tuesday in less than expected number. A driving rain storm helped to reduce the tally. The vote was 31,777 in favor of the district and 9,538 against.

In Albany, a \$995,000 high school bond issue failed for the second time to win the required two-thirds approval. It led by only 57.6 per cent of the vote.

Voters showed strong preference for school people as they elected seven trustees who will get the new district under way.

Elected are:

Area 1—William H. McFarland, Alameda high school administrator, who ran surprisingly strong, outscoring former Alameda Mayor Franz S. Collischonn by more than 3,600 votes.

Area 2—R. Bryce Young, Foot-hill College instructor, who

(Partial article from November 20, 1963 issue of the Oakland Tribune)

In November 1963, the residents of Alameda, Albany, Berkeley, Emeryville, Oakland, and Piedmont voted to form a single community college district. The district began operations under the Peralta name on July 1, 1964.

The Peralta name was selected because all of the cities of the district, now a part of the greater Oakland metropolitan region, are located on the original Spanish land grant for Sgt. Luis Maria Peralta dating from August 1820.

Laney College originally opened in 1953 and was operated by the Oakland Unified School District as Oakland City College.

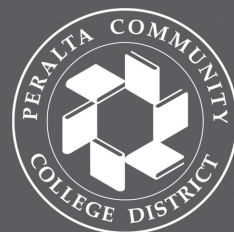
Merritt College opened as a general campus in 1954, and had been known as the Merritt School of Business, Grove Street College, and the North Peralta Community College. Merritt moved to its new campus in the Oakland hills in 1971.

In 1965, a bond issue was passed which established a new downtown Oakland campus building for Laney and a new college in Alameda.

Laney College which opened in 1970, and the only California community college on an island, the College of Alameda opened its new campus in 1971.

Berkeley City College was founded in 1974 as the Berkeley Learning Pavilion, which was renamed the Peralta College for Non-Traditional Study, and operated under the name Vista Community College until 2006.

Peralta Community College District is proud of our history and role in providing 50 years of public higher education to the citizens of the East Bay and beyond.



PERALTA
COLLEGES

Celebrating our

50th

ANNIVERSARY



EST. 1964

MAX RAFFERTY
Superintendent of Public Instruction
Secretary and Executive Officer



STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
SACRAMENTO 14

May 27, 1963

THOMAS W. BRADEN, President
Blade-Tribune, Oceanside
RAYMOND J. DABA, Vice-President
60 Adam Way, Atherton
MRS. TALCOTT BATES
Route 3, Box 575, Carmel
NATHANIEL S. COLLEY
1617 10th Street, Sacramento 14
DORMAN L. COMMONS
816 West Fifth Street, Los Angeles 17
DONALD M. HART
2230 Pine Street, Bakersfield
BISHOP GERALD KENNEDY
5250 Santa Monica Boulevard
Los Angeles 29
MRS. SEYMOUR MATHIESEN
1100 West San Bruno, Fresno 5
WILLIAM A. NORRIS
411 West Fifth Street, Los Angeles 13
BEN N. SCOTT
25949 Belle Porte Avenue, Harbor City

Mr. Rock La Fleche
County Superintendent of Schools
224 W. Winton Avenue
Hayward, California

Dear Superintendent La Fleche:

The following resolution was adopted by the State Board of Education at its meeting in Los Angeles on May 23, 1963:

RESOLVED, That the petitions of the governing boards of Alameda City Unified District, Albany City Unified District, Berkeley City Unified District, Emery Unified District, Oakland City Unified District, and Piedmont City Unified District asking for permission to call an election for the formation of a junior college district comprising the territory of the unified districts listed in each petition are granted, and that the governing board of the junior college district shall consist of seven members to be elected at large; and be it

RESOLVED further, That the Secretary of the State Board of Education notify, on behalf of said Board, the county superintendent of schools for Alameda County of the action taken by the State Board of Education.

This communication will serve as official notification of the above action of the State Board of Education.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Max Rafferty".

MLR:ks
cc: Dr. Ronald Cox
Dr. R. J. Clemo
School Apportionments
Leora Keaster
School District Organization

SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS
COUNTY OF ALAMEDA

537-5800
357-0844

224 WEST WINTON AVENUE
HAYWARD, CALIFORNIA

ROCK LA FLECHE
SUPERINTENDENT

May 28, 1964

TO: Junior College Registrars and Admission Officers;
County Superintendents of Schools

SUBJECT: Revised Boundaries of Junior College District

Effective July 1, 1964, the entire area of the Berkeley Unified School District, Piedmont Unified School District, Oakland Unified School District, Alameda Unified School District, Albany Unified School District, and Emery Unified School District will be included in the Peralta Junior College District. After July 1, 1964, students residing in these areas will not be considered in "free territory".

The delivery area of the Hayward Post Office extends southerly across the common boundary of the South County Junior College District and Washington Union High School District. For this reason, some students who are residents of the Washington Union High School District (which is "free territory") have the Hayward Post Office addresses.


Areas having Hayward Post Office addresses but are located outside of the South County Junior College District are shown on the attached page. Where the boundary of the District cuts across a street the last house number within the District is shown. Any residence with a house number higher than that indicated will be outside the South County Junior College District.

Fall Classes Start August 18, 2014

Enroll Online Now
www.Peralta.edu

Academic Calendar	5
Admissions Information	6
Wait Lists	7
■ Steps for Enrollment	8-9
Admission Process for International Students	10
Fees Information	11
Refund Information	12
Final Examination Schedule	13
■ Berkeley City College	14-26
■ College of Alameda	27-41
■ Laney College	42-54
■ Merritt College	55-70
■ Fall 2014 Course Listings	71-169
■ Financial Assistance General Information	170-171
■ Financial Assistance - FAQ's	172-173
Board of Governors Information	174
Prerequisite/Corequisite Policy and Procedures	175
College/District Policies	176-177
Peralta Police Services	178-179
Course Index	180

Published as a community service by the
Peralta Community College District
Public Information, Communications & Media

 **Donate Today!**
**PERALTA
COLLEGES
FOUNDATION**
(see page 181)

*Class Schedule production team: Christopher Gatmaitan, Jeffrey Heyman and Dr. Herbert Kitchen.
Content layout design by Christopher Gatmaitan. Cover design by Faiza Ali.*



Berkeley City College

2050 Center Street
Berkeley, CA 94704 · (510) 981-2800
Admissions & Records (510) 981-2805
Counseling (510) 981-5036
Financial Aid (510) 981-2807
www.berkeleycitycollege.edu

Hours:

Monday, Tuesday, Thursday & Friday 8:00 - 4:30 PM
Wednesday 8:00 - 7:00 PM



College of Alameda

555 Ralph Appezato Memorial Parkway
Alameda, CA 94501 · (510) 522-7221
Admissions & Records (510) 748-2228
Counseling (510) 748-2209
Financial Aid (510) 748-2391
www.alameda.peralta.edu

Hours:

Monday 8:00 - 7:00 PM
Tuesday - Friday 8:00 - 4:30 PM



Laney College

900 Fallon Street
Oakland, CA 94607 · (510) 834-5740
Admissions & Records (510) 464-3121
Counseling (510) 464-3152
Financial Aid (510) 464-3414
www.laney.edu

Hours:

Monday, Wednesday - Friday 8:00 - 4:30 PM
Tuesday 8:00 - 7:00 PM



Merritt College

12500 Campus Drive
Oakland, CA 94619
(510) 531-4911
Admissions & Records (510) 531-2487
Counseling (510) 436-2475
Financial Aid (510) 436-2467
www.merritt.edu

Hours:

Monday - Wednesday & Friday 8:00 - 4:30 PM
Thursday 8:00 - 7:00 PM



Peralta Community College District

333 East 8th Street
Oakland, CA 94606 · (510) 466-7200
District Admissions & Records Office (510) 466-7368
www.peralta.edu

Hours:

Monday - Friday 8:00 - 4:30 PM

Board of Trustees

Abel Guillén, President
Meredith Brown, Vice President
Cy Gulassa
Linda Handy
Dr. William Riley
Bill Withrow
Nicky González Yuen

Sharon Clegg, Student Trustee
Wai Li, Student Trustee

José M. Ortiz, Ed.D, Chancellor

IF YOU WISH TO RECEIVE THIS PUBLICATION IN AN
ALTERNATIVE FORMAT, CALL PROGRAM & SERVICES
FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES (DSPS)



The Peralta Colleges
are smoke free zones

Academic Calendar

FALL SEMESTER



August 4	M	All Fees Due. Drop for Nonpayment of Tuition and Enrollment Fees
August 18	M	Day and Evening Instruction Begins
August 23	S	Saturday Instruction Begins
August 31	Su	Last Day to Drop Regular Session Classes and Receive A Refund
<i>Note: Short-term and open-entry classes must be dropped within 10% of the first class meeting to receive a refund.</i>		
August 31	Su	Last Day to Drop Regular Session Classes Without a “W” Appearing on Transcripts
August 31	Su	Last Day to Add Regular Session Classes
September 1	M	Labor Day – Holiday Observance
September 2	T	Census Day – Instructors Verify Enrollment in Classes
September 8	M	Last Day to File for PASS/NO PASS Grading Option for Regular Session Classes
October 17	F	Last Day to File Petitions for AA or AS Degree/Certificate
November 11	T	Veteran’s Day – Holiday Observance
November 15	S	Last Day to Withdraw from Regular Session Classes and Receive a “W”. All outstanding fees are due even if classes are dropped on this day.
November 15	S	Attendance Verification Day – Instructors Verify Enrollment
Nov.27 - 30	Th-Su	Thanksgiving – Holiday Observance
December 6	S	Saturday Instruction Ends
December 8-12	M-F	Final Examinations
December 12	F	Fall Semester Ends

NOTE: Last day to drop without a “W” appearing on transcript may vary for Short-Term and Open-Entry, Open-Exit classes.

Saturday classes begin August 23 and meet every Saturday except November 29th. Saturday classes end on December 6th.

Dates are subject to change, see the online Academic Calendar www.Peralta.edu for the latest information



Admissions Information

Who May Register?

All persons 18 years of age or older are eligible for admissions as a California resident or nonresident. Anyone under 18 years of age who is a high school graduate or has been awarded a GED or California High School Proficiency Certificate may also enroll.

Unless expressly exempted, or entitled to a waiver, all students enrolling for college credit must pay the enrollment fee.

Adding A Class

If a class is open, students can enroll online or in the Admissions and Records Office at any campus. If a class is closed, students can add their name to the Wait List prior to the first day of class. After the first day, instructors will issue a permission number if space is available. Students who are present and on the wait list will be given first priority. Students who do not attend the first class may be dropped by the instructor. The last day to add regular session classes is August 31.

Dropping A Class

It is the student's responsibility to drop classes for non-attendance. Students can drop classes online or in the Admissions and Records Office on campus. Students will be charged for classes not dropped by August 31 (the last day to drop regular session classes and receive a refund). However, instructors may drop students for non attendance during the first week of classes.

PASS/NO PASS Option

Step 1: Check the college catalog to see if your class is eligible for P/NP grading.

Step 2: Go to your Passport Student Center to choose P/NP on or before September 8 for regular session classes.

Residence Requirements

A person must have lived continuously in California for **at least one year** immediately preceding the residence determination date to be considered a resident for tuition purposes. Evidence must also be provided to indicate that the person has intent to make California his/her permanent home.

A student must be a U.S. citizen or hold a U.S. Immigration status that does not prevent establishment of residency.

Evidence of residency must include one of the following:

- A valid California ID or driver's license
- California State income tax return for the previous year
- Receipt for payment of residential property tax
- Rental or lease agreement showing continuous occupancy in a California property
- Active military ID card

Nonresident Tuition Exemption

Any student, who meets all of the following requirements, shall be exempt from paying nonresident tuition in a California Community College. Exemption from nonresident tuition does not change current regulations regarding residency.

Requirements:

- The student must have attended a high school (public or private in California for three or more years.
- The student must have graduated from a California high school or attained the equivalent prior to the start of the term.
- Any student without lawful immigration status who is seeking an exemption shall affirm that he or she has filed an application to legalize his or her immigration status, or will file such an application as soon as he or she is eligible to do so.

High School/Concurrent Enrollment

In accordance with California Education Code, section 76001, high school students entering 10th, 11th, or 12th grade may enroll as special part-time students. Enrollment must be recommended by their principal, with parental consent. Units earned will be granted as college credit. The high school may grant high school credit for courses taken from the Peralta Colleges.

The student must follow all of the regulations and policies of the college, including adhering to assessment and any prerequisite requirements. A high school student whose high school counselor recommends that the student enroll in more than six units must have the approval of the Vice President of Student Services at the college of enrollment.

California Community College enrollment fees will be waived for special part time high school students. All other fees apply.

Military Residence Exemption

Nonresident U.S. military personnel and on active duty in California (except those assigned for educational purposes to state supported institutions of higher education) and their dependents are granted a waiver of Nonresident Tuition until they are discharged from the military service.

International Students

Special regulations govern the admission of international students. These students should contact the Office of International Education for applications and admissions at (510) 466-7380, or FAX (510) 465-3257. The Office is located at the Peralta Community College District 333 E. 8th Street, Oakland, CA 94606.

Study Abroad

Please contact the Office of International Education at (510) 587-7834 or visit our website at web.peralta.edu/international/study-abroad for more information.



During registration, if you try to register for a class that is full, "CLOSED - Wait Listed" you will be given the option to sign up on the Wait List for that class - until the Wait List fills. **Remember, being on a Wait List does not guarantee you a seat in a class.** If seats become available, those on the Wait List will be registered for open seats in the order they are on the list.

Can anybody get on a Wait List?

Anyone can get on a Wait List when there are Wait List openings*. However, you are eligible to be enrolled if you meet the following criteria:

- you meet the class prerequisites
- the class time does not conflict with another class in which you are registered, you have no repeat errors
- you have no holds on your record, or the class units will not exceed your maximum allowed

**High school students cannot add to the Wait List.*



Who gets into a class?

Before the first day of the semester, if class seats become available, students will automatically be enrolled in the class in the order in which they added to the Wait List, provided there are no holds, time conflicts, prerequisite, repeat, or duplicate course errors.

How do I know if I got into a class?

If you are moved into a class from the Wait List, you will be notified by email to your Peralta email account. It is important that you activate and monitor your Peralta emails during the registration period. If you are registered in a class from the Wait List, it is your responsibility to **pay all fees 2 weeks before the beginning of the term.** Students who are added after this deadline are required to pay their fees immediately or a hold WILL be placed on your account and your debt will be sent to collections.

When do I pay for the class?

Fees will be assessed after a student is officially registered in a class and must be **paid 2 weeks** before the **beginning of the term.** Students who are added after this deadline are required to pay their fees immediately or a hold WILL be placed on your account and your debt will be sent to collections. A student on a Wait List must monitor his/her email during the registration period if and when they are moved into a class.

It is important to remember that placement on a Wait List does not guarantee a seat in the class. Students on a Wait List after classes begin should attend the first class meeting to be able to enroll if space is available.



PASSPORT

Peralta's NEW Student Administration System

STEPS FOR ENROLLMENT - New and Former Students -

STEP 1 - Apply for Admission

1. Go to www.peralta.edu
2. Click the **Apply & Enroll** link.
3. Click the **Apply for Admissions** link.
4. Follow the CCCApply instructions to complete and submit your online application.
5. Once you complete your application, you will receive an email with instructions for how to log into your Passport Student Center, where you can enroll in classes.
6. Complete the Student Success & Support Program (SSSP) requirements of Assessment, Orientation & Counseling. If you have been notified that you are exempt from these requirements, proceed to Step 4 "Class Enrollment."

STEP 2 - Complete Assessment and Orientation

Assessment

Assessment in English or English as a Second Language (ESL) and Mathematics will be used by counseling faculty to help you choose your classes..

Orientation

You will attend an orientation program designed to familiarize you with the college and its services.

STEP 3 - Complete Counseling and Advisement

See a counselor to help you to develop an educational plan and select appropriate courses based on your objectives and assessment evaluation (non Peralta transcripts, assessment test results and other information provided by you).

STEP 4 - Class Enrollment

1. Go to www.peralta.edu
2. Click the **"Apply & Enroll"** link.
3. Click the **"Enroll in Classes"** link.
4. Follow the instructions to retrieve your user ID and password and proceed to log into the PASSPORT System.
5. Click the **"Student Center"** link.
6. Under "Enrollment Dates", click the **"Open Enrollment Dates"** link. (New students can only enroll during the Open Enrollment period.)
7. Click the **"Add a Class"** link and follow the instructions.

8. Click the **"Make a Payment"** link to pay your fees.
9. To drop a class, click the **"Drop a Class"** link and follow the instructions.

Note: Exemption from Student Success & Support Program

Students may be exempt from the SSSP process at the Peralta Colleges under the following conditions:

1. Student has earned an Associate or higher degree from an accredited institution; or
2. Student is enrolling in fewer than 12 units and has declared one of the following educational objectives: Discover/formulate career interests, plans, goals; or Prepare for a new career (acquire job skills), or Advance in current job/career (update job skills); or Maintain certificate or license (e.g. nursing, real estate); or Acquire educational enrichment (intellectual, cultural); or Complete credits for high school diploma.

Exemption from Assessment Component Only

Students meeting at least one of the following conditions shall be exempt from the assessment component:

1. Student has successfully completed (grade C or higher) college-level English and Mathematics courses (transcript or grade report required); or
2. Student has, within the last three (3) years, taken an assessment test that can be used by Peralta staff to determine suitable placement in English and Mathematics. Students who have received services for a learning disability in the last three years at any California community college, may be exempt from the assessment component. If this applies to you, call the DSP&S office as soon as possible and make an appointment to see a counselor.

NOTE:

All students may participate in any of the SSSP components, even though they qualify for exemption.

The District Prerequisite Policy is enforced for all students, regardless of SSSP status.



PASSPORT

Peralta's NEW Student Administration System

STEPS FOR ENROLLMENT - Continuing Students -

STEP 1 - Decide What Classes You Want To Take

1. Look through the Schedule of Classes and identify classes you want to take.
2. Check the college catalog or meet with a counselor to ensure you have met prerequisites for the courses.

STEP 2 - Class Enrollment

1. Go to www.peralta.edu
2. Click the **Apply & Enroll** tab.
3. Click on **ENROLL NOW**.
4. Click the **Retrieve your user ID and Password** link.
5. Follow the instructions and proceed to log into the PASSPORT Student Administration System.
6. Click the **Student Center** link.
7. Complete the Continuing Student Enrollment Survey, if applicable
8. Under **Student Services**, view your enrollment appointment date. You may enroll for classes on or after this date.
9. Click the **Add a Class** link and follow the instructions.
10. Click the **Make a Payment** link to pay your fees.
11. To drop a class, click the **Drop a Class** link and follow the instructions.

NOTE:

All students may participate in any of the Student Success & Support Program components, even though they qualify for exemption. The District Prerequisite Policy is enforced for all students, regardless of SSSP status.

DROPPING A STUDENT FOR NONPAYMENT OF TUITION AND FEES

Payment Policy: Students must pay all applicable fees no later than two (2) weeks before the beginning of the term. Failure to do so will result in classes being dropped.

Students who add classes after this deadline are required to pay their fees immediately or a hold WILL be placed on the student's account and the debt will be sent to collections.

Installment Payment Plans: Students in the Peralta Community College District, who have paid all financial obligations from previous terms, may opt to pay their tuition fee through an installment payment plan. Students are required to **pay at least the first \$25** of their enrollment fee or non-resident tuition and complete an installment payment plan prior to enrollment in classes.

Please refer to the PCCD A&R website on "Payment Policies" for more details.

It is the student's responsibility to drop classes: Dropping or withdrawing from a course is not an automatic process. **It is the student's responsibility to drop the classes he/she is not attending. If the student does not drop a class, he/she will be charged and could receive an "F" grade that will appear on their permanent record.**



Office of International Education

333 EAST 8TH STREET, OAKLAND, CA 94606 • (510) 466-7380 • GLOBALED@PERALTA.EDU

STEPS TO APPLY

- STEP 1** Submit Application Form, \$50 non-refundable application fee and other required documents to the Office of International Education
- STEP 2** Complete the CCCApply Online Application
- STEP 3** Submit your Student ID number to the Office of International Education
- STEP 4** Form I-20 will be issued to you. For transfer students: Form I-20 will be issued to you after your previous school releases your records in SEVIS and you have enrolled in the minimum number of units required for your starting semester (At least 12 unit for Spring and Fall)

- STEP 5** Complete Student Success & Support Program: International Student Orientation, Assessment, Counseling and Advisement
- STEP 6** Go to the PASSPORT system to register for classes
- STEP 7** Pay tuition and enrollment fees when you register for classes
Late Applications may be accepted on a case-by-case basis

FALL 2014 APPLICATION DEADLINES

Overseas: Includes students applying for a change of status - July 1
Within U.S.: Includes students already in U.S. with F-1 visa - August 10

SERVICES

- International Student Admissions Process
- Immigration Issues
- Academic/Personal Counseling and Advising
- Mandatory New Student Orientation
- Housing
- Activities/Trips
- Health, Medical and Safety Issues
- Tax Workshops
- Tuition Issues
- Assistance with Social Security and Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV)
- Employment

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

- International students are required to maintain a minimum of 12 units each semester (except summer).
- Mandatory Orientation is required for all new students
- International students must inform our office of change of address, change of status, or departure/transfer out
- If you are planning on leaving the country for any reason, please contact our office before doing so
- You are encouraged to apply early to ensure class enrollment
- Students on other Visas (B-1, J-1, etc...) may need to contact Office of International Education to complete enrollment process

Download Our "Peralta International Students" Mobile App

Stay up to date with our deadlines and events throughout the year!



Scan QR Code for Android Device

- Stay up to date with our deadlines and events throughout the year
- Contact our office directly with any questions you may have
- Connect with other International Students
- Learn more about the Peralta Colleges and our programs
- Receive push notifications in real-time for important reminders
- *And many more...*



Scan QR Code for iPhone Device

SHORT TERM STUDY ABROAD PROGRAMS ARE AVAILABLE FOR INTERNATIONAL AND DOMESTIC STUDENTS

(web.peralta.edu/international/study-abroad)

Contact Drew Gephart for more information – (510) 587-7834, dgephart@peralta.edu

Fees Information



California Community College Enrollment Fee

All students are required to pay a California Community College Enrollment Fee. This fee will be collected at the time of enrollment into classes and shall be \$46 per unit for the semester.

Enrollment fees are subject to legislative changes throughout the year. Contained within the current State budget mid-year enrollment fee increases may be enacted should State revenues fall below estimates. Students will be advised on any implementation of fee increases prior to the fees taking effect.

Campus Center Use Fee

In addition to the California Community College Enrollment Fee, there will be a Campus Center Use Fee of \$2 per semester, per campus (excluding off campus locations), to be collected at the time of enrollment.

Non-Resident Tuition

Students who are not residents of California for one year and one day prior to the first day of the term, or do not qualify for nonresident status known as "AB540," will be charged nonresident tuition. Nonresident tuition is charged at the rate of \$215 per semester unit plus the \$46 per unit California Community College Enrollment fee totaling \$261 per semester unit. Additionally a \$2 per semester, per campus Campus Center Use fee will be charged.

Capital Outlay Fee

Nonresident students who are both citizens and residents of a foreign country will be charged a Nonresident Capital Outlay Fee, in addition to the Nonresident Tuition, California Community College Enrollment Fee, and the Campus Center Use Fee. The Nonresident Capital Outlay Fee is \$6 per semester unit (maximum of \$144 per year).

AC Transit EasyPass Fee

All students enrolled in 9 or more units are required to pay an AC Transit EasyPass fee of \$36 per semester. This fee will be collected at the time of enrollment. With EasyPass, you can ride all AC Transit bus lines, including local and Transbay service, at all times. Plus, you save over 94% off the local rate and 96% off Transbay service. **Please note: This fee is non-refundable unless you drop below 9 units on or before the last day to drop regular session credit classes and receive a refund.**

Health Fee

All students are required to pay the Student Health fee of \$18.00 per semester for Fall and Spring semesters (\$15 for Summer session). This fee will be collected at the time of enrollment. The Health fee is subject to change as allowed by the State Legislature. NOTE: Students who qualify in the following categories will be exempted from payment of the health fee.

1. Students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization (documentation required).
2. Students who are attending college under an approved apprenticeship training program.

Other Fees

Daily parking: \$2.00 a day (exact change only) plus (new policy) student decal for enrolled/registered students.

Semester parking: can be purchased for \$40.00 (\$10.00 for a motorcycle permit) and \$20.00 for summer session permit (\$5.00 for a motorcycle permit).

Please note: This fee is non-refundable unless all classes are dropped on or before the last day to drop regular session classes and receive a refund.

Instructional and other Material Fees

The policy of the Peralta Community College District that students may be required to provide instructional and other materials necessary for a credit or non-credit course provided such materials are of continuing value to the student outside the classroom setting and provided such materials are not solely or exclusively available from the district. Except as specifically authorized under the Education Code, students will not be required to pay a fee for any instructional or other materials required for a credit or non-credit course. Required materials are defined as those which a student must procure or possess as a condition of registration, enrollment or entry into a class, or any such materials which are necessary to achieve those required course objectives.

Transcript Request

Peralta Community College District has retained Credentials, Inc to accept transcript orders online through their secured site. You must pay transcript fees at the time you submit your request. The first two transcripts requested are free; thereafter, \$6.00 per copy for regular service, mailed within 7-10 business days and \$12.00 per copy for rush service, mailed within 3-5 business days. See website for other expedited delivery options.

You Can Pay Fees By Credit Card On The Web

Students are encouraged to pay enrollment fees and past due fees by credit card on the secure Peralta website at <http://passport.peralta.edu>.

Financial Aid

Each of our colleges has a full service Financial Aid Office. For information regarding your specific Financial Aid need, contact the Financial Aid Office at the campus you are most likely to attend.

- Berkeley City College: (510) 981-2807
- College of Alameda: (510) 748-2391
- Laney College: (510) 464-3414
- Merritt College: (510) 436-2465

FEE TYPE	AMOUNT	REQUIRED OF
California Community College Enrollment Fee	\$46 per semester unit	All students
Campus Center Use Fee	\$2 per semester, per campus	All students
Nonresident Tuition	\$215 per semester unit	Nonresident and Foreign students
Capital Outlay Fee	\$6 per semester unit	Nonresident citizens of a Foreign country
AC Transit EasyPass Fee	\$36 per semester	All students with 9 or more units
Health Fee	\$18 per semester	All students

(All fees are subject to legislative changes and all fees are payable at time of enrollment)

Information and classes are subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.
See our website: www.Peralta.edu



Refund Information

IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP CLASSES!

Students are expected to attend all classes in which they are enrolled. If you do not attend, or stop attending classes, and fail to personally drop by the drop deadline, you will be responsible for all tuition and fees. Not attending classes does not warrant a refund of fees. It is the student's responsibility to drop all classes which they are not attending.

For specific refund dates, please visit www.peralta.edu and search Fall Refund Drop Deadline Schedule. This includes the refund dates for Regular Session, Short-Term and Late Start Courses.

Refund Procedure for Enrollment Fees

A student who cancels his/her registration prior to the first day of instruction, or officially withdraws from all classes during the first two weeks of instruction, shall be entitled to a full refund less a \$10 processing fee. (This must be done whether you attend the class or not.)

If a student pays an Enrollment Fee of less than \$10, and cancels his/her registration or withdraws from all classes before the deadline, the processing fee shall equal the Enrollment Fee.

No refund of the Enrollment Fee will be made to any student who withdraws from classes after the first two weeks of instruction.

A student may request a refund up to the end of the following term in which the refund was due. After that time, the student will not be eligible for the refund.

To apply for an enrollment fee refund, file an Application for Refund Request form at the Cashier's Office on campus.

Once the request is submitted, refund processing time is 4 to 6 weeks (after last day to add classes) during peak periods and 2 to 3 weeks during off peak periods.

Refund Procedure for Non-Resident Tuition and Capital Outlay Fee

- Students will receive a full refund for any class cancelled by the college.

Regular Session Classes:

- A 100% refund of Nonresident Tuition and Capital Outlay Fee (minus a \$10 processing fee) will be made for any class in which the student withdraws through the Last Day to Drop Regular Session Classes And Receive a Refund.

Refund Procedure for Short-Term, Late Start and Open-Entry/Open-Exit Classes

- A student enrolled in a short-term class will receive a 100% refund (minus a \$10 processing fee for residents) if he/she officially withdraws within the first 10% of the class length. No refunds will be issued after the first 10% of the class length.

For specific dates, please visit www.peralta.edu and search Refund Drop Deadline Schedule. This includes the refund dates for regular session courses and short/late start courses.

Refund Procedure for Variable Unit Classes

No refund shall be made for variable units not earned by the student.

The State-mandated Enrollment Fees will be fully refunded if an action of the college (e.g. class cancellation) prevents a student from attending class. A student may, upon request, obtain a refund up to the end of the following term in which the refund was due. After that time the student will not be eligible for the refund.

Please note: Instructors may drop students who do not attend the first class meeting.

Refund Procedures for AC Transit EasyPass

This fee is non-refundable unless you drop below 9 units on or before the last day to drop regular session classes and receive a refund.

Refund Procedures for Health Fee

This fee is non-refundable unless all classes are dropped on or before the last day to drop regular session classes and receive a refund.

The Peralta Community College District participates in the State of California Chancellor's Office Tax Offset Program (COTOP). Past due accounts may be submitted to COTOP by the Peralta Community College District. This enables the State of California Franchise Tax Board to appropriately intercept any tax refunds, lottery winnings or unclaimed property that might be owed to you.

Final Examination Schedule



Each class conducting a final examination or other culminating activity will hold its final examination in the regularly scheduled classroom according to the schedule presented below. Occupational education courses or any other courses not conducting a final examination will continue to hold regularly scheduled class meetings throughout the final examination period up to the end of the semester. Students enrolled in these classes who have a conflicting examination with another course will be excused to take the examination.

DAY CLASSES (Up to 4:00 p.m.) Final examinations will be conducted for a two-hour period as per the following schedule:	
Classes which meet at: 8:00 a.m. MWF or 8:00 a.m. Daily 9:00 a.m. MWF or 9:00 a.m. Daily 10:00 a.m. MWF or 10:00 a.m. Daily 11:00 a.m. MWF or 11:00 a.m. Daily 12:00 noon MWF or 12:00 noon Daily 1:00 p.m. MWF or 1:00 p.m. Daily 2:00 p.m. MWF or 2:00 p.m. Daily 3:00 p.m. MWF or 3:00 p.m. Daily 7:30 a.m. TTH 9:00 a.m. TTH 10:30 a.m. TTH 1:00 p.m. TTH 2:30 p.m. TTH	Will conduct final exam on: 8:00 a.m. - 10:00 a.m., Fri., Dec. 12 8:00 a.m. - 10:00 a.m., Wed., Dec. 10 10:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m., Mon., Dec. 8 10:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m., Wed., Dec. 10 12:00 p.m. - 2:00 p.m., Mon., Dec. 8 12:00 p.m. - 2:00 p.m., Wed., Dec. 10 2:00 p.m. - 4:00 p.m., Mon., Dec. 8 2:00 p.m. - 4:00 p.m., Wed., Dec. 10 8:00 a.m. - 10:00 a.m., Thurs., Dec. 11 8:00 a.m. - 10:00 a.m., Tues., Dec. 9 10:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m., Thurs., Dec. 11 12:00 p.m. - 2:00 p.m., Tues., Dec. 9 2:00 p.m. - 4:00 p.m., Tues., Dec. 9
EVENING CLASSES (After 4:00 p.m.) and SATURDAY CLASSES Final examinations will be conducted as per the following schedule:	
Classes which meet on: Saturday only Monday only Tuesday/Thursday or Tuesday only Monday/Wednesday or Wednesday only Thursday only Friday only	Will conduct final exam on: Saturday December 6 Monday December 8 Tuesday December 9 Wednesday December 10 Thursday December 11 Friday December 12

Students: Please check with instructor to verify date and time of final examination.

Instructors: In order to avoid conflicts, please adhere to the schedule as listed and do not change date or time of your final examinations.



Berkeley City College

2050 CENTER STREET, BERKELEY, CA 94704



Welcome to Berkeley City College!

Welcome to Berkeley City College, where we are dedicated to your success! If you are a new student, you will find a vibrant, diverse, and socially engaged learning community whose members will help you reach your educational goals. If you are a returning student, welcome back! Congratulations on beginning or continuing your degree or certificate, resuming job training or focusing on transferring to a university.

You can choose from majors in a variety of areas, including American Sign Language, Accounting, Art, Biotechnology, Business, Computer Information Systems, English, Global Studies, Office Technology, Liberal Arts, Multimedia Arts, Public and Human Services, Spanish and Spanish Medical Interpreting. In addition, Berkeley City College offers eleven Associate Degrees for Transfer in: Art History (AA-T), Business Administration (AS-T), Elementary Teacher Education (AA-T), English (AA-T), History (AA-T) Mathematics (AS-

T), Philosophy (AA-T), Political Science (AA-T), Psychology (AA-T) and Sociology (AA-T) and Studio Art (AA-T). These degrees allow you to transfer directly to a California State University. For more information about AA-T or AS-T degrees, see p. 59 of BCC's 2013-15 Catalog. Internships in the sciences and community service opportunities will enhance your education. All will prepare you for employment, improve your skills or allow you to continue your education at a four-year institution. Along the way, your classmates, our faculty, and staff will provide you with support and encouragement. That type of care, concern, and collaboration are part of Berkeley City College's unique commitment to your future.

At Berkeley City College (BCC) you will find a collaborative community of learners that is one of the most inspiring and diverse in the Bay Area. Our academic, technical and foundational skills will help you transform your life through learning. Here, you will develop the knowledge and skills you need to transfer to top-rated universities. BCC students experience some of the state's highest transfer rates to UC Berkeley, UC Davis, UC Santa Cruz, San Francisco State University, California State University East Bay and many other public and private universities.

Your success is what matters most to us, so get to know your instructors and counselors, your classmates, our staff, and our administrators. We are first and foremost committed to you. Never hesitate to ask questions or seek assistance.

Our creative and innovative faculty and staff serve more than 7300 students each semester. Our mission to promote student success and to provide our diverse community with educational opportunities to transform lives is evidenced every day in the classroom and in our services. We strive to have our vision shine brightly. BCC is a premier, diverse, student-centered learning community dedicated to academic excellence, collaboration, innovation and transformation. We provide opportunities for all, and work to promote social justice and equity in our classrooms, in our actions, and in our promise to you. Please work with us to make a difference in your life and in the lives of others in our community.

I wish you a rich and rewarding experience at Berkeley City College. I am confident that you will discover and develop your best talents, attain your goals, and move on to a brilliant future.

Sincerely,

Dr. Deborah Budd
President

www.berkeleycitycollege.edu

Telephone/E-Mail Directory



Berkeley City College (BCC) provides a wide variety of transferable courses, programs, certificates and associate degrees. Berkeley City College (BCC) provides a wide variety of transferable courses, programs, certificates and associate degrees. As one of California's top transfer institutions, Berkeley City College consistently ranks second in the highest percentage of transfers to UC Berkeley and to Northern California UC campuses in the state. Evening and Saturday College, a university transfer liberal arts major, places transfer classes on the UC Berkeley campus, a collaboration that has continued since 1975. A six story downtown Berkeley campus at 2050 Center St. (between Shattuck Ave. & Milvia St.), conveniently located 1/2 block from BART and AC transit, serves students throughout the Bay Area. BCC's campus is just 1-1/2 blocks from UC Berkeley and houses a multi-use auditorium. The college offers classes and programs in subjects which include art and multimedia arts, bioscience, business and information technology, computer information systems, the liberal arts and sciences, and languages. *Call (510) 981-2800, or access the college's Web site at <http://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu> for the latest information about Berkeley City College.*

DEPARTMENT

- American Sign Language
- Arts and Cultural Studies
- Business Programs
- Distance Education
- Elem. Teacher Education
- English
- ESL & ESL Pathways
- First Year Experience
- Global Studies
- Mathematics
- Modern Languages
- Multimedia Arts
- Office of Instruction
- Program for Adult College Education (PACE) Pathways
- Philosophy
- Political Science
- Public and Human Services
- Science & Biotechnology
- Social Sciences
- Spanish Medical Interpreting
- TEACH

If you need information about one or more of BCC's student services, call—

- Admissions/Registration
- Assessment/Orientation
- Bookstore
- CalWORKs
- Counseling-BCC Appointments
- Director of Student Activities/Campus Life
- Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS) Appointments
- Learning Disabilities Spec.
- Alternate Media Spec. Staff Member
- Extended Opportunity Program/Services (EOPS)
- Fees, Refunds
- Financial Aid/Fee Waivers
- International Students
- Job Board
- Outreach/Student Ambassadors
- Security
- Student I.D. Photos
- Student Services VP's Office
- Transfer/Career Information
- TRiO
- Tutoring
- Veterans Affairs

If you need information about other BCC programs and services, call—

- College Library
- Marketing/Public Relations

PHONE

Nancy Cayton, 4th Floor, 981-2872 (Voice); 510-356-2656 (VP)
 Iva Ikeda, 2nd Floor, Rm. 222, 510-356-2666 (VP)
 Jennifer Braman, 5th Floor, Rm. 552, 981-2904
 Dr. Laura Ruberto, 5th Floor, Rm. 552, 981-2922
 Dr. Paramsothy Thananjeyan, 5th Floor, Rm. 554, 981-2921
 Jayne Matthews, 5th Floor, Rm. 557, 981-2913
 5th Floor
 Jenny Lowood, 5th Floor, Rm. 560, 981-2912
 Jenny Lowood, 5th Floor, Rm. 560, 981-2912
 Laurie Brion, 5th Floor, Rm. 558, 981-2875
 Adan Olmedo, 5th Floor, Rm. 560, 981-2895
 Joan Berezin, 3rd Floor, 981-2884
 Dr. Kelly Pernell, 3rd Floor, Rm. 353, 981-5034
 Dr. Fabian Banga, 5th Floor, Rm. 562, 981-2874
 Lee Marrs, 5th Floor, Rm. 553, 981-2900
 Donna Dorsey, 4th Floor, Rm. 450B, 981-2871
 Sylvia Espinosa, 4th Floor, Rm. 450D, 981-2928
 Dr. Linda McAllister, 5th Floor, Rm. 557, 981-2935
 Dr. Laura Ruberto, 5th Floor, Rm. 552, 981-2922
 Dr. Laura Ruberto, 5th Floor, Rm. 552, 981-2922
 Dr. Matt Freeman, 5th Floor, Rm. 559, 981-2949
 Stephanie Sanders-Badt, 3rd Floor, Rm. 347, 981-2932
 Dr. Barbara Des Rochers, 5th Floor, Rm. 523, 981-2887
 Dr. Siraj Omar, 5th Floor, Rm. 523, 981-2887
 Dr. Linda McAllister, 5th Floor, Rm. 557, 981-2998
 Jose Martin, 3rd Floor, Rm. 347, 981-5028
 Loretta Kane

Loretta Newsom, 1st Floor, Rm. 152, 981-2805
 Gail Pendleton, 1st Floor, Rm. 121, 981-2804
 5th Floor, Rm. 517, 981-1012
 Ayele Lemma, 3rd Floor, Rm. 349, 981-2831
 2nd Floor, 981-5036
 Moustafa Ghous, 1st Floor, Rm. 151A, 981-2877
 Lynn Massey, 2nd Floor, Rm. 261, 981-2812
 Marisela Becerra, 2nd Floor, Rm. 265, 981-2929
 Roberto Gonzales, 2nd Floor, Rm. 244, 981-2826
 Dolores Harshaw, 2nd Floor, Rm. 261, 981-2813
 Fatima Shah, 3rd Floor, Rm. 340, 981-2832
 1st Floor, Rm. 153m 981-2842
 Loan Nguyen, 1st Floor, Rm. 161, 981-2808
 333 E. 8th St., Oakland, (510) 466-7380
 1st Floor Lobby
 1st Floor Lobby, 981-2858
 1st Floor, 981-2975
 Call for Location, 981-2858
 Jasmine Martinez, 2nd Floor, Rm. 241, 981-2810
 Paula Coil, 2nd Floor, Rm. 243, 981-2811
 Ramona Butler, 3rd Floor, Rm. 354, 981-2803
 Jerry L. Adams Learning Resources Center, 1st Floor, Rm. 114, (510) 981-2971
 Jennifer Lenahan, 2nd Floor, Rm. 259, 981-5039

EMAIL**

ncayton
 iikeda
 jbraman
 lruberto
 pthananjeyan
 jmatthews
 www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/de/
 jlowood
 jlowood
 lbrion
 amolmedo
 jberezin
 kpernell
 fbanga
 lmarrs
 ddorsey
 sespinoso
 lmcallister
 lruberto
 lruberto
 mfreeman
 ssanders-badt
 bdesrochers
 somar
 lmcallister
 jmartin
 lkane

www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/de/

CounselingBCC@peralta.edu

lnewsom
 gpendleton
 bccbookstore@peralta.edu
 alemma
 CounselingBCC@peralta.edu
 mghous
 cmassey
 mbecerra
 rgonzales
 dharshaw
 fshah
 bcc-finaid@peralta.edu
 globaled@peralta.edu
 pcoil
 bccambassador@gmail.com

jmartinez
 pcoil
 rbutler
 jlenahan

jboatright
 hdodge
 lroberts
 sfogarino

**If you wish to contact someone on this list via E-Mail, enter their name followed by the suffix @peralta.edu; for example, to contact Shirley Fogarino via E-Mail, you would enter sfogarino@peralta.edu



Assessment & Orientation Schedule

Please Note:

This schedule is subject to change. Space is limited and students must make an appointment. To sign-up for an Assessment & Orientation session, stop by the assessment office (Room 121, 2050 Center Street), or **call (510) 981-2804**. Sessions begin at the time noted and **last approximately 3 hours**, with assessment results (recommended courses) available at the end of the session. **Please arrive 10 minutes early for your appointment. There is no late admittance.** Students also can view practice questions for the English (not ESL) and math assessments at: www.act.org/compass/sample/index.html. **Note that students can take this exam once every three years.**

All sessions are scheduled in room 126, 2050 Center Street.

April

Monday, 4/07	1:00 pm
Tuesday, 4/08	9:00 am
Wednesday, 4/09	1:00 pm
Thursday, 4/10	1:00 pm
Monday, 4/21	5:30 pm
Tuesday, 4/22 (ESL Only)	1:00 pm
Wednesday, 4/23	5:30 pm
Thursday, 4/24	9:00 am
Monday, 4/28	1:00 pm
Tuesday, 4/29	9:00 am
Wednesday 4/30	1:00 pm

May

Monday, 5/05	1:00 pm
Tuesday, 5/06	9:00 am
Wednesday, 5/07	5:30 pm
Thursday, 5/08	1:00 pm
Monday, 5/12	5:30 pm
Tuesday, 5/13 (ESL Only)	5:30 pm
Wednesday, 5/14	1:00 pm
Tuesday, 5/20	9:00am
Wednesday, 5/28	1:00pm

June

Monday, 6/02	5:30 pm
Tuesday, 6/03	9:00 am
Wednesday, 6/04 (ESL Only)	1:00 pm
Thursday, 6/05	1:00 pm
Thursday, 6/12 (ESL Only)	9:00 am
Monday, 6/16	1:00 pm
Tuesday, 6/17	9:00 am
Wednesday, 6/18	9:00 am

A Note for Students with Disabilities:

If you need special accommodations for your Assessment/Orientation, or need to have the assessment test in an alternate format such as large print or Braille, please contact the Office of Programs and Services for Students with Disabilities at (510) 981-2812.

June

Thursday, 6/19	1:00 pm
Monday, 6/23	9:00 am
Tuesday, 6/24	5:30 pm
Wednesday, 6/25	1:00 pm
Thursday, 6/26	9:00 am

July

Monday, 7/07	9:00 am
Tuesday, 7/08	5:30 pm
Wednesday, 7/09	1:00 pm
Thursday, 7/10	1:00 pm
Monday, 7/14 (ESL Only)	5:30 pm
Tuesday, 7/15	1:00 pm
Wednesday, 7/16	9:00 am
Thursday, 7/17	9:00 am
Monday, 7/21	1:00 pm
Tuesday, 7/22	1:00 pm
Wednesday, 7/23	1:00 pm
Tuesday, 7/29	9:00 am
Wednesday, 7/30	1:00 pm

August

Monday, 8/04	1:00 pm
Tuesday, 8/05	1:00 pm
Wednesday, 8/06	9:00 am
Thursday, 8/07	1:00 pm
Monday 8/11	9:00 am
Tuesday, 8/12 (ESL Only)	5:30 pm
Wednesday, 8/13	9:00 am
Thursday, 8/14	1:00 pm
Monday, 8/18 (ESL only)	9:00 am
Tuesday, 8/19	9:00 am
Wednesday, 8/20 (ESL Only)	5:30 pm
Thursday, 8/21	1:00 pm
Thursday, 8/22	9:00 am
Tuesday, 8/26	1:00 pm
Wednesday, 8/27	9:00 am
Thursday, 8/28	9:00 am

**An orientation session in Spanish or Cantonese, can be scheduled. Please call the Orientation/Assessment staff at (510) 981-2804 if you would like more information about these orientations.*

Important Student Services



HOURS SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Admissions & Records and Welcome Center

Location: 1st Floor

Monday, Tuesday, Thursday & Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.
Wednesday, 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.

Note: Refer to college websites for information on extended office hours during peak enrollment.

Assessment Center

Location: 1st Floor

Monday - Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

Bookstore

Location: Room 517

Monday - Thursday, 7:45 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Friday, 7:45 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.

CalWORKs

Location: 3rd Floor

Monday - Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Cashier's Office

Location: 1st Floor

Monday, Tuesday, Thursday & Friday, 8:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.
Wednesday, 8:30 a.m. - 6:30 p.m.

Counseling

Location: 2nd Floor

Monday, 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Tuesday, 8:30 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Wednesday, 8:30 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Thursday, 9:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Friday, 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS)

Location: 261

Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, Friday, 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Wednesday, 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

Location: 3rd Floor

Monday - Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Financial Aid

Location: 1st Floor, Room 165

Monday, Tuesday & Thursday, 8:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.
Wednesday, 8:30 a.m. - 6:30 p.m.
Friday, 8:30 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.

Health Services

TBA

International Students Office

Location: 5th Floor, Rm. 511

Hours: TBA; e-mail Thomas Torres-Gil at ttorresgil@peralta.edu

Learning Resources Centers: Tutorial Services and Study Areas

Location: Jerry L. Adams Center, 2050 Center St., 1st Floor

Monday - Thursday, 8:30 a.m. - 8 p.m.
Friday, 8:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
Saturday, 10:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m.

Location: South Campus Center, 2070 Allston Way

Monday thru Thursday, Noon-6 p.m.
Friday, 8 a.m.-4 p.m.

Library

Location: 1st Floor

Monday - Thursday, 8:30 a.m. - 8 p.m.
Friday, 8:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
Saturday, 10:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m.

Photo I.D.

Location: 1st Floor

Monday & Friday, 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
Tuesday & Thursday, 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Wednesday, 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. and 5:00 - 7:00 p.m.

Student Activities/Student Leadership & Development

Location: Room 151A and Rooms 51-57 (ASBCC)

Monday - Friday, 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Student Employment Services/Career Center

Location: 2nd Floor, Room 243

Monday - Friday, 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
(BCC does not have a Student Employment Services Office)

Transfer Center

Location: 2nd Floor, Room 243

Monday - Friday, 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Veterans Services

Location: 2nd Floor, Room 241

Tuesday & Wednesday, 8:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.
Monday & Thursday, 1:00-7:00 p.m.
Friday, By Appointment



Your Transfer Guarantee!

*with Berkeley City College's New AA-T
and AS-T Degrees*



Want a smooth and hassle-free path to the California State University of your choice? Berkeley City College has a way for you to get there and it's guaranteed.

If you complete an Associate in Arts (AA-T) or Associate in Science for Transfer (AS-T) with a 2.0 GPA, you are guaranteed admission in your major or in a similar major at a California State University.

Your courses include those in your major plus CSU General Education requirements or the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC). Earning an AA-T or AS-T degree also means extra points on your UC application!

See your counselor about how you can earn a Berkeley City College AA-T or AS-T degree.

Associate in Science for Transfer (AS-T)

- Business Administration
- Mathematics

Associate in Arts for Transfer (AA-T)

- Art History
- Elementary Teacher Education
- English
- History
- Philosophy
- Political Science
- Psychology
- Sociology
- Studio Art

Under Development

- Anthropology
- Communication
- Computer Science
- Spanish

Call (510) 981-2800 or visit our Web site at www.berkeleycitycollege.edu
Berkeley City College, 2050 Center St., Berkeley, CA 94704



About Our Student Services

Berkeley City College offers a variety of student services which provide you with the support and assistance you need to reach your educational goals. We hope you will take advantage of these services while attending the college. Your success is important to us! If you have needs which may not be met by the services listed here, call the Vice President of Student Services at (510) 981-2820.

Counseling Office Hours

During registration, counselors are available on a drop in, first-come, first-served basis. Hours differ during drop-in periods. During the first two weeks before and two weeks after registration, counselors may not return your calls because of the large number of students who see them. Appointments are necessary for developing student education plans. Please note that counselors' hours are subject to change.

Tamara Harris-Coleman, Counselor*

2nd Floor, Rm. 254

Allene Hamilton-Young, Career Counselor*

2nd Floor, Rm. 253

Amy Herrera, Counselor*

2nd Floor, Rm. 257

Gabriel Martinez, Counselor*

2nd Floor, Rm. 256

Emie Mitsuno, Counselor*

2nd Floor, Rm. 252

Susan Truong, Counselor*

2nd Floor, Rm. 251

Hermia Yam, Counselor*

2nd Floor, Rm. 255

Desk Counseling*

(510) 981-5036, 2nd Floor

***Important Note About BCC Counseling**

Hours: Please check with our Counseling Information Desk for updated counselors hours. Phone (510) 981-5036 or e-mail CounselingBCC@peralta.edu.

Transfer & Career Information Center

BCC's Transfer & Career Information Center is a resource for questions you have about

choosing your career, choosing a major, or selecting a transfer institution.

California college catalogs and other college resource materials are available to assist you with research and information on school and major selection. You can meet with four-year college representatives who visit each month. Check our website for the most current calendar of events.

Plan your Associate Degree, Certificate, or General Education Program—

If you wish to complete an associate degree or a certificate, it is recommended that you see an academic counselor during your first semester to plan your program.

Plan to transfer into Baccalaureate degree programs at four-year universities—

If you wish to transfer to a four-year college or university, meet with an academic counselor to discuss eligibility and admission requirements. Counselors will help you develop a Student Education Plan (SEP) which will outline the courses you must take to fulfill your transfer educational objective.

Transfer Curriculum for UCs and CSUs—

The University of California and California State University campuses have cooperated to develop IGETC (Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum). IGETC is a pattern of courses that you can use to satisfy lower division general education requirements at any UC or CSU campus. You must complete the entire pattern of courses in order to be certified.

Note: IGETC is not recommended for all majors. Please check with your counselor to plan your program. At minimum, 60 transfer units are required for admission as a transfer student.

Transfer curriculum for CSUs only—

If you are seeking a bachelor's degree at a California State University you must complete a 60-semester unit breadth requirement, distributed among five academic areas. Certification is provided when

you complete the prescribed pattern of courses. A list of the CSU General Education breadth requirements are available from a counselor or in the Transfer Center. GE requirements are not recommended for all majors. Please check with your counselor to plan your program.

Transfer Information Online—

You can access articulation agreements, general education and major preparation requirements, and other transfer information at the ASSIST website:

www.assist.org.

Concurrent Enrollment with Four Year Colleges and Universities—

BCC offers a concurrent enrollment program with the University of California - Berkeley, Mills College, and California State University-East Bay. This program provides access to these three institutions for students who might not otherwise consider them. The program allows you to take courses you need (if offered) that are not available at BCC and enables you to test your potential for success in a university/four year college setting. You pay the same fees for concurrent enrollment courses as you do for your BCC courses. You are not eligible for this program if you have previously attended a four-year institution or hold a bachelor's degree or equivalent from a university.

Career Services

- Career Assessment, and Occupations and College Information Software
- Job Board, Including Career Fair Notices
- Career Resources Library
- Website
- Career Counselor

The Transfer & Career Information Center is in Room 243, 2nd Floor, in the counseling wing (west side of the building). Hours are posted at the Center and on the website:

www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/transfer.

Contact Paula Coil, Center Coordinator, at (510) 981-2811, or e-mail pcoil@peralta.edu for more information.

CalWORKs

CalWORKs (California Work Opportunities and Responsibilities to Kids) is a program designed to provide the support and training you need to get a good job. As a CalWORKs participant, you join a supportive group that provides:

- Pre-and-Post-Employment Training
- Intensive Job Training

CalWORKs can help you reach your goals by providing you with free services such as:

- Child Care Subsidies
- Financial Aid (Grants, Fee Waivers)
- Continual One-on-One Support
- Work Skills Development
- College Success and Test-Taking Techniques
- Career and Personal Counseling
- Community Resource Referrals
- Tutorial Assistance

CalWORKs helps you to prepare for jobs in growing fields with many opportunities for advancement. They include:

- American Sign Language
- Biotechnology
- Business/Computer Information Systems
- Office Skills for Business
- Small Business Management
- Social Services (Paraprofessional)

CalWORKs office hours are 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., 3rd floor. Call the CalWORKs office at (510) 981-2847. We look forward to serving you.

CalWORKs Counselor*

(510) 981-2863, 3rd Floor, Rm. 346

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services

Extended Opportunity Program and Services (EOPS) provides financial and academic support to community college students whose educational and socioeconomic backgrounds may prevent them from successfully attending college. To qualify, you must be: a California resident; enrolled in at least 12 units, but not have completed more than 70 degree-applicable units; eligible for a Board of Governors' grant; and educationally disadvantaged. Services provided are: orientation, early registration, specialized counseling, academic planning, career guidance, academic progress monitoring, tutoring, book grants, transfer assistance, and special cultural awareness activities.

CARE, part of EOPS, is a state-funded supplemental educational support program of EOPS whose goal is to assist AFDC/TANF cash assistance recipients, single heads of household by obtaining college-level education and training to become more employable. EOPS students who are CalWORKs/TANF/AFDC recipients, single head of household with children 14 years old and under are eligible for CARE. CARE students receive supplemental counseling and advisement services; assistance with child care and transportation, school supplies, programs, workshops, classes to enhance personal development; parenting; study skills; group support; peer networking; and information and referrals to campus and community based human services programs. For information about how EOPS can help you succeed in college, contact the EOPS Office at (510) 981-2832.

EOPS Counseling Hours

EOPS Counselor*

(510) 981-2836, Office in Rm. 344

EOPS Office Hours

Fatimah Shah, Program Coordinator

(510) 981-2831, Office in Rm. 342

Monday thru Friday, 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

Financial Aid

The college offers a wide variety of financial aid programs and services to help you meet your educational costs. The college participates in the Federal Pell Grant Program, the Federal Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant Program (SEOG), the Federal College-Work Study Program, and the Board of Governors Waiver Program (BOGEFW). For application information, go to www.berkeley-citycollege.edu, click on Student Services, then select Financial Aid. You may also contact our Financial Aid Office via phone or in person. There are no emergency loans. As you plan your college budget, include educational costs for items such as books, supplies, and transportation.

Financial Aid Office Hours

Loan Nguyen

Program Supervisor

(510) 981-2808

Monday, Tuesday,

Thursday, 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Wednesday, 8:30 a.m. to 6:30 p.m.

Fridays, 8:30 a.m. to Noon

There are no emergency loans. As you plan your college budget, include educational costs for items such as books, supplies, and transportation.

You also may phone for an evening appointment.

International Student Counseling

Susan Truong, Counselor*

BCC, 2nd. Floor, Rm. 251

e-mail CounselingBCC@peralta.edu

or

Peralta Community College District Office of International Education

For international student counseling information:

e-mail globaled@peralta.edu

or phone 510-466-7380

*Important Note About BCC Counseling Hours

Please check with our Counseling Information Desk for updated counselors hours. Phone (510) 981-5036.

Library

BCC's Susan Alman Duncan Library is open to all currently registered Peralta College students, faculty, and staff. The library contains over 8,000 volumes, a small collection of print periodicals, and an audiovisual collection. You may check out materials with a current Berkeley City College (or other Peralta college) Photo ID card and current enrollment sticker. The card is free of charge and can be obtained in Rm. 124B, 1st Floor.

Library computer workstations provide access to the college's catalog, as well as over 20 online databases. There are computer workstations with worldwide web access; and ADA-compliant workstations are also available to DSPS students and faculty. Book media sources, including videocassette and audiocassette tapes, CDs; VCR, DVD, and CD equipment are also available for use inside the library.

Students also may use the library services and facilities at the College of Alameda, Laney, and Merritt campuses.

Library Information

Library URL:

<http://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/library/>

Circulation/Hours:

981-2824

Library Hours

Monday thru Thursday, 8:30 a.m.-8 p.m.

Friday, 8:30 a.m.-4 p.m.

Saturday, 10 a.m.-4 p.m.

Sunday, Closed

Josh Boatright, Librarian, (510) 981-2991

e-mail jboatright@peralta.edu

Heather Dodge, Librarian, (510) 981-2964

e-mail hdodge@peralta.edu

Louisa Roberts, 981-2854

e-mail lroberts@peralta.edu

Circulation Desk, (510) 981-2824

Reference Desk, (510) 981-2821

Important Note About This Class Schedule

This schedule is available in an alternate media format upon request. Should you need further accommodations, contact our PSSD office at 981-2918.

Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS)

Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS) at Berkeley City College provides supportive/accommodative services on an individual basis to new and continuing students who have limitations associated with verified disabilities. Our goal is to provide equal access and opportunity. At the same time, we promote maximum independence and integration for students with disabilities.

Our counseling services include making arrangements for classroom and test accommodations and limited academic guidance. Our learning disabilities staff members assess learning issues and provide guidance and resources associated with learning disabilities and other learning deficits and styles.

Our alternate media and adaptive technology staff members support student educational efforts by providing a variety of technologically current services and resources. These include:

- Audio Books as MP3 or DAISY
- Large print, Braille
- Etext, including PDF, Kurzweil, Braille, MS Word
- Screen readers, screen magnification, voice recognition and other assistive software and equipment responsive to a range of learning needs.

If you wish to apply for DSPS services, schedule an appointment, or have questions, please contact us at (510) 981-2812 or at (510) 981-2813, or send an email to Lynn Massey at cmassey@peralta.edu or to Dolores Harshaw at (510) 981-2813.

Note that each Peralta campus has services for students with disabilities. **You must register for disability services at each Peralta campus where you attend classes.**

Tutoring—Jerry L. Adams Learning Resources Center

The college's Jerry L. Adams Learning Resources Center (LRC) seeks to help students develop their academic skills so that they may become more self-confident and independent learners. LRC services include individual and group tutoring in English, math, computerized tutorial programs and access to computers to prepare papers. Phone (510) 981-2971 for details or drop by the Tutoring/Learning Resources Center.

Veterans Services

Berkeley City College is committed to assisting veterans, their dependents, and reservists in obtaining their VA educational benefits and to achieve their educational and career goals. The college is approved to offer programs that lead to a certificate, an associate degree and transfer to a four-year college or university.

To get started with our program, please read the program brochure and be sure that you have completed all the steps outlined before meeting with the VA Counselor and/or Certifying Official. As part of applying for certification at Berkeley City College, you must first complete a U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs online application to determine your educational benefits. After you receive your eligibility letter from the Department of Veterans Affairs, you must then meet with our VA counselor to plan your program of study and to review all of your documentation.

Jennifer Lenahan, Certifying Official

(510) 981-5039, 2nd Floor, Rm. 259

10 a.m.-7 p.m., Mondays & Thursdays

8:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m., Tuesdays & Wednesdays

Fridays, By Appointment Only

Amy Herrera, Counselor*

(510) 981-2960, 2nd Floor, Rm. 257

9 a.m. to 4 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays

(By Appointment Only)

*Important Note About BCC Counseling Hours

Please check with our Counseling Information Desk for updated counselors hours. Phone (510) 981-5036.



Associate Degrees and Occupational Certificates

Associate Degrees and Occupational Certificate Programs

The following is a list of study areas described in BCC's catalog supplement and in the college's 2013-2015 catalog for which BCC awards an Associate in Art degree (AA), an Associate in Science degree (AS), a Certificate of Achievement (CA), or a Certificate of Proficiency (CP) in liberal arts, science, occupational fields, or specialized areas of study. The Associate in Arts for Transfer (AA-T) and the Associate in Science for Transfer (AS-T) are intended for students who plan to complete a bachelor's degree in a similar major at a CSU campus. They allow direct transfer into that major.

American Sign Language			
Art			
Art	AA		
Art: Figure Studies		CA	
Art History	AA-T		
Public Art		CA	
Studio Art	AA-T		
Biotechnology	AS	CA	CP
Business			
Accounting	AA		CP
Business Administration for Transfer	AS-T		
General Business	AA	CA	
Office Skills for Business		CA	
Computer Information Systems			
Applied Micro Computer Information Systems	AS	CA	
Computer Programming	AS*	CA*	
Network Support Technician	AS*	CA*	
Web Programming	AS	CA	
Elementary Teacher Education	AA-T		
English			
English for Transfer	AA-T		
English Language and Literature	AA		
English Language/Writing	AA		
Creative Writing/Fiction		CA	
Creative Writing/Playwriting and Screenwriting			CP
Creative Writing/Poetry		CA	
English as a Second Language			
High Intermediate			CP
Advanced			CP
Global Studies	AA		
History	AA-T		
Liberal Arts			
Liberal Arts with Emphasis in Arts and Humanities	AA		
Liberal Arts with Emphasis in Social and Behavioral Sciences	AA		
Liberal Arts: CSU General Education Breadth		CA	
Liberal Arts: Intersegmental General Education Transfer (IGETC)		CA	
Mathematics for Transfer	AS-T		
Multimedia Arts			
Animation	AA	CA	
Digital Imaging	AA	CA	
Digital Video Arts	AA	CA	
Web Design/Production	AA	CA	
Writing for Multimedia	AA*	CA*	
Advanced 3D Illustration			CP

Multimedia Arts (continued)			
Advanced Animation			CP
Advanced Digital Imaging			CP
Advanced Digital Photography			CP
Advanced Digital Printmaking			CP
Advanced Digital Video Production			CP
Advanced Editing			CP
Basic 3D Illustration			CP
Basic Animation			CP
Basic Digital Imaging			CP
Basic Digital Photography			CP
Basic Digital Printmaking			CP
Basic Editing			CP
Basic Motion Graphics			CP
Basic Multimedia			CP
Cinematography I			CP
Cinematography II			CP
Documentary			CP
Foundation for Animation			CP
Foundation for Multimedia			CP
Foundations of Video			CP
Intermediate Animation			CP
Intermediate Digital Imaging			CP
Intermediate Digital Photography			CP
Intermediate Digital Printmaking			CP
Intermediate Editing			CP
Intermediate Video Production			CP
Music Video			CP
Writing for Multimedia			CP
Philosophy	AA-T		
Political Science	AA-T		
Psychology for Transfer	AA-T		
Public and Human Services			
Community and Public Services	AA	CA	
Community Health Worker	AA	CA	
Social Services Paraprofessional	AA	CA	
Public and Human Services Cohort I			CP
Public and Human Services Cohort II			CP
Sociology for Transfer	AA-T		
Spanish			
Spanish Language	AA	CA	
Spanish Medical Interpreting		CA	

*Programs are undergoing revision and are not being offered currently.

The American Sign Language Major

Our American Sign Language Program is a highly acclaimed national model. It focuses on development of communication skills, understanding Deaf culture, and how cultural differences between the Deaf and hearing communities affect cross-cultural communication. Most importantly, it provides students with language skills and tools to continue learning ASL in the community and prepares them for transfer to the University of California or California State University systems. Students who have completed ASL courses at other colleges or who have experience should consult with the ASL Department staff for an evaluation. For details, contact Nancy Cayton, Staff Assistant, at (510) 981-2872, (866) 971-1994 (VP) or e-mail ncayton@peralta.edu.

Art Majors

Our Art majors provide a broad range of experience

in arts and design. Your instructors are nationally acclaimed practicing artists. Contact Jennifer Braman at (510) 981-2904, or e-mail her at jbraman@peralta.edu, for information.

The Biotechnology Major

Biotechnology encompasses recent advances in genetics, biochemistry, and related sciences which have resulted in new research and commercial development of products that are having a positive impact on our lives. The college's program, which integrates academic and occupational instruction, prepares graduates for entry-level employment in a variety of technician-level science careers. Call (510) 981-2887, or e-mail Dr. Barbara des Rochers at bdesrochers@peralta.edu.

Business Majors

If you are interested in Business, you can achieve your goals in several ways. Business Administration prepares you to transfer to a four-year school to study for a bachelor's degree in many business fields.

General Business can also help you transfer.

Or it can give you a firm foundation in business theory and practice so that you can begin working sooner and/or prepare to open your own business. Or it can show your current employer you are making an effort to upgrade your skills in order to contribute more to your company today and in the future.

Accounting gives detail-oriented students a transferable skill that is in high demand in business today. Office Skills for Business provides basic office skills to help you get your foot in the door for that first job. For details, contact Jayne Matthews at (510) 981-2913, or e-mail her at jmatthews@peralta.edu.

Computer Information Systems Major

The Computer Information Systems major includes area specializations in Applied Computer Information Systems and Web Programming, one of the most highly demanded skills in public and private sector organizations. For information, phone (510) 981-2921, or contact Dr. Paramsothy Thananjeyan, department chair, at pthananjeyan@peralta.edu.

The Elementary Teacher Education Major

Demand for Kindergarten to 5th grade teachers will rise rapidly in the next 10 years. Berkeley City College's new Elementary Education AA-T Degree allows you to finish your first two years of teacher preparation, then transfer to a California State University to finish your bachelor's degree.

For details, contact Jennifer Lowood at jlowood@peralta.edu.

The English Major

Our English major allows you to develop strong communications and analytical skills through a variety of literature and writing classes. The associate degree is transferable to four-year colleges and universities.

Contact Jennifer Lowood at (510) 981-2912, for information, or e-mail her at jlowood@peralta.edu.

The English as a Second Language Major

Students may earn Certificates of Proficiency in High Intermediate or Advanced English as a Second Language majors.

Contact Laurie Brion at (510) 981-2875 for information, or e-mail her at lbrion@peralta.edu.

The Global Studies Major

Our transferable global studies major prepares students for transfer to UC, CSU, and other four-year programs in Global or International Studies, Peace and Conflict Studies, area studies, such as Latin American Studies, and International Relations. The program is a stepping stone to a variety of career options in the international arena. Contact Joan Berezin at (510) 981-2884 or at jberezin@peralta.edu.

The History Major (AA-T)

The Associate in Arts in History for Transfer Degree is designed to prepare students for a seamless transfer with junior status and priority admission to their local CSU campus to a program or major in History or similar major for completion of a baccalaureate degree.

Liberal Arts Majors—Emphasis in Arts and Humanities, Social and Behavioral Sciences; Certificates of Achievement in UC's IGETC and CSU's General Education Breadth Curriculum

The associate in arts degree in liberal arts is designed to fulfill lower division general education requirements. It is transferable to the University of California and California State University systems, and to private colleges.

You also may earn a Certificate of Achievement in either UC's IGETC curriculum, or in CSU's General Education Breadth curriculum, or you may earn an associate degree in liberal arts with an emphasis in social and behavioral sciences. Phone (510) 981-2800 for more information or see your counselor.

Mathematics Major

The Associate in Science Degree in Mathematics for Transfer is designed to prepare you for a seamless transfer to a local California State University (CSU) campus with junior status and priority admission to a program or major in Mathematics or a similar major for completion of a baccalaureate degree. See your counselor for more information.

Multimedia Arts Majors

Learn the nuts and bolts of digital filmmaking digital imaging, video, animation, and web design. Earn a Certificate of Achievement, a Certificate of Proficiency, or an Associate in Arts degree in Multimedia Arts with an emphasis in animation, digital imaging, digital video or web design.

You may also earn Certificates of Proficiency at the Foundational, Basic, Intermediate and Advanced Levels in areas such as Multimedia, Animation, Digital Imaging, Digital Photography, Digital Printing, 3D Illustration, Editing, Motion Graphics, Video Production and Editing, Cinematography, Music Video Production, and Web Design.

Professionals in each field inspire your creativity while emphasizing the practical essentials of multimedia arts. For details, contact Lee Marrs at lmarrs@peralta.edu or at (510) 981-2900.

PACE Pathways

This specially designed program can help you complete a transferable associate degree in four semesters plus one summer. Classes are transferable to public and private colleges and universities. For more information about classes and how to enroll, call (510) 981-2880, or e-mail mclausen@peralta.edu. See our PACE Pathways ad in this schedule.

Philosophy Major (AA-T)

The Associate in Arts in Philosophy for Transfer Degree is designed to prepare students for a seamless transfer with junior status and priority admission to their local CSU campus to a program or major in Philosophy or similar major for completion of a baccalaureate degree. Contact Dr. Laura Ruberto at lruberto@peralta.edu or at (510) 981-2922 for details.

The Political Science Major (AA-T)

The Associate in Arts in Political Science for Transfer Degree is designed to prepare students for a seamless transfer with junior status and priority admission to their local CSU campus to a program or major in Political Science or similar major for completion of a baccalaureate degree. Contact Dr. Matt Freeman at mfreman@peralta.edu or at (510) 981-2949 for details.

Psychology Major (AA-T)

The Associate in Arts in Psychology for Transfer Degree is for those who plan to transfer into the CSU psychology major. If you wish to earn an AA for transfer, you will study the nature of consciousness and the development of the person, basic processes of human perception, learning, cognition and motivation; the relationship of behavior to physiology; and the nature of psychological disorders and how psychologists use their knowledge to help improve the quality of people's lives. Successful completion of the program with a minimum G.P.A. of 2.0 affords students specific guarantees for transfer to the CSU system, such as admission to a CSU with junior status, priority admission to their local CSU campus, and to a program or major in psychology or similar major. See a counselor to enroll. You may also contact Dr. Katherine Kocel at kkocel@peralta.edu for more information.

Public and Human Services Majors

Are you interested in a public or human services career? Our Associate in Arts Degree or Certificate of Achievement programs prepare you for jobs in public service, and in social or human services, health education, and community outreach, where job demand is great. Course work covers child and family services, gerontology and California welfare services. Students receive on-the-job training in their second year. Want to know more? Contact Stephanie Sanders-Badt at (510) 981-2932, or e-mail her at ssanders-badt@peralta.edu.

Sociology Major (AA-T)

The Associate in Arts in Sociology for Transfer Degree is designed for those who plan to transfer into the sociology

major at a CSU. You will study the role of social theory, sociological research methods, social organization and structure, social stratification and hierarchies, dynamics of social change, family structures, social deviance and control, and applications to the study of specific social groups, social institutions, and social problems. Successful completion of the program with a minimum G.P.A. of 2.0 affords you specific guarantees for transfer to the CSU system, such as admission to a CSU with junior status, priority admission to their local CSU campus and to a program or major in sociology or similar major. See a counselor to enroll. You may also contact Dr. Linda McAllister at lmcallister@peralta.edu for more information.

Spanish Language Major and Spanish Medical Interpreting Certificate of Achievement

Our Spanish Associate in Arts Degree or Certificate of Achievement prepares you for transfer to four-year institutions with a Spanish major and/or helps them to acquire Spanish proficiency necessary for careers which emphasize the value of familiarity with diverse cultures and global issues.

Our Spanish Medical Interpreting Certificate of Achievement prepares you for interpreting jobs in the health care industry. Questions? Contact Jose Martin at (510) 981-5028, or e-mail him at jmartin@peralta.edu.

Grades and Transcripts

Grades and transcripts are available to all our students. Go to www.peralta.edu and click on the appropriate links to access grades and transcripts. If you need more information, contact Loretta Newsom in our Admissions and Records office at (510) 981-2805.

Where to Buy Books For Your Classes

Berkeley City College has a bookstore on site. The bookstore is located on the 5th floor of our new campus., 2050 Center St., Rm. 517.

Follett Bookstore at Berkeley City College

2050 Center St., Rm. 517, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-1012
Also Visit www.berkeleycityshop.com

Bookstore Hours

Mondays through Thursdays
7:45 a.m.-5 p.m.

Fridays
7:45 a.m.-3 p.m.

Saturdays—Closed

Visit the bookstore to find out about required texts.

Note that our bookstore may have extended hours during the first weeks of class.



Programs for Adult College Education Pathways (PACE)

“PACE is legendary in my community; you hear about all the success stories from women who are single parents and working, whose lives have been transformed through their educational experiences, and those stories often lead back to BCC’s PACE program.”

—Delane Sims, PACE Graduate and UC Berkeley Highest Honors Graduate

PACE alum Delane Sims was invited to apply for UC Berkeley’s University Medal, just before she graduated with a bachelor’s degree in American Studies with an emphasis in public health and aging. The award annually is presented to the most outstanding senior in the graduating class. She transferred to Cal after earning her associate degree through Berkeley City College’s PACE Program.

“After PACE, I was very well prepared to continue at Cal,” she recalled.

While a student in PACE, Sims, a former ASBCC senator, founded Senior Moments, a program for home bound and disabled elders. “I was able to expend upon this idea in such a way that my senior thesis included a booklet to help people identify and work with older people who are isolated,” she explained.

She continued her work at UC Berkeley and plans to expand her concept nationally, with a presentation to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Sims will focus her career on helping the elderly.

We’ve expanded PACE to PACE Pathways. We recently expanded PACE. The program is now PACE Pathways. We studied many Bay Area college evening and weekend transfer programs, then developed the best possible classes for you. The PACE Pathways curriculum meets all California lower division college transfer requirements.



You can count on us to support you.

PACE Pathways’ strong support system is a cornerstone of your success. A counselor is assigned exclusively to PACE Pathways students to help with academic planning.

Our PACE Pathways students complete special classes which help prepare them for college-level work.

We believe in working together.

As PACE Pathways students, you can work in teams and small support groups. You join a 30-member group or “cohort,” and may have the same classmates for four semesters. Together, you create a study group to help you succeed in college.

Our experienced faculty work together to plan your courses. They listen to what you have to say. This leads to planned assignments, coordinated across classes so that you can study

your subjects from different perspectives. For example, you may read a novel for an English class and be asked to write about merits. But in a history class, your assignment may be to do a paper on what the novel says about life in America.

PACE Pathways classes fit your schedule and cost less.

- You attend classes nights and online and finish your associate degree in two years (four semesters plus one summer), then transfer to a university.
- As a California resident your community college enrollment fee is only \$46 per unit.*

Call now.

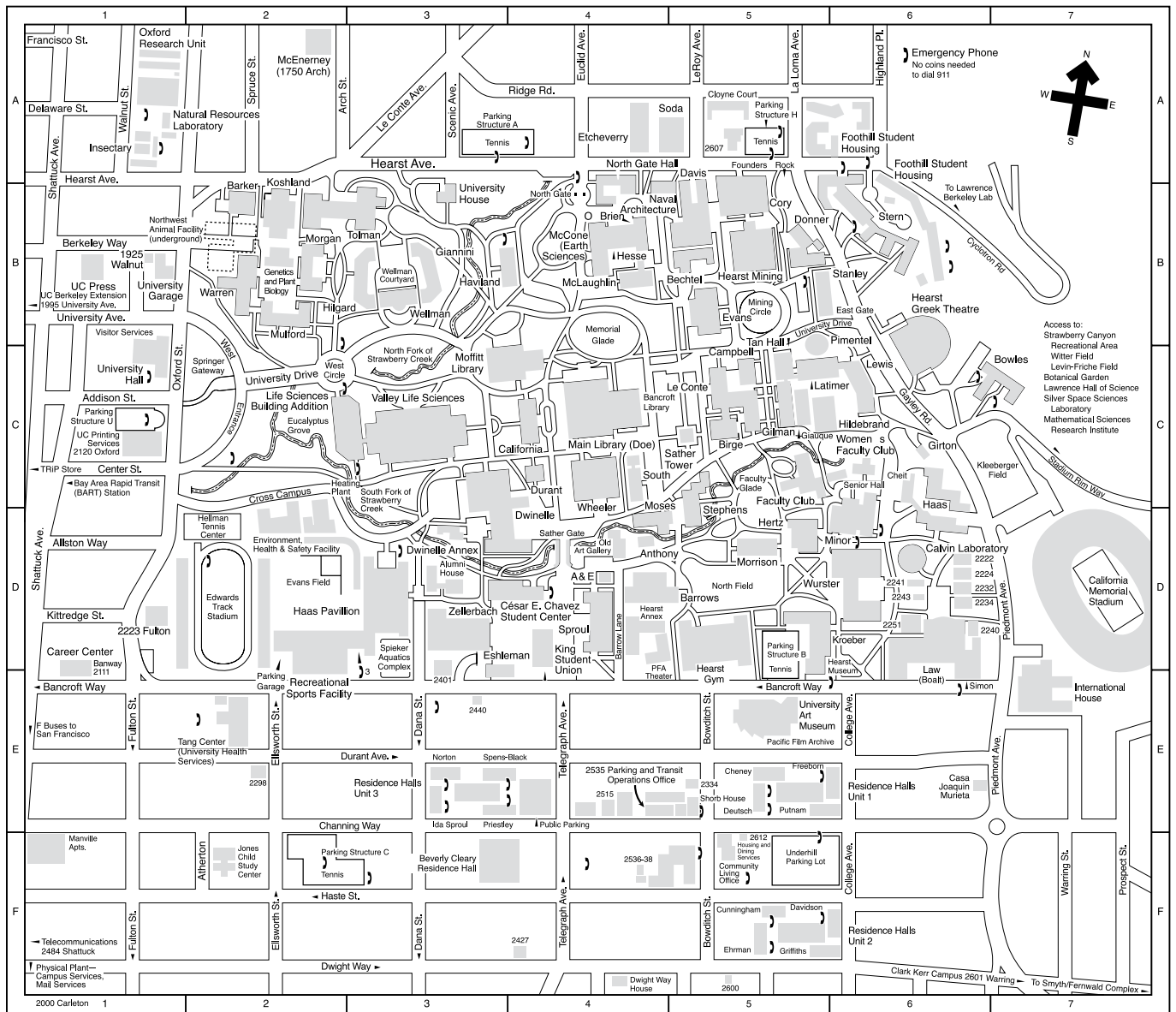
We care so much about your success that PACE Pathways has established a phone number where you can always ask questions and express concerns:

- Call (510) 981-2880, to speak with a PACE Pathways representative, or contact the PACE Pathways office via e-mail at: mclausen@peralta.edu, and leave a message. We’ll get back to you within 48 hours.
- Find more PACE Pathways information online at www.berkeley-citycollege.edu.

We are now accepting applications for next semester’s PACE Pathways classes.

**California community college fees are subject to change by the state legislature.*

Map of UC Berkeley



Produced by Public Affairs, UC Berkeley

© 1999 Regents of the University of California

- | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Etcheverry (A-4) | Mulford (B-2) | Moffitt Library (C-3) | Dwinelle (D-3) | Kroeber (D-5) |
| Tolman (B-3) | Barrows (D-5) | Evans (B-5) | Wheeler (C-4) | |

By Car

1. Take 1-80 to University Avenue exit, drive down University until you reach Milvia St. Turn right on Milvia St., proceed south to Center St., then take a left on Center St. to 2050 Center. Parking is available on the street and in the Center St. Garage, next door to Berkeley City College, or in the City of Berkeley Parking Garage across the street from the college.
2. Take Highway 24 to Martin Luther King Jr. Way if you are driving from Oakland or take the Telegraph Ave. exit if you are driving from Highway 980. Proceed north. Consult your GPS for instructions on how to reach BCC at 2050 Center St. between Shattuck Ave. & Milvia St.

By BART

1. Take Richmond BART Train from San Francisco or Fremont to Downtown Berkeley BART station.
2. Take Pittsburg/Baypoint BART and transfer at the 12th, 19th, or MacArthur St. BART station.
3. Berkeley City College's is located one-half block west of the Downtown Berkeley BART station. Take BART escalator or elevator to Shattuck and Center Sts., then walk 1/2 block west (toward San Francisco Bay).

By AC Transit

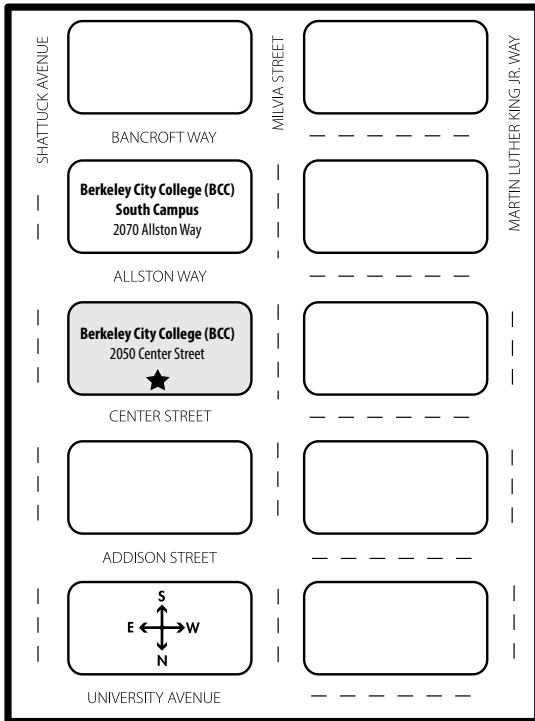
1. Access www.actransit.org to find the AC Transit route nearest you.
2. Get your Peralta EasyPass from Cashier's Offices at all Peralta Colleges. It's only \$36 per semester for students (who have 9 or more units) at Berkeley City College, College of Alameda, Laney College, and Merritt College.

Information and classes are subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.
See our website: www.Peralta.edu



Campus/AC Transit and BART Service Maps

Berkeley City College • 2050 Center Street, Berkeley, CA 94704 • (510) 981-2800 • www.berkeleycitycollege.edu



Berkeley City College is located in downtown Berkeley at 2050 Center St., between Shattuck Ave. and Milvia St., 1-1/2 blocks west of the UC Berkeley campus. One of California's 112 community colleges, it is part of the Peralta Community College District. The college's mission is to contribute to the success of all students and to the well-being of the community by offering the best possible education which promises intellectual growth, social mobility, economic development and an understanding of diverse ideas and peoples. The college is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges.

Berkeley City College offers transfer and occupational training classes, associate degree and certificate programs. The college is an active partner in local economic development and employment training endeavors. BCC faculty are respected academicians and successful entrepreneurs. The college maintains a strong and unique community college/university collaboration with the University of California at Berkeley. BCC has among the highest transfer rates to UC Berkeley in the state.

As one of California's top transfer institutions, Berkeley City College consistently ranks second in highest percentage of UC Berkeley transfers in California and to Northern California UC campuses in the state.

A number of Berkeley City College's classes are taught evenings on the UC Berkeley campus. Others are held at the college's 2050 Center St. campus. Outreach classes are held at community locations. A diverse student population attends Berkeley City College, adding to the richness of the educational experience there.

In spring 2014, there were approximately 7,300 students enrolled at Berkeley City College; 27% were White; 19% were African American; 16% were Asian; 16% were Latino; 2% were Filipino; and 1% was Native American. Those students designating themselves as Multiple Ethnicities were 14% and "Other" equaled 5%. Berkeley City College students' average age declined, from 44 years in 1988 to 28 years in 2013-14. The largest number of students was in the 19 to 24 year old age group and the second largest was in the 25-29 age group.

For specific AC Transit and BART routes and schedule information, visit www.actransit.org or www.bart.gov.



Information and classes are subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.

See our website: www.Peralta.edu



Welcome to College of Alameda!

On behalf of the faculty, staff administration I welcome you to the College of Alameda where excellence is our tradition. As you begin your educational journey, please know that we believe in you. At the College of Alameda our sole purpose is to help you realize your educational goals. Collectively, we are dedicated to providing you with the knowledge, skills and resources to ensure your success. You should know that our faculty is highly distinguished in their academic field, and are passionate about their teaching. Likewise our staff is superbly competent and committed to providing quality support services. Together with the college administration, we have created a supportive environment that will give you the training for the workforce, facilitate your transfer to a four-year university or, prepare you for your chosen profession.

For over 40 years we have served the Bay Area community. Our comprehensive academic programs are recognized by prospective employers and universities as preparing highly qualified students who can compete in an increasingly global and multicultural environment. In fact, one of the distinctive attributes of the College of Alameda is that our student body is representative of the changing cultural and ethnic mosaic. Many of our students are from all over the world. At the College of Alameda, everyone is appreciated, valued and respected.

As you take the first step toward fulfilling your educational aspirations, visit the Welcome Center. Here you will receive assistance from friendly staff to guide you through the registration and enrollment process. Meet with our Counselors who will help you choose the right courses to achieve you educational, career or vocational goals. Take time to learn about the valuable services available from programs such as EOPS, CARE, Cal Works or DSPS. At College of Alameda, you can enroll in courses online, participate in a Learning Community or enroll in traditional semester-long courses. Additionally, get connected with employment opportunities at our One Stop Center, and explore our Career and Technical Education programs. Everything you need to fulfill your dreams is already here at the College of Alameda.

You are now part of the College of Alameda family. Welcome home!

All the best,



Dr. Eric V. Gravenberg
Interim President

www.alameda.peralta.edu



Telephone Directory

The College of Alameda offers a comprehensive program of more than 300 liberal arts, science and occupational courses in 38 major subject areas.

For more than 40 years, COA's dedicated faculty and staff have helped over 500,000 students complete their educational goals.

The college's beautiful park-like campus offers quiet restfulness in a bustling urban environment. Located at the corner of Webster Street and Atlantic Avenue on the island community of Alameda, it is easily accessible from Oakland and other Easy Bay cities by AC Transit and by private auto through the Webster Street Tube from downtown Oakland.

DEPARTMENT	PHONE	DEPARTMENT	PHONE
College of Alameda Main Number <i>(General Information)</i>	522-7221	Library	748-2398
	FAX 769-6019	Lost & Found	748-2280
	TTY 748-2189	One-Stop Career Center	748-2208
Admissions & Records	748-2228	Police/Escort Services	466-7236
Assessment Center	748-2307	President's Office	748-2273
Aviation Facility <i>(North Field)</i>	748-2291	Programs & Services for Students with Disabilities <i>(DSPS)</i>	748-2328
Bookstore	748-2246	Student Activities	748-2280
Business Office	748-2235	Student Payroll	748-2212
CalWORKs Office	748-2258	Student Services Administrative Office	748-2205
Cashier	748-2224	Supervisor, Evening <i>(Academic Year)</i>	748-2311
Counseling Department	748-2209	Tutorial Center	748-2307
Extended Opportunity Programs & Services <i>(EOPS)</i> and CARE	748-2258	Veterans Affairs Office	748-2203
Financial Aid Department	748-2391	Welcome Center/Information	748-2184
Health Services	748-2320		
Instruction, Vice President Division Dean's Office	748-2352 748-2357		
Learning Resources Center	748-2307		

Assessment & Orientation Schedule



Assessment Office - Building L, Room 202C, Phone: (510) 748-2307 or (510) 748-2209

Appointments are required because space is limited.

English and Math assessments will be administered using a self-paced computerized program. If you are taking both the Math and English assessments, please allow at least four (4) hours to complete the process. Appointments are required because space is limited. Drop-ins will be accommodated if space permits. Students will need to attend an ASSESSMENT and ORIENTATION SESSION.

IMPORTANT:

- There is no cost for assessment and orientation.
- Assessment results do not keep anyone from enrolling in college or any college program; however, students must meet prerequisites as stated in the college catalog.
- Bring identification with you on the day that you are scheduled for the assessment and orientation.
- **NO ONE IS ADMITTED LATE.** Students should arrive 15 min. earlier than the scheduled sessions.
- No children or food are permitted. Cellular phones and pagers must be off during testing period.
- Assessment results must be picked up in person, with identification.

**Assessment Testing is by
appointment only.
Drop-In testing available only
if seating permits.**

If you have a disability requiring an alternative arrangement, call the Programs and Services for Students with Disabilities (DSPS): 748-2328 or 748-2330 (TDD).

ENGLISH AND MATH ASSESSMENT SCHEDULE

DATE & DAY	TIME	ROOM
04/07/2014 (Mon)	9 am & 4 pm	L202C
04/08/2014 (Tue)	4 pm	L202C
04/21/2014 (Mon)	9 am & 4 pm	L202C
04/22/2014 (Tue)	4 pm	L202C
04/28/2014 (Mon)	9 am & 4 pm	L202C
04/29/2014 (Tue)	4 pm	L202C
05/05/2014 (Mon)	9 am & 4 pm	L202C
05/06/2014 (Tue)	4 pm	L202C
05/12/2014 (Mon)	9 am & 4 pm	L202C
05/13/2014 (Tue)	4 pm	L202C
05/19/2014 (Mon)	9 am & 4 pm	L202C
05/20/2014 (Tue)	9 am & 4 pm	L202C
05/27/2014 (Tue)	9 am & 4 pm	L202C
05/28/2014 (Wed)	9 am & 4 pm	L202C
06/02/2014 (Mon)	9 am, 11 am, 4 pm	L202C
06/03/2014 (Tue)	9 am, 11 am, 4 pm	L202C
06/09/2014 (Mon)	9 am, 11 am, 4 pm	L202C
06/10/2014 (Tue)	9 am, 11 am, 4 pm	L202C
06/16/2014 (Mon)	9 am, 11 am, 4 pm	L202C
06/17/2014 (Tue)	9 am, 11 am, 4 pm	L202C
06/18/2014 (Wed)	9 am, 11 am, 4 pm	L202C
06/23/2014 (Mon)	9 am & 4 pm	L202C
06/24/2014 (Tue)	4 pm	L202C
07/14/2014 (Mon)	9 am & 4 pm	L202C
07/15/2014 (Tue)	9 am & 4 pm	L202C
07/21/2014 (Mon)	9 am & 4 pm	L202C
07/22/2014 (Tue)	9 am & 4 pm	L202C
07/28/2014 (Mon)	9 am & 4 pm	L202C
07/29/2014 (Tue)	9 am & 4 pm	L202C

ENGLISH AND MATH ASSESSMENT SCHEDULE

(cont.)

DATE & DAY	TIME	ROOM
08/04/2014 (Mon)	9 am, 11 am, 4 pm	L202C
08/05/2014 (Tue)	9 am, 11 am, 4 pm	L202C
08/06/2014 (Wed)	9 am, 11 am, 4 pm	L202C
08/11/2014 (Mon)	9 am, 11 am, 4 pm	L202C
08/12/2014 (Tue)	9 am, 11 am, 4 pm	L202C
08/13/2014 (Wed)	9 am, 11 am, 4 pm	L202C
08/18/2014 (Mon)	9 am & 4 pm	L202C
08/19/2014 (Tue)	9 am	L202C

ESL ASSESSMENT SCHEDULE

DATE & DAY	TIME	ROOM
04/15/2014 (Tue)	1:15 pm	TBA
04/29/2014 (Tue)	1:15 pm	TBA
05/15/2014 (Thur)	3 pm	TBA
05/27/2014 (Tue)	1:15 pm	TBA
06/19/2014 (Thur)	3 pm	TBA
06/24/2014 (Tue)	1:15 pm	TBA
07/10/2014 (Thur)	3 pm	TBA
07/22/2014 (Tue)	1:15 pm	TBA
08/05/2014 (Tue)	1:15 pm	TBA
08/14/2014 (Thur)	3 pm	TBA
08/19/2014 (Tue)	1:15 pm	TBA

ESL ORIENTATION:

Day Orientation: 08/28/2014 from 11 am to 12:30 pm
 Evening Orientation: 08/28/2014 from 7 pm to 8:30 pm



Important Student Services

HOURS SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Admissions & Records and Welcome Center

Location: Welcome Center, Room A101

Monday, 8:00 a.m. - 6:30 p.m.

Tuesday - Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

Note: Refer to college websites for information on extended office hours during peak enrollment.

Assessment Center

Location: Room L202C

Monday - Thursday, 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Friday, 9:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

Bookstore

Location: Room F100

Monday - Friday, 7:45 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.

Saturday, 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

CalWORKs

Location: Room A101

Monday - Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

Cashier's Office

Location: Room A150

Monday, 8:00 a.m. - 6:30 p.m.

Tuesday - Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Counseling

Location: Room A101

Monday, 8:00 a.m. - 6:30 p.m.

Tuesday - Thursday, 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

Friday, *By Appointment Only*

Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS)

Location: Room D117

Monday - Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 4:45 p.m.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

Location: Room A101

Monday - Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

Financial Aid

Location: Room A101

Monday, 8:00 a.m. - 6:30 p.m.

Tuesday - Thursday, 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.

Health Services

Location: Room F105

Monday - Thursday, 9:30 a.m. - 2:30 p.m.

Learning Resources Center

Location: Room L204

Monday - Thursday, 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Friday, 9:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

Library

Location: L Building

Monday - Thursday, 7:50 a.m. - 7:50 p.m.

Friday, 7:50 a.m. - 3:50 p.m.

Lost & Found

Location: Room F116

Mental Health Services

Location: Room F217

Mondays and Tuesdays, 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Wednesdays, 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

Photo I.D.

Location: Welcome Center, Room A101

Monday - Friday, 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Student Activities/Student Leadership & Development

Location: Room F116

Monday - Friday, 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Student Employment Services/Career Center

Location: Portable P

Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, 10:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

Wednesday, 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

Friday, 8:30 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.

Transfer Center

Location: Room A101

See Counseling

Veterans Services

Location: Room A101

Monday - Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

New Student Steps For Success



Welcome to the College of Alameda (CoA) family, and congratulations on your acceptance to Peralta Community College District. We are thrilled you have chosen to begin your education at CoA. We understand that as a new student, you may have many questions. Rest assured that the CoA campus community is committed to helping you each step of the way.

When you completed your application for admission, you took an important step toward reaching your academic and career goals. Now you may be asking yourself: "What is my next step?" We have designed the SUCCESS (Students United for Completing College Education Steps Successfully) Academy to support your success through each step here at CoA.

Here are your Steps for Success Checklist:

<h1>1</h1> <h3>Schedule Assessment</h3> <p>Contact the Assessment Office (Bldg L, Rm 202C), at (510) 748-2307 to schedule an assessment test (English, Math, ESL placement).</p>	<h1>2</h1> <h3>Prepare for and Take Assessment</h3> <p>Prepare for your assessment tests by reviewing the following preparation websites:</p> <p><u>Preparation materials for the English Assessment:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">•http://www.act.org/compass/sample/ <p><u>Preparation materials for the Math Assessment:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">•www.khanacademy.org•http://patrickjmt.com/	<h1>3</h1> <h3>Plan for Classes with a Counselor</h3> <p>After assessment, Go to the Counseling Department located in Bldg A, First Floor, (510) 748-2209, to develop your New Student First Semester Education Plan (SEP) which will include enrollment in COUN 200A/200B, Orientation to College (.5 units each).</p>	<h1>4</h1> <h3>Fabulous Friday 8/15/14</h3> <p>Sign up for CoA's Fabulous Friday Aug. 15, 2014 11am- 3pm by contacting the Assessment Office (Bldg L, Rm 202C): (510) 748-2307. There, you will get the chance to meet our distinguished faculty and learn what it takes to succeed in college.</p>	<h1>5</h1> <h3>On the road to SUCCESS!</h3> <p>Now you're ready to begin your first semester toward SUCCESS!</p> A circular graphic showing a silhouette of a person running up a set of stairs, symbolizing progress and success.
--	--	---	---	--

With each step you take, you will be well on your way to becoming a successful student on our campus. Be prepared to meet new people, make new friends, learn, and become a success story! Our goal is to ensure you are off to a great start and to provide you with on-going support. Best wishes for a productive, intellectually-stimulating, enjoyable and exciting time at the College of Alameda. Go Cougars!

**Students with disabilities requiring accommodations should contact the Programs and Services for Students with Disabilities (DSP&S). The DSP&S office is located in D117. For additional information, please call (510) 748-2328.*

***If you have already attended another community college or university, please consult with a counselor regarding appropriate steps for enrollment (you will initially need to provide an unofficial copy of your transcripts).*



Student Success Learning Communities

Student Success Learning Communities: Adelante, Amandla, and APASS

College of Alameda Learning Communities are designed to promote student success. In Adelante, Amandla, and APASS, curriculum and teaching methods will be responsive to the culture and legacy of African American, Latino, or Asian/Pacific American students. All students regardless of race, gender, age, sexual orientation, country or origin, and/or disabilities are welcome to join any of the four Learning Communities.

Classes within a learning community will be linked so that a group of students can take classes together, and faculty will work jointly to provide students with the necessary knowledge and self-confidence to succeed.

The classes are paired as follows:

- English 269AB and a counseling support class *OR*
- English 201AB and a counseling support class.

Students must register for both the English and the Counseling class.

Adelante

The Adelante (Spanish for “onward” or “forward”) program serves to enhance the intellectual, philosophical, ethical, and community experience of students through the reflective study of Latino culture and literature.

Amandla

The Amandla (Zulu for Power) program is a member of the Statewide Umoja (Unity) Community, and is dedicated to enhancing the cultural and educational experiences of African American and other student populations through a curriculum and pedagogy responsive to the legacy of the African and African American diasporas.

APASS [Asian/Pacific American Student Success]

APASS is designed to support Asian/Pacific Americans in pursuit of academic success by promoting individual growth and personal success through a culturally sensitive environment, recognizing the cultural diversity within the Asian and Pacific Islander communities, and fostering unity within the multicultural college community and beyond.

For more information, contact:

Amandla@peralta.edu

Adelante@peralta.edu

APASS@peralta.edu

ONLINE COURSES require students to have access to a computer with an individual e-mail account and access to the World Wide Web. To access the class information, follow the link under the course listings, or type in the URL address. Most of the course work is done online; however, some limited on-campus meetings may be required. In some cases, a mandatory orientation is required, which provides information on contacting the instructors, course requirements, and student responsibility. Additional information about the courses is offered online at www.alameda.peralta.edu.

DEPT/CODE	TITLE	FACULTY	UNITS	DEPT/CODE	TITLE	FACULTY	UNITS
ANTHR 1** 40063	INTRO TO PHYSICAL ANTHRO Online Course. Contact instructor at gbousquet@peralta.edu for more information.	BOUSQUET	3	CIS 234A 44130	WWW PUBLISHING I Hybrid Course. Contact instructor at gperkins@peralta.edu for more information.	VILLEGASJR	2
ANTHR 2** 40064	ARCHAEOLOGY & PREHISTORY Online Course. Contact instructor at gbousquet@peralta.edu for more information.	BOUSQUET	3	CIS 234E 44132	E-COMMERCE WEB SITE Hybrid Course. Contact instructor at avillegas@peralta.edu for more information.	VILLEGASJR	2
ART 1** 40071	INTRO TO ART HISTORY Online Course. Contact instructor at pperbetsky@peralta.edu for more information.	PERBETSKY	3	COMM 1A** 40213	INTRO TO SPEECH Hybrid Course. Contact instructor at jamurphy@peralta.edu for more information.	MURPHY	3
BIOL 31** 42935	NUTRITION Online Course. Contact instructor at rmajlesi@peralta.edu for more information.	MAJLESI	4	COMM 20** 40133	INTERPERSONAL COMM SKILLS Hybrid Course. Contact instructor at jamurphy@peralta.edu for more information.	MURPHY	3
BUS 2** 40307	INTRO TO BUSINESS LAW Online course; Please visit www.alameda.peralta.edu for more information.	Staff	3	COMM 20** 40237	INTERPERSONAL COMM SKILLS Hybrid Course. Contact instructor at jamurphy@peralta.edu for more information.	MURPHY	3
BUS 5** 44118	HUMAN RELATIONS/BUS Hybrid Course. Please contact instructor at cjohnson@peralta.edu for more information.	JOHNSON	3	COUN 24** 42969	COLLEGE SUCCESS Online Course. Contact instructor at sllau@peralta.edu for more information.	LAU	3
BUS 10** 44121	INTRO TO BUSINESS Online Course. Contact instructor at cjohnson@peralta.edu for more information.	JOHNSON	3	COUN 57** 40294	CAREER/LIFE PLANNING Online Course. Contact instructor at ttompson@peralta.edu for more information. 8 weeks: 08/18-10/17/14	THOMPSON	3
BUS 54* 43329	SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT Hybrid Course. Contact instructor at cjohnson@peralta.edu for more information.	JOHNSON	3	COUN 57** 43429	CAREER/LIFE PLANNING Online Course. Contact instructor at ttompson@peralta.edu for more information. 8 weeks: 10/20/2014 - 12/12/14	THOMPSON	3
CIS 1** 40124	INTRO TO CIS Online Course. Contact instructor at bgrill@peralta.edu for more information.	GRILL	4	COUN 221 42970	PREPARING FOR COLLEGE TRANSFER Online Course. Contact instructor at vvirkkila@peralta.edu for more information. 08/18/14 - 12/12/14	Virkkila	1
CIS 1** 43929	INTRO TO CIS Online Course. Contact instructor at bgrill@peralta.edu . 09/03/2014 - 12/12/2014	GRILL	4	ECON 1** 40336	MACRO-ECONOMICS Hybrid Course. Contact instructor at sgueye@peralta.edu for more information. 09/08/13 - 11/24/13	GUEYE	3
CIS 1** 43128	INTRO TO CIS Hybrid Course. Contact instructor at bgrill@peralta.edu . 09/03/2014 - 12/12/2014	GRILL	4	ECON 1** 40238	MACRO-ECONOMICS Online Course. Contact instructor at dbajrami@peralta.edu for more information. 09/02/2014 - 11/17/2014	BAJRAMI	3
CIS 5** 40127	INTRO TO COMPUTER SCIENCE Online Course. Contact instructor at muy@peralta.edu for more information.	UY	5	ECON 2** 42926	MICRO-ECONOMICS Hybrid Course. Contact instructor at rolive@peralta.edu for more information. 09/08/2014 - 11/24/2014	Staff	3
CIS 40* 44124	DATABASE MANAGEMENT Hybrid Course. Contact instructor at gperkins@peralta.edu for more information	VILLEGASJR	4	ECON 2** 40240	MICRO-ECONOMICS Online Course. Contact instructor at sgueye@peralta.edu for more information. 09/02/2014 - 11/17/2014	Gueye	3
CIS 42* 40338	SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS Hybrid Course. Contact instructor at gperkins@peralta.edu for more information.	PERKINS	4	ENGL 1A** 40006	COMPOSITION & READING Online Course. Contact instructor at wsabir@peralta.edu for more information.	SABIR	4

DEPT/CODE	TITLE	FACULTY	UNITS
ENGL 1A** 4005	COMPOSITION & READING Hybrid class. Contact instructor at echan@peralta.edu for more information; remaining classes online.	CHAN	4
ENGL 1B** 40020	COMPOSITION & READING Online Course. Contact instructor at mhansen@peralta.edu for more information.	HANSEN-LITTLE	4
ENGL 5** 40021	CRITICAL THINKING Online Course. Contact instructor at mhansen@peralta.edu for more information.	HANSEN-LITTLE	3
GEOG 1** 40141	PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY Online Course. Contact instructor at eohalloran@peralta.edu for more information.	KIRKHAM	3
GEOG 2** 40143	CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY Online Course. Please visit www.alameda.peralta.edu for more information.	STAFF	3
HIST 7A** 40052	HISTORY OF U.S. TO 1877 Online Course. Contact instructor at eloretto@peralta.edu for more information.	LORETTO	3
HIST 7A** 40347	HISTORY OF U.S. TO 1877 Online Course. Contact instructor at eloretto@peralta.edu for more information.	LORETTO	3
HIST 7B** 40053	HISTORY OF U.S. SINCE 1865 Online Course. Contact instructor at eloretto@peralta.edu for more information.	LORETTO	3
HUMAN 1** 40150	INTRO TO HUMANITIES Hybrid Course. Contact instructor at aflowers@peralta.edu for more information.	FLOWERS	3
LIS 85** 40242	INTRO TO INFO RESOURCES Hybrid Course. Mandatory Orientation: On Oct. 13 from 5-6pm in L202E. Contact instructor at jmkenna@peralta.edu for more information.	MCKENNA	2
MATH 13** 40233	INTRO TO STATISTICS Hybrid Course. Contact instructor at rsantos@peralta.edu for more information.	SANTOS	4
MATH 203 40252	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA Hybrid Course. Contact instructor at cabadia@peralta.edu for more information.	ABADIA	4
PHYS 10** 40267	INTRO TO PHYSICS Online Course. Course Information at http://alameda.peralta.edu/physics10	TSAI	4
POSCI 1** 42978	GOVT & POLITICS IN U.S. Online Course. Contact instructor at mmmontague@peralta.edu for more information.	SWEENEY	3
POSCI 3** 40298	INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS Online Course. Contact instructor at mmmontague@peralta.edu for more information.	SWEENEY	3
PSYCH 1A** 42963	INTRO TO GEN PSYCHOLOGY Online Course. Contact instructor at speterson@peralta.edu for more information.	PETERSONGUADA	3
PSYCH 1B** 40165	INTRO TO GEN PSYCHOLOGY Online Course. Contact instructor at speterson@peralta.edu for more information.	PETERSONGUADA	3
PSYCH 12** 43079	HUMAN SEXUALITY Online Course. Contact instructor at echishty@peralta.edu for more information.	CHISHTY	3

DEPT/CODE	TITLE	FACULTY	UNITS
SOC 1** 43563	INTRO TO SOCIOLOGY Online course. Please contact instructor at ssandhu@peralta.edu for more information.	SANDHU	3
SOC 1** 43564	INTRO TO SOCIOLOGY Online course. Please visit www.alameda.peralta.edu for more information.	STAFF	3
SPAN 1A** 40178	ELEMENTARY SPANISH Hybrid Course. Reduced lecture time: Meets 2 days/week with 1 hour online lecture component. Contact instructor at eguerrero@peralta.edu for more information.	GUERRERO	5
SPAN 1A** 40179	ELEMENTARY SPANISH Hybrid Course. Reduced lecture time: Meets 2 days/week with 1 hour online lecture component. Contact instructor at apatterson@peralta.edu for more information.	PATTERSON	5
SPAN 1A** 40284	ELEMENTARY SPANISH Hybrid Course. Reduced lecture time: Meets 2 days/week with 1 hour online lecture component. Contact instructor at hcmichael@peralta.edu for more information.	MCMICHAEL	5

* Course acceptable for lower division transfer credit to BA/BS programs at CSU.

** Course acceptable for lower division transfer credit to BA/BS programs at CSU and UC.

**Sign up now at
www.alameda.peralta.edu!**

College of Alameda, in partnership with Education To Go, offers a wide range of highly interactive courses that you can take entirely over the Internet. All of our courses include expert instructors, many of whom are nationally known authors. Our online courses are affordable, fun, fast, convenient, and geared just for you.

All online courses require Internet access, e-mail and Netscape or Microsoft Internet Explorer web browser. Some courses may require special software or supplemental textbooks. Courses run for six weeks and consist of 12 lessons. Lessons are supplemented by interactive quizzes, assignments, and tutorials. For complete course descriptions and to enroll go to: www.ed2go.com/alameda. Contact: coa-ed2go@peralta.edu

CLASSES BEGIN EVERY MONTH. CHECK WEBSITE FOR 2014 CLASS DATES

**Ed2go courses are fee based classes and are not covered by Financial Aid or by the Board of Governor's Fee Waiver (BOGG). These are non-credit classes. Grades will not be posted on your transcript.*

Accounting

- Intermediate Microsoft Excel 2003
- Intermediate Microsoft Excel 2007
- Introduction to Microsoft Excel 2003
- Introduction to QuickBooks 2009
- Performing Payroll in QuickBooks 2009
- QuickBooks 2009 for Contractors

Business and Management

- Achieving Success with Difficult People
- Individual Excellence
- Interpersonal Communication
- Keys to Effective Communication
- Leadership
- Fundamentals of Supervision and Management
- Fundamentals of Supervision and Management II
- Fundamentals of Technical Writing
- Mastery of Business Fundamentals
- Introduction to Adobe Acrobat 9
- Administrative Assistant Applications
- Administrative Assistant Fundamentals
- Customer Service Fundamentals
- Distribution and Logistics Management
- Going Green at the Workplace
- Manufacturing Applications
- Manufacturing Fundamentals
- Principles of Sales Management
- Understanding the Human Resources Function
- PMP Certification Prep 1
- Project Management @ e-Speed
- Project Management Fundamentals

Certification Prep

- Advanced CompTIA A+ Certification Prep
- Basic CompTIA A+ Certification Prep
- CompTIA Network+ Certification Prep
- PMP Certification Prep 1

Health Care

- Handling Medical Emergencies
- Medical Transcription

Law and Legal

- LSAT Preparation – Part 1
- LSAT Preparation – Part 2

Grant Writing and Nonprofit

- A to Z Grant Writing
- Advanced Grant Proposal Writing
- Becoming a Grant Writing Consultant

- Get Grants!
- Introduction to Nonprofit Management
- Marketing Your Nonprofit
- Wow, What a Great Event!
- Writing Effective Grant Proposals

Sales and Marketing

- Achieving Top Search Engine Positions
- Business and Marketing Writing
- Designing Effective Websites
- Effective Selling
- Interpersonal Communication
- Keys to Effective Communication
- Leadership
- Principles of Sales Management
- Professional Sales Skills
- Introduction to Microsoft Access 2003

Start Your Own Business

- Creating a Successful Business Plan
- Get Paid to Travel
- Introduction to Internet Writing Markets
- Learn to Buy and Sell on eBay
- Real Estate Investing
- Secrets of the Caterer
- Start and Operate your own Home-Based Business
- Start Your Own Consulting Practice
- Wow, What a Great Event!

Business Writing

- Advanced Microsoft Word 2003
- Business and Marketing Writing
- Fundamentals of Technical Writing
- Intermediate Microsoft Word 2003
- Resume Writing Workshop

Publishing

- Introduction to Internet Writing Markets
- The Craft of Magazine Writing

Teaching and Education

- Creating a Classroom Website
- Easy Classroom Podcasting
- Guiding Kids on the Internet
- Microsoft PowerPoint 2007 in the Classroom
- PowerPoint in the Classroom
- The Classroom Computer
- Using the Internet in the Classroom
- Web 2.0: Blogs, Wikis, and Podcasts

- Practical Ideas for the Adult ESL/EFL Classroom
- Spanish in the Classroom
- Speed Spanish
- Speed Spanish II
- Teaching ESL/EFL Grammar
- Teaching ESL/EFL Vocabulary
- Singapore Math: Number Sense and Computational Strategies
- Response to Intervention: Reading Strategies That Work
- Teaching ESL/EFL Reading
- A to Z Grant Writing
- Easy Classroom Podcasting
- Get Assertive!
- Leadership
- Praxis I Preparation
- The Creative Classroom
- Understanding Adolescents

Creative Writing

- Introduction to Internet Writing Markets
- The Craft of Magazine Writing
- Travel Writing
- Write and Publish Your Nonfiction Book
- Write Your Life Story
- Writeriffic: Creativity Training for Writers
- Research Methods for Writers
- The Keys to Effective Editing

Grant Writing

- A to Z Grant Writing
- Advanced Grant Proposal Writing
- Becoming a Grant Writing Consultant
- Get Grants!
- Writing Effective Grant Proposals

Basic Computer Literacy

- Computer Skills for the Workplace
- Introduction to Linux
- Navigating the Internet
- Advanced Microsoft Excel 2007
- Intermediate Microsoft Word 2007
- Introduction to Microsoft Excel 2003
- Introduction to Microsoft Outlook 2003
- Introduction to Microsoft Word 2003
- Introduction to Windows XP
- What's New in Microsoft Office 2007

Certification Prep

- Advanced CompTIA A+ Certification Prep
- Basic CompTIA A+ Certification Prep
- CompTIA Network+ Certification Prep

Computer Applications

- Discover Digital Photography
- Intermediate Photoshop CS4
- Introduction to Adobe Acrobat 9
- Introduction to Dreamweaver CS4
- Introduction to Flash CS4
- Photoshop CS4 for the Digital Photographer
- Photoshop Elements 7 for the Digital Photographer
- Photoshop Elements 7 for the Digital Photographer II
- Photoshop Elements 8 for the Digital Photographer
- Photoshop Elements 8 for the Digital Photographer II
- Advanced Microsoft Excel 2007
- Advanced Microsoft Word 2003
- Intermediate Microsoft Access 2007
- Intermediate Microsoft Excel 2003
- Intermediate Microsoft Excel 2007
- Intermediate Microsoft Word 2003
- Intermediate Microsoft Word 2007
- Introduction to Microsoft Access 2003

- Introduction to Microsoft Excel 2003
- Introduction to Microsoft FrontPage 2003
- Introduction to Microsoft Outlook 2003
- Introduction to Microsoft Word 2003
- What's New in Microsoft Office 2007
- Introduction to QuickBooks 2009
- Making Movies with Windows Vista
- Performing Payroll in QuickBooks 2009
- QuickBooks 2009 for Contractors

Database Management

- Intermediate Microsoft Access 2007
- Introduction to Database Development
- Introduction to Microsoft Access 2003
- Introduction to Oracle
- Introduction to SQL

PC Networking and Security

- Intermediate networking
- Introduction to Networking
- Introduction to PC Troubleshooting

Graphic and Multimedia Design

- Intermediate Photoshop CS4
- Introduction to InDesign CS3
- Introduction to Photoshop CS4
- Introduction to Flash CS4
- Making Movies with Windows Vista
- Photoshop CS4 for the Digital Photographer
- Photoshop Elements 7 for the Digital Photographer
- Achieving Top Search Engine Positions
- Creating Web Pages
- Designing Effective Websites
- Introduction to Dreamweaver CS4
- Introduction to Microsoft FrontPage 2003

The Internet

- Achieving Top Search Engine Positions
- Creating Web Pages
- Navigating the Internet
- Web 2.0: Blogs, Wikis, and Podcasts
- Learn to Buy and Sell on eBay

Web and Computer Programming

- C++ for the Absolute Beginner
- Intermediate C# Programming
- Intermediate Visual Basic 2008
- Introduction to C# Programming
- Introduction to Java Programming
- Introduction to Perl Programming
- Introduction to Ruby Programming
- Introduction to Visual Basic 2008
- Creating User Requirements Documents
- Creating Web Pages
- Designing Effective Websites

Arts

- Drawing for the Absolute Beginner
- Enjoying European Art Online
- Music Made Easy

Children, Parents and Family

- Assisting Aging Parents
- Discover Digital Photography
- Genealogy Basics
- Guiding Kids on the Internet
- Handling Medical Emergencies
- Home school with Success
- Response to Intervention: Reading Strategies that work
- Secrets of Better Photography

- Singapore Math: Number Sense and Computational Strategies
- Understanding Adolescents
- Write Your life Story

Digital Photography

- Discover Digital Photography
- Introduction to Photoshop CS4
- Photographing Nature with Your Digital Camera
- Photoshop Elements 7 for Digital Photographer II
- Photoshop Elements 8 for the Digital Photographer
- Photoshop Elements 8 for the Digital Photographer II
- Secrets of Better Photography

Test Prep

- GED Preparation
- GMAT Preparation
- GRE Preparation – Part 1 (Verbal and Analytical)
- GRE Preparation – Part 2 (Quantitative)
- LSAT Preparation – Part 1
- LSAT Preparation – Part 2
- Praxis I Preparation
- Prepare for the GED Language Arts, Writing Test

Personal Finance

- Debt Elimination Techniques That Work
- Get Paid to Travel
- Introduction to Stock Options
- Personal Finance
- Real Estate Investing
- Stocks, Bonds and Investing: Oh, My!
- The Analysis and Valuation of Stocks
- Where Does All My Money Go?

Personal Enrichment

- Healing Through Hypnosis
- Merrill Ream Speed Reading
- Wow, What A Great Event!
- 12 Steps to a successful Job Search
- Get Assertive!
- Get Funny!
- Goodbye to Shy
- Lose Weight and Keep It Off
- Making Age and Asset in Your Job Search
- Resume Writing Workshop

Languages

- Beginning Conversational French
- Conversational Japanese
- Spanish in the Classroom
- Speed Spanish
- Speed Spanish II
- Teaching ESL/EFL Grammar
- Teaching ESL/EFL Reading
- Teaching ESL/EFL Vocabulary
- Practical Ideas for the Adult ESL/EFL Classroom

Job Search

- 12 Steps to a Successful Job Search
- Making Age and Asset in Your Job Search
- Resume Writing Workshop

Health and Wellness

- Handling medical Emergencies
- Healing Through Hypnosis
- Lose Weight and Keep It Off
- Medical Transcription

Admissions and Enrollment

- **Admission** and **enrollment in classes** are separate processes and both must be completed before you can attend classes and earn credit in your courses. **Admission** is the process which admits you to the college and permits you to enroll in classes. **Enrollment** is the process of signing up for individual classes after you are admitted to the college.
- It may take one day or more to complete the entire admission/enrollment process, based upon your status and available schedule of services.
- **Do not mistake admissions and enrollment with only having to attend classes. You must follow the admissions and enrollment guidelines by enrolling online at www.peralta.edu.**
- If you feel you qualify for Financial Aid, apply **EARLY** in the academic year to determine eligibility and receive assistance in a timely manner. Contact the Financial Aid Office at 748-2391.
- See a counselor **EARLY** and throughout each semester to establish an appropriate academic program plan which will significantly enhance your transfer, vocational or personal enrichment goals.
- Check the **Academic Calendar** each semester to note deadlines for adding and dropping classes, submitting graduation petitions, priority registration dates as a continuing student, holiday schedules, final exam week, etc.

IMPORTANT!

Students are responsible for submitting their Add and/or Drop on-line; failure to do so can result in credits not being given for class work completed or in unwanted grades being awarded for the class(es).

Alameda Science and Technology Institute

The Alameda Science and Technology Institute (ASTI), an early college high school funded by the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, is a high school that is part of the Alameda Unified School District. ASTI is located on College of Alameda campus. For further information about the application process, eighth grade students or their parents may contact the office of Secondary Schools, Alameda Unified School District, at 337-7094, or ASTI@alameda.k12.ca.us.

Campus Office Hours

Except as noted, campus offices are open from 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, during the school year. The Student Services Welcome Center will remain open until 6:00 p.m. Mondays.

Welcome Center:

Monday	8:00 a.m. – 6:30 p.m.
Tuesday through Friday	8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.

Financial Aid Office:

Monday	8:00 a.m. – 6:30 p.m.
Tuesday through Thursday	8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.
Friday	8:00 a.m. – 12:00 p.m.

Counseling Services:

Monday	8:00 a.m. – 6:30 p.m.
Tuesday through Thursday	8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.
Friday	By Appointment

Cashier:

Monday	8:00 a.m. – 6:30 p.m.
Tuesday through Friday	8:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m.

Catalog

The current College of Alameda General Catalog contains degree and certificate requirements and complete course descriptions.

The catalog can be purchased at the bookstore or downloaded for free at www.alameda.peralta.edu/college-catalog/

Class Start and End Times

Students are expected to be in class, prepared for instruction at the designated class starting time.

College Hour

The policy of College of Alameda is to provide for a “College Hour” on Tuesday from 12:00 p.m. to 1:00 p.m., so as to encourage college-wide events, student clubs and other extracurricular activities. No classes should be scheduled during this hour.

COA Bookstore

We welcome you to the College of Alameda Bookstore. The COA Bookstore carries all the course materials required for courses at the College, as well as school supplies, imprinted clothing and gift items, course-related reference materials, and beverages and snacks. The store is located at the south end of the Student Center, Building F, next to the Student Lounge.

Textbooks play an important role in education. The store has a complete selection of money-saving used books, which are discounted 25% off the new book price. Remember to shop early for the best selection of used books.

Regular Store Hours:

Monday – Friday 7:45 a.m. – 7:00 p.m.
Saturdays 10:00 a.m. – 2:00 p.m.

*Bookstore will be open extended hours during the start of the semester. Call for extended hours and dates.

Contact Information:

Phone (510) 748-2246 – Fax (510) 523-8576
Email 0187mgr@follett.com

Books

The College Store carries all textbooks required for courses offered at College of Alameda, as well as many general books, paperbacks and course-related reference books and materials.

Purchasing Textbooks

Textbooks may differ between sections. In order to ensure that you purchase the correct textbooks, please bring a copy of your schedule when you come to the Bookstore. You can also purchase your textbooks online at www.coa.bkstr.com. When purchasing online you can choose to have your books held for pickup at the COA Bookstore, or for a fee, they can be delivered directly to your home or business.

Payment

The COA Bookstore accepts cash, credit cards (MasterCard, Visa, Discover, or American Express) or EOPS vouchers for purchases. Checks are not accepted, unless they are checks issued by the Department of Rehabilitation.

Textbook Return Policy

Refunds will be gladly given, when:

You provide a register receipt with the book. The book is in new condition. Sorry, no writing, notes, or underlining in the book. If returning shrink-wrapped sets make sure all items are enclosed. Please be careful before opening shrink-wrapped sets. Many contain electronic media and are only returnable if they are defective.

The last day for a refund with a receipt is one week from the start of the semester. The last day for a refund with a receipt **AND** a schedule showing the class as dropped is the last day to drop classes in the schedule.

Other textbooks may be returned for a full refund within two days of your purchase date with receipt and in the condition in which they were bought.

Textbooks purchased during “finals week” (or during the last week of classes) are not returnable for a full refund.

Buyback Policy

The resale value of a textbook depends on supply and demand. If your book is being reused on campus, we will offer 50% of the purchase price. If not, a wholesale value will be offered based upon edition and need.

Community Services (Fee-Based) Classes

Fee-based courses are those numbered 848. For internet courses: visit the website at <http://www.ed2go.com/alameda> for course descriptions, starting dates, fees, registration, and answers to frequently asked questions. For other fee-based classes, students may register and pay in the Office of Instruction, Monday through Friday from 9:00 a.m. to 4:45 p.m. A student enrolled in a fee-based class will receive a 100% refund if he/she officially withdraws on or before the first class meeting. A refund will not be received if he/she officially withdraws after the first class meeting.

Health Services

The college provides the services of a registered nurse to assist students in health matters. The health services provided include health counseling, referrals, health education, emergency first aid and assistance with general problems. The College of Alameda also provides mental health services. Consultation and health services are free of charge to all College of Alameda students. Other health services and projects will be offered with prior announcements. The Health Services Center is in the Student Center.

For more comprehensive health services, students may schedule an appointment at 464-3134 at the Peralta Wellness Center at Laney College.

Instructional and Other Materials Fees

During the first week of instruction in some courses or Certificate programs, students will be provided with a list of required tools and/or materials which each student is expected to obtain and which will be of continuing use to the student upon completion of the course or program. Students are asked to pay for printing in the library and Learning Resources Center.

Library and Learning Resources Center

The Library and Learning Resources Center (Building L) houses a wide variety of services and resources for students, faculty and staff.

The Library, on the main floor, contains more than 30,000 volumes, 215 periodicals, pamphlets and microform materials. Also available are photocopiers and computers for library research, study rooms and a leisure reading area.

Library Hours

Monday through Thursday	7:50 a.m. – 7:00 p.m.
Friday	7:50 a.m. – 3:50 p.m.
Saturdays, Sundays & Holidays	Closed

Your College of Alameda photo identification card for the current term is your library card and required to access the computer labs in the Learning Resources Center. You are also required to pay for printing in the library and Learning Resources Center labs.

You are responsible for returning borrowed materials on time and for paying a charge for lost or severely damaged materials. (Circulating materials are considered overdue when not returned by the date stamped on the material.) Failure to meet these obligations will result in a “hold” on student’s grades, transcripts, diplomas, registration and borrowing privileges. A library “hold” can be removed when overdue library materials are returned and/or all charges are paid.

Audio-Visual Services, on the second floor, provides a faculty reserve of non-print materials available for use in the Center. Also available are carrels, equipped with audio tape recorder/players and video players, for student use.

The Learning Resources Center, comprised of Tutoring, the Writing Center, the Math Lab, the Open Lab, and the Basic Skills/Learning Lab, offers academic support services and classes, Internet access, and tutoring.

Student assessment is located on the second floor.

Student Grievance and Due Process Policy

The Peralta Colleges have developed procedures and channels by which a student may request a hearing for any appropriate grievance. A student has the right of protection and may initiate a grievance action in accord with official district guidelines. A student is responsible for complying with all college regulations as established by the instructor for each course in which he or she is enrolled. College of Alameda and the district office shall insure that a student is accorded due process as stated in the written procedures of the college governing cases of admission, probation, suspension or dismissal. For more information or for help in filing a grievance, go to the office of the Vice President of Student Services.

Dishonesty, i.e., cheating, plagiarism or furnishing false information to the college, forgery, alteration or misuse of college documents, records, or identification documents, is a violation of the Student Code of Conduct and may result in disciplinary action.

Students with Disabilities

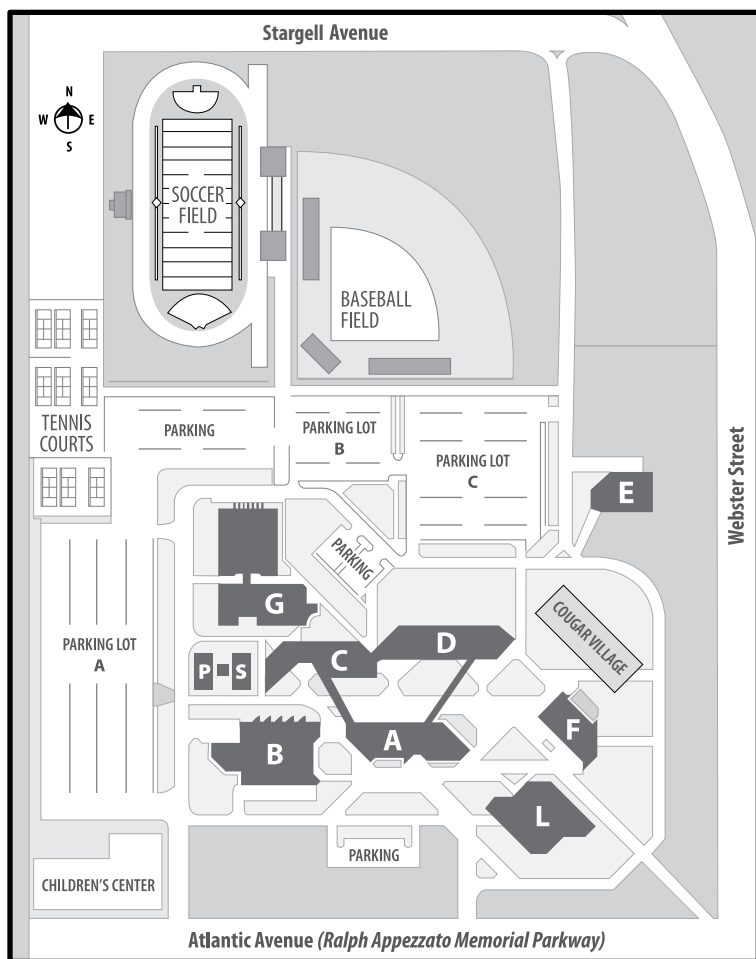
Programs and Services for Students with Disabilities (DSPS) provides both instruction and support services to students with disabilities who are enrolled at the College. Services include academic, vocational, and personal counseling; diagnostic testing; testing accommodations; and alternate media. Instruction is offered through Learning Resources courses. For more information, please contact DSPS at (510) 748-2328 or visit the DSPS office in D-117.

Units

Academic credit earned at College of Alameda prior to Fall 1995 was computed in quarter units. To convert quarter units to semester units, divide by 1.5: $3 \text{ quarter units} \div 1.5 = 2 \text{ semester units}$. To convert semester units to quarter units, multiply by 1.5: $2 \text{ semester units} \times 1.5 = 3 \text{ quarter units}$.

Veterans Benefits

Veterans who desire to utilize their Montgomery G.I. Benefits should contact the College of Alameda Veteran’s Affairs Office. Initial applications can take from six to eight weeks for processing. If you need benefits prior to the start of a semester, please contact the Veteran’s office four weeks before the start of the semester to set up an early appointment. Failure to submit the proper paperwork will result in an interruption of your Montgomery G.I. Benefits. Veterans Affairs is located in the Welcome Center.



Building Guide

- A** 1st Level Administration, Business Office, Cashier, Office of Instruction, President's Office, Student Services, Student Payroll, Welcome Center
2nd Level Business, Dental Assisting
- B** 1st Level Auto Body, Automotive Technology
- C** 1st Level Biological Sciences
2nd Level Liberal Arts, Social Science
- D** 1st Level Chemistry, CIS, Physics, Programs & Services for Students with Disabilities
2nd Level Language, Liberal Arts, Division Offices
3rd Level Apparel Design & Merchandising, Art
- E** 1st Level Diesel Mechanics
- F** 1st Level ASCOA, Bookstore, Health Services, Police Services, Student Leadership Office, Student Lounge, Lost & Found
2nd Level Cybercafe

- G** 1st Level Gym, Men's Locker Room, Music
2nd Level Women's Locker Room, Athletic Director, Coaches

- L** 1st Level Library
2nd Level Assessment, Audio-Visual, Learning Resources Center, Open Computer Lab, Tutoring

- P** One-Stop Career Center

- S** Alameda Science and Technology Institute

CV Cougar Village

Note: During construction, some services and classes have been relocated to the "Cougar Village" (CV) portables, behind Building F. Call for new locations of these.

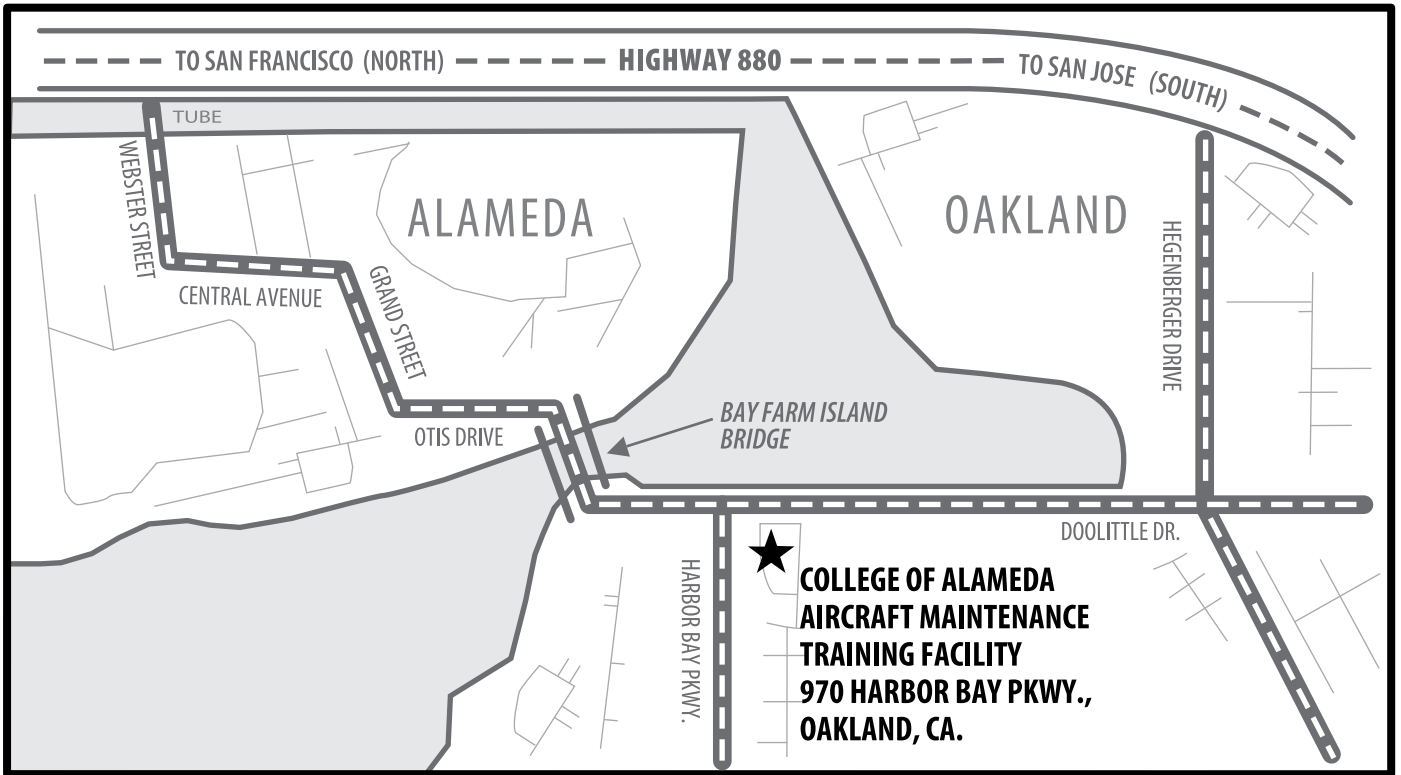
ATLAN: 860 Atlantic Avenue, Alameda, CA

Note: During construction of new science building, science classes have been relocated 1 mile from main campus at 860 Atlantic Avenue, Alameda, CA. A free shuttle is available for transport in front of the college at 555 Ralph Appezato Memorial Parkway.

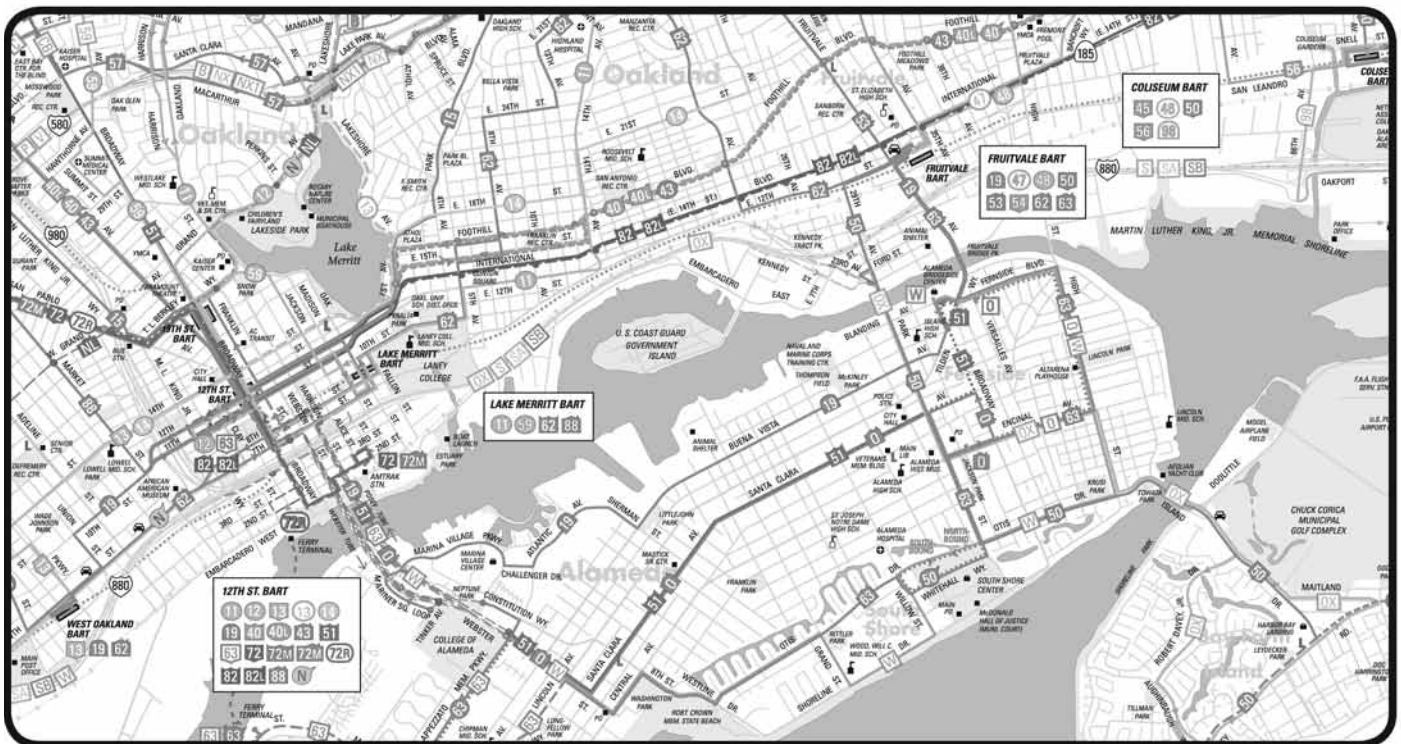
Air Facility/AC Transit and BART Service Maps



College of Alameda • 555 Ralph Appezato Memorial Parkway, Alameda, CA 94501 • (510) 522-7221 • www.alameda.peralta.edu



For specific AC Transit and BART routes and schedule information, visit www.actransit.org or www.bart.gov.



Information and classes are subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.
See our website: www.Peralta.edu



Laney College

900 FALLON STREET · OAKLAND, CA 94607



Welcome to Laney College!

Welcome to Laney College, the largest of the four Colleges that make up the Peralta Community College District. For over six decades Laney College has been a central educational resource for the greater Bay Area and beyond. Located at the heart of the city, just minutes from downtown Oakland, the Oakland Museum and Lake Merritt, our campus is accessible by all forms of transportation, designed specifically for the convenience of the Laney student. Also, for the convenience of our students, we are excited to offer a comprehensive class schedule that includes over 882 day, evening and weekend classes, and a catalog of 76 various degree and certificate programs in order to ensure a variety of options.

Boasting a dynamically diverse campus student body and associated student life, Laney College is uniquely prepared to cater to all students, and focus on the individual learner's needs. A learner-centered college, with excellence as its driving force and student success as the over-arching goal, Laney is an institution for all to learn and gain the educational foundation necessary to succeed. Our institution works to build and grow the whole student - mind, body and spirit - in order to inspire joyful, productive and lucrative lives.

Whether you're taking your very first class here, working on updating your skill-set for an existing career, enjoying a dance class for the love of it, or are looking to complete your last class before transferring to a four-year University, the talented and hard-working faculty and staff of Laney College are here to assist you in reaching your educational goals. A fully accredited institution offering high quality programs and services, Laney serves as an educational epicenter to the region. In fact, our Career Technical Education (CTE) and Foundation Skill programs are models highlighted for excellence at both the state and national levels. Specifically, the students graduating from our CTE division are often being recruited for jobs even before they graduate. And Laney continues to have one of the highest transfer rates in the region of students to UC Berkeley.

In addition to our comprehensive academic programs, as a Laney student you will be granted access to an extensive system of student services support—including Counseling, Financial Aid, CalWORKS, EOPS, the Library, Writing Center and Math Labs, and various learning communities that are strategically designed to stimulate the individual learner and offer support services that yield accelerated learning, academic success and a sense of community.

At Laney we also prioritize student life and extra-curricular activities in order to manifest the “community” in community college. Students will enjoy award-winning athletic teams, dynamic and regular cultural celebrations, a celebration of diversity, art and design, an emphasis on sustainability, and an encouragement of civic participation via our active student government. This enrichment is the foundation of our school spirit, and is what causes many of our alumni to want to come back to inspire and mentor our current student-body.

In closing, I would like to encourage you to stop me when you see me walking the campus to just say hello or to keep me updated on your progress while at Laney. My Office welcomes all suggestions for improvement, as my staff and I take our mission seriously. We are preparing the skilled workforce of today and tomorrow...infused with Eagle pride!

Respectfully,

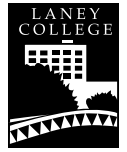
Dr. Elñora Tena Webb
President

www.laney.edu

Information and classes are subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.

See our website: www.Peralta.edu

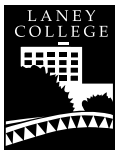
Telephone Directory



Laney College occupies a beautiful 60-acre campus adjacent to the Oakland Museum and Lake Merritt BART Station. It is a short walk to historic Chinatown, scenic Lake Merritt, and the resurgent downtown Oakland. A stroll through the campus offers a glimpse into the best of America - a multi-cultural, vibrant college community serving students of all ages. An accredited California community college, Laney offers 44 Associate of Arts and Associate of Science Degrees as well as 35 Certificate Programs. There are about 900 classes each semester in the liberal arts and science fields.

TELEPHONE DIRECTORY

DEPARTMENT	PHONE
General Information	834-5740
Admissions & Records	464-3121
Assessment Center	464-3259
Athletics/Kinesiology	464-3478
Bistro	464-3405
Bookstore	464-3514
CalWORKs Program	986-6946
Cafeteria	464-3524
Cashier's Office	464-3129
Child Care Center	464-3575
Counseling Department	464-3152
Disabled Students Program & Services (<i>DSPS</i>)	464-3428
Deaf Services	464-3299
Extended Opportunity Programs & Services (<i>EOPS</i>) and CARE	464-3423
Financial Aid Department	464-3414
Health Services	464-3516
Office of Academic and Student Affairs	986-6908
Liberal Arts	464-3222
Math & Sciences	464-3102
Career and Technical Education	464-3246
Community Leadership and Civic Engagement	986-6939
Student Wellness and Development	464-3217
Library	464-3497
Outreach Programs	464-3537
Police Services	Emergency 466-7236 Non-Emergency 465-3514
Safety Aides	464-3126
Student Activities	464-3536
Student Services' Admin. Offices	986-6908
Transfer Center	464-3135
Tutorial Center - Writing Center	464-3426
Veterans Affairs Office	986-6994
Welcome Center	464-3540



Assessment & Orientation Schedule

ASSESSMENT AND ORIENTATION INFORMATION

CONTACT INFORMATION: ASSESSMENT CENTER IS LOCATED IN THE WELCOME CENTER
BUILDING A, ROOM A101 - (510) 464-3259

The **English, ESL and Math** assessments help you to determine the appropriate English, ESL and math courses for your current learning needs. Testing is required before enrolling into English or to enter into math courses. Testing is recommended before enrolling into any ESL course.

You must submit an application for admission before making an appointment for assessment testing. **Please wait at least 24 hours after submitting your application for admission. Have your Student Id number before trying to schedule an appointment for assessment.**

English, ESL, and math Assessment tests are now computerized.

Please allow three (3) hours for:

- Orientation
- Math and English assessments

ESL assessment:

- Listening, Grammar, Reading
- Writing Sample

Students with disabilities who need accommodations should first contact the Disabled Students Program and Services (DSPS located in room E-251) at (510) 464-3428. After receiving the Academic Accommodations Authorization form from DSPS, please contact Blanca Montes De Oca at (510) 464-3260 in the Assessment Center in **advance** to arrange accommodations.

English and Math Assessment Schedule

IMPORTANT:

- There is no cost for assessment and orientation.
- Assessment results do not keep anyone from enrolling in college or any college program; however, students must meet prerequisites as stated in the college catalog.
- You must bring identification with you on the day of your assessment and orientation.
- No visitors or children are allowed in the Testing Area during the testing session.
- No Food/drink are not permitted in the Testing Area.
- All electronic devices (i.e. cell phones, tablets, laptop, etc.) must be off during testing period.
- Assessment results must be picked in Room A-101 with proper identification.
- If lost Assessment results must be picked in Room A-101 with proper identification. Give 24 hours waiting period to be ready.
- **STUDENTS MUST HAVE AN APPOINTMENT FOR ORIENTATION/ASSESSMENT**

If you have any questions, please call the Assessment Center at (510) 464-3259

Laney College has a Mandatory Assessment & Orientation for the all new students. Students will receive Welcome Orientation, Assessment and a College Orientation. Students will receive college credit (.5units) and will be enrolled in coun 200a. You will receive additional information when you make appointment

Visit www.laney.edu for the testing schedule at the Assessment center.

English as a Second Language Assessment Schedule

IMPORTANT:

- There is no cost for assessment and orientation.
- Assessment results do not keep anyone from enrolling in college or any college program; however, students must meet prerequisites as stated in the college catalog.
- You must bring identification with you on the day of your assessment and orientation.
- No visitors or children are allowed in the Testing Area during the testing session.
- No Food/drink are not permitted in the Testing Area.
- All electronic devices (i.e. cell phones, tablets, laptop, etc.) must be off during testing period.
- Assessment results must be picked in Room A-101 with proper identification.
- Give 24 hours waiting period to be ready.
- **STUDENTS MUST HAVE AN APPOINTMENT FOR ORIENTATION/ASSESSMENT**

If you have any questions, please call the Assessment Center at (510) 464-3259

Laney College has a Mandatory Assessment & Orientation for all new students. Students will receive a welcome Orientation, Assessment and a College Orientation. You will receive additional information when you make your appointment.

Visit www.laney.edu for the testing schedule at the Assessment center.

Important Student Services



HOURS SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Admissions & Records and Welcome Center

Location: A109

Monday, Wednesday, Thursday & Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.
Tuesday, 8:00 a.m. - 7:30 p.m.

Location: A101

Monday, Wednesday & Thursday, 9:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.
Tuesday, 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Friday, 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Assessment Center

Location: Room A101

Monday, Wednesday & Thursday, 9:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.
Tuesday, 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Friday, 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Bookstore

Location: Student Center, 1st Floor

Monday & Tuesday, 7:45 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Wednesday & Thursday, 7:45 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Friday, 7:45 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.

CalWORKs

Location: Room A106

Monday & Tuesday, 9:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.
Wednesday, 9:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.
Thursday, 9:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

Cashier's Office

Location: Room A201

Monday - Friday, 8:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Counseling

Location: Tower, 3rd Floor

Monday, Wednesday & Thursday 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.
Tuesday, 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.

Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS)

Location: Room E251

Monday - Thursday, 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
Friday, 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

Location: Room A106

Monday - Thursday, 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.
Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Financial Aid

Location: Room A201

Monday, Wednesday & Thursday, 8:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.
Tuesday, 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.

Health Services

Location: Tower, 2nd Floor

Monday, 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m. & 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Tues. & Thurs., 8:30 a.m. - 12:00 p.m. & 1:00 p.m. - 3:30 p.m.
Wednesday, 8:30 a.m. - 12:00 p.m. & 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Friday, CLOSED

Library

Location: Library Building

Monday - Thursday, 8:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Photo I.D.

Location: Welcome Center

Monday, 9:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.
Tuesday, 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Wednesday, Thursday & Friday, 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Student Activities/Student Leadership & Development

Location: Student Center, Room 327

Monday - Friday, 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Student Employment Services/Career Center

For information, go to <http://elaney.org/wp/student-employment/>

Transfer Center

Location: Tower, 2nd Floor

Monday - Thursday, 8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
Friday, CLOSED

Tutorial Services

Location: Rooms B261 & G201

Monday - Thursday, 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Friday, 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Veterans Services

Location: Room E257

Monday, Wednesday & Thursday, 8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
Tuesday, 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Friday, CLOSED



Distance Learning

Online Courses require students to have access to a computer with an individual e-mail account and access to the World Wide Web. To access the class information, follow the link under the course listings, or type in the URL address. Most of the course work is done online; however, some limited on-campus meetings may be required. In some cases, a mandatory orientation is required, which provides information on contacting the instructors, course requirements, and student responsibility. If you are unable to contact your Laney online instructor, please email the Laney Distance Education Coordinator, Ann Buchalter: abuchalter@peralta.edu or call (510) 464-3490.

*or** DEPARTMENT	FACULTY/PHONE/EMAIL	UNITS	CODE	*or** DEPARTMENT	FACULTY/PHONE/EMAIL	UNITS	CODE
** AFRAM 5 African American Family in U.S. ☐ *ONLINE COURSE*	Tamika Brown 464-3192 tmbrown@peralta.edu	3	42793	* BUS 54 Small Business MGMT ☐ *ONLINE COURSE*	Ronald Jones 464-3187 rjones@peralta.edu	3	41065
** AFRAM 35 Women of Color ☐ *ONLINE COURSE*	Staff	3	43698	* BUS 70 Introduction to Marketing ☐ *ONLINE COURSE*	Ronald Jones 464-3187 rjones@peralta.edu	3	41066
** ANTHR 3 Intro to Social & Cultural Anthropology ☐ *ONLINE COURSE*	Jayne A. Smithson jsmithson@peralta.edu	3	41042	BUS 230D/E/F Beginning Keyboarding ☐ *ONLINE COURSE*	Yvonne Lewis yflewis@peralta.edu	1	41179/ 43692/ 43694
** ASAME 35 Women of Color ☐ *ONLINE COURSE*	Staff	3	43699	** CIS 1 Introduction to CIS ☐ *ONLINE COURSE*	Kim Bridges kbridges@peralta.edu	4	41079
** ASAME 45A ASAME History to 1945 ☐ *ONLINE COURSE*	Aureen Almario aalmario@peralta.edu	3	41403	** COUN 24 College Success ☐ *ONLINE COURSE*	Danniatt Howard dhoward@peralta.edu	3	41202
** BIOL 11 Print of Biology ☐ *ONLINE COURSE*	Judith Tate jtate@peralta.edu	3	42877/ 42878	** ECON 1 Principles of Economics (Macro-Economics) ☐ *ONLINE COURSE*	David Simon dsimon@peralta.edu	3	41356
** BIOL 28 Human Nutrition ☐ *ONLINE COURSE*	John Polos jpolos@peralta.edu	3	41061	** ECON 1 Principles of Economics (Macro-Economics) ☐ *ONLINE COURSE*	Joshua Polston jpolston@peralta.edu	3	43428 (10/13/14-12/6/14)
** BUS 1A Financial Accounting ☐ *ONLINE COURSE*	Anna Beavers 464-3249 abeavers@peralta.edu	4	41172	** ECON 2 Principles of Economics (Micro-Economics) ☐ *ONLINE COURSE*	David Simon dsimon@peralta.edu	3	40689
Registered students must check their Peralta email to receive class info. from instructor.				** ESL 52A Advanced Reading and Writing *HYBRID COURSE*	Sonja Franeta sfraneta@peralta.edu	3	41431
** BUS 1B Managerial Accounting ☐ *ONLINE COURSE*	Anna Beavers 464-3249 abeavers@peralta.edu	4	41350	For the first three weeks, class will meet in AC 112 on Tuesday and Thursday; afterwards, class will meet on campus Tuesday only, and the balance of hours will be online.			
Registered students must check their Peralta email to receive class info. from instructor.				** ESL 52B Advanced Reading and Writing *HYBRID COURSE*	Sonja Franeta sfraneta@peralta.edu	3	42559
** BUS 2 Intro to Business Law ☐ *ONLINE COURSE*	Ronald Jones 464-3187 rjones@peralta.edu	3	41062	For the first three weeks, class will meet in AC 112 on Tuesday and Thursday; afterwards, class will meet on campus Tuesday only, and the balance of hours will be online.			
Registered students must check their Peralta email to receive class info. from instructor.				** ETHST 1 Intro to Ethnic Studies ☐ *ONLINE COURSE*	Amy Casselman acasselman@peralta.edu	3	42936
** BUS 10 Intro to Business ☐ *ONLINE COURSE*	Ronald Jones 464-3187 rjones@peralta.edu	3	41063	** HLTED 1 Exploring Health Issue ☐ *ONLINE COURSE*	Kim Bretz 464-3484 kbretz@peralta.edu	3	41363
Registered students must check their Peralta email to receive class info. from instructor.				** HLTED 1 Exploring Health Issue ☐ *ONLINE COURSE*	Rebecca Cisneros rcisneros@peralta.edu	3	41524
* BUS 32 Introduction to International Business ☐ *ONLINE COURSE*	Anna Beavers 464-3249 abeavers@peralta.edu	3	41173				
Registered students must check their Peralta email to receive class info. from instructor.							
* BUS 43B Introduction to MS Excel for Bus Applications ☐ *ONLINE COURSE*	Anna Pavelka-Lodato apavelka@peralta.edu	4	41064				
Registered students must check their Peralta email to receive class info. from instructor.							

Information and classes are subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information. See our website: www.Peralta.edu

* or ** DEPARTMENT	FACULTY/PHONE/EMAIL	UNITS	CODE
HLTOC 201 Medical Terminology I ☐ *ONLINE COURSE*	Judith Tate 464-3472 jtate@peralta.edu	2	40810
** HUMAN 30A Human Values/Ethics ☐ *ONLINE COURSE*	Amir Sabzevary asabzevary@peralta.edu	3	41218
** HUMAN 30A Human Values/Ethics ☐ *ONLINE COURSE*	Barbara Widhalm bwidhalm@peralta.edu	3	42749
** HUMAN 30A Human Values/Ethics ☐ *ONLINE COURSE* (9/2/2014-12/12/2014)	Barbara Widhalm bwidhalm@peralta.edu	3	43333
** HUMAN 40 Religion of the World ☐ *ONLINE COURSE*	Amir Sabzevary asabzevary@peralta.edu	3	40811
* JOURN 18A or 18B or 18C or 18D Newspaper Production ☐ *ONLINE COURSE*	Burt Dragin 464-3459 bdragin@peralta.edu	3	40816/ 40823/40828/ 40833
** LIS 85 Intro Info Resources ☐ *ONLINE COURSE* (Short Term: 8/26 - 10/21/2014) Mandatory orientation on Aug. 26, 12:00pm -2:00pm in room L104.	Ann Buchalter abuchalter@peralta.edu	2	42617
LIS 200 Library Skills/Students *HYBRID COURSE* (Short Term: 9/3 - 10/15/2014) Class meets on campus on 9/3 (12noon-2:00pm); 9/10, 9/17, 9/24 and 10/8 (12noon-1:00pm) in room L104.	Ann Buchalter abuchalter@peralta.edu	1	43677
* M/SVN 60 Intro to Management ☐ *ONLINE COURSE* Mandatory orientation 8/23/2014, 1:00 pm in room F201. Registered students must check their Peralta email to receive class information from instructor.	Ronald Jones rjones@peralta.edu	3	41509
** MATH 13 Intro to Statistics *HYBRID COURSE* Mandatory orientation on Monday 8/18/2014, 11:00am in room G205. Mandatory tests: 8/25, 9/8, 9/22, 10/6, 10/20, 11/3, 11/17, 12/1, 12/8, 11:00am in room G205.	Ta Dangthu dta@peralta.edu	4	40872
* MATH 203 Intermediate Algebra *HYBRID COURSE* Mandatory orientation on Saturday 8/23/2014, 10:00am-12noon in room G203. Mandatory tests: 9/20, 10/18, 11/8, 12/6 (10am- 12noon) in room G207.	Katherine Williamson kwilliamson@peralta.edu	5	41333
** M/LAT 12 US/Mex/Latin Am Rel ☐ *ONLINE COURSE*	Alicia Christenson achristenson@peralta.edu	3	42622
** M/LAT 12 US/Mex/Latin Am Rel ☐ *ONLINE COURSE*	Alicia Christenson achristenson@peralta.edu	3	41533
** M/LAT 35 Women of Color ☐ *ONLINE COURSE*	Staff	3	43700
** MUSIC 10 Music Appreciation ☐ *ONLINE COURSE* Mandatory orientation on Tuesday, 8/19 (noon) in room G181.	Jay Lehmann jlehmann@peralta.edu	3	41102/ 42625
** NATAM 35 Women of Color ☐ *ONLINE COURSE*	Staff	3	43701

* or ** DEPARTMENT	FACULTY/PHONE/EMAIL	UNITS	CODE
** PHIL 1 Intro to Philosophy ☐ *ONLINE COURSE*	Amir Sabzevary asabzevary@peralta.edu	3	41278
** PHYSC 20 Climate Change ☐ *ONLINE COURSE* (Class web site and information www.reefimages.com/PHYSC)	Douglas Segar 464-3174 dsegar@peralta.edu	3	41151
** PHYSC 25 Intro to the Marine Environment ☐ *ONLINE COURSE* (Class web site and information www.reefimages.com/PHYSC)	Douglas Segar 464-3174 dsegar@peralta.edu	3	41372
** POSCI 1 Government and Politics in the U.S. ☐ *ONLINE COURSE*	Staff	3	41279
** PSYCH 1A Intro to General Psychology *HYBRID COURSE* (9/3/2014-12/3/2014) Class meets in room F203 on Wednesday, 600-7:15pm; the balance of the hours will be online. This section of Intro Psych requires a computer and Internet access for using online resources to complete assignments.	Karolyn VanPutten kvanputten@peralta.edu	3	42636
** SPAN 1A Elementary Spanish *HYBRID COURSE* (Late Start: 8/25/2014) Class meets on campus Monday, Wednesday, and Friday at 7:50 a.m. in Rm D107; the balance of the hours will be online.	McMichael, Heather 464-3199 hmc michael@peralta.edu	5	40986
** SPAN 1A Elementary Spanish *HYBRID COURSE* (Late Start: 8/26/2014) Class meets on campus on Tuesday and Thursday at 9:00 a.m. in Rm E200; the balance of the hours will be online.	Arturo Davila-Sanchez 464-3199 adavila@peralta.edu	5	40988
** SPAN 1A Elementary Spanish *HYBRID COURSE* (Late Start: 8/26/2013) Class meets on campus on Tuesday and Thursday at 10:30 a.m. in Rm E200; the balance of the hours will be online.	Arturo Davila-Sanchez 464-3199 adavila@peralta.edu	5	40989
** SPAN 22A Span/bilingual Speaker I *HYBRID COURSE* (Late Start: 8/26/2014) Class meets on campus on Tuesday at 2:00 pm. in Rm D107; the balance of the hours will be online.	Arturo Davila-Sanchez 464-3199 adavila@peralta.edu	5	40990
** SPAN 22A Span/bilingual Speaker I *HYBRID COURSE* (Late Start: 8/27/2014) Class meets on campus on Wednesday at 2:00 pm. in Rm A233; the balance of the hours will be online.	Arturo Davila-Sanchez 464-3199 adavila@peralta.edu	5	42927
** SPAN 22B Span/bilingual Speaker II *HYBRID COURSE* (Late Start: 8/26/2014) Class meets on campus on Tuesday at 2:00 pm. in Rm D107; the balance of the hours will be online.	Arturo Davila-Sanchez 464-3199 adavila@peralta.edu	5	41377
** SPAN 22B Span/bilingual Speaker II *HYBRID COURSE* (Late Start: 8/27/2014) Class meets on campus on Wednesday at 2:00 pm. in Rm A233; the balance of the hours will be online.	Arturo Davila-Sanchez 464-3199 adavila@peralta.edu	5	42928



Instructional Programs Directory

INSTRUCTIONAL DIVISIONS

Career and Technical Education

Room Eagle Village 3, (510) 464-3246

Dean – Peter Crabtree

Apprenticeship		
Architecture/Engineering Technology	Ron Betts	464-3450
Carpentry	Cynthia Correia	464-3447
Construction Management	Cynthia Correia	464-3447
Cooperative Education		
Cosmetology	Elvira Kantorov	464-3287
	Sydney Simmons-Windham	464-3289
Culinary Arts	Lorrainn Raji	464-3407
Electricity/Electronics Technology	Nick Kyriakopedi	464-3292
Engineering	Ron Betts	464-3450
Environmental Control Technology	Nick Kyriakopedi	464-3292
Machine Technology	Louis Quindlen	464-3444
Welding Technology	Richard Hashimoto	464-3433
Wood Technology	Myron Franklin	464-3446

Community Leadership and Civic Engagement

Room A101B, (510) 464-3413

Dean – Mildred Lewis

Business/Economics	Ronald Jones	464-3187
	Anna Beavers	464-3249

Learning Communities

APASS	Phoumy Sayavong	464-3215
Gateway to College	Rogear D. Purnell	986-6941
PUENTE, Dean's office		
TRiO	Roxanne Rivas	464-3214
EOPS/CARE/b2b, Dean's office		
CALWARKs	Benita Baines	986-6923
UBAKA, Dean's office		
Foundation Skills, Dean's office		

Liberal Arts

Room Eagle Village 3, (510) 464-3222

Dean – Vacant

Art	Larry Henderson	
Communication	Angela C. Smith/ Catherine Brewer	464-3204
Dance	Priya Shah/Colette Eloi	464-3481
English	D. Marie Wilson	464-3163
	David Mullen	464-3411
English as a Second Language	Suzan Tiemroth-Zavala	986-6967
Foreign Languages	Arturo Davila	464-3199
Graphic Arts	Donald Petrilli	464-3263
Humanities/Philosophy		
Journalism	Burt Dragin	464-3459
Media Communications	Marla Leech/Steve Shlisky	464-3550
Music	Jay Lehmann	464-3463
Photography	Steven Lomba	464-3281
Theatre Arts	Michael Torres	464-3544

Mathematics and Sciences

Room Eagle Village 2, (510) 464-3102

Dean – Denise Richardson

Biology	Rebecca Bailey	464-3295
Computer Information System		
Earth and Human Studies (Anthropology, Geography, Geology, Physical Science)	Donald Moore	464-3278
Ethnic Studies	Tamika Brown	464-3192
Library Information Studies	Evelyn Lord	464-3496
Mathematics	Frederic Bourgoin	464-3182
Natural Sciences (Chemistry, Astronomy, Physics)	Stephen Corlett	464-3279
Social Sciences (History, Labor Studies, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology)	Karolyn Van Putten/ Beverly West	464-3102

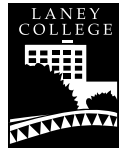
Student Wellness and Development

Room E 260, (510) 464-3217

Dean – Tina Vasconcellos

Athletics		
Counseling	Ann McMurdo/Kathy Ma	
Distance Education		
Kinesiology	Joshua Ramos/ Dustin Cheyne	464-3474 464-3483
Health Education		

Student Services Directory



Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS)

Special instruction and support services for students with verified disabilities, includes Disability Resource Center, Deaf Services, High Tech Center, and Alternate Media Center. Contact the Disability Resource Center in E251.

(510) 464-3428 (v/tdd) or 3299 Deaf Services

Hours:

Mon. - Thurs. 9:00 am - 4:00 pm

(Evening hours by special arrangement.)

Extended Opportunity Programs & Services (EOPS)

Support services for nontraditional students who are educationally and economically disadvantaged. Services include counseling, tutoring, orientation, support groups, peer advising, workshops and child care assistance. Contact the EOPS office for more information.

"A" Building, Rm. 106. (510) 464-3423

Hours:

Mon. - Thurs. 8:00 am - 4:30 pm

Fri. 8:00 am - 4:00 pm

Fees and Expenses

"A" Bldg., Cashier's Office, Rm. 201

Hours: *(See Cashier's Office.)*

Financial Aid, Student Loans, Etc.

Grants, employment and scholarships funded by Federal, state and local agencies. "A" Bldg., Financial Aid Office, Rm. 201. (510) 464-3414 or 3415

Hours:

Tues. 8:00 am - 7:00 pm

Mon. & Thurs. 8:00 am - 4:30 pm

Wed. CLOSED

Fri. 8:00 am - 12:00 pm

FAFSA Workshop

Wed. - Thurs. 2:00 pm - 4:00 pm Room: A101

Food Service/Cafeteria

Food service to students, staff and guests of the college.

Student Center. (510) 464-3524

Hours:

Mon. - Thurs. 8:30 am - 6:30 pm

Fri. 8:30 am - 2:00 pm

Snacks & Takeout

Mon. - Thurs. 1:00 pm - 6:00 pm

Fri. 8:30 am - 2:00 pm

Health Services

Free health counseling and guidance, health appraisal, health education, first aid and referral to appropriate community resources. Tower, 2nd Floor (510) 464-3516

Hours:

Mon. 9:00 am - 12:00 pm & 1:00 pm - 5:00 pm

Tues. & Thurs. 8:30 am - 12:00 pm & 1:00 pm - 3:00 pm

Wed. 8:30 am - 12:00 pm & 1:00 pm - 5:00 pm

Fri. CLOSED

(Hours may vary depending on classroom presentations - calling ahead is recommended.)

TB Testing Mon. & Wed., 9:00am - 12:00 noon

Peralta Wellness Center

SC-410 (4th Floor of the Student Center) Mondays and Wednesdays from 9a-5p. The Center will be open from 1p-7p on the 4th and 5th Wednesdays of each month. The Patient Navigator is there T-Th, 9a-5p, Friday 9-12noon to help refer students to community resources and enroll them into public health programs if needed.

Services offered will include pregnancy testing, family planning, birth control, sexually transmitted infection testing and treatment, HIV testing, pap smears, health education, mental health counseling, TB testing, flu shots, physical exams, and doctor visits and referral services. Mental health counseling will offer assessment, evaluation, referrals, and one-on-one counseling, days and times to be determined.

Please call (510) 464-3134 to schedule an appointment.

Instructor's Class Schedules

For information regarding instructor's office hours, call or inquire at the Division Offices:

Math & Sciences	(510) 464-3102
Liberal Arts	(510) 464-3222
Community Leadership and Civic Engagement	(510) 986-6939
Career and Technical Education	(510)464-3246
Student Wellness and Development	(510) 464-3217

Library/Learning Resource Center

Books, periodicals, data bases, multimedia; study areas, group study rooms, and a Listening/Viewing Center.

Library Bldg. (510) 464-3497 or 3499

Library Hours:

Mon. - Thurs. 8:00 am - 8:00 pm

Fri. 8:00 am - 6:00 pm

Listening Center Hours:

Mon. - Thurs. 8:00 am - 8:00 pm

Fri. 8:00 am - 6:00 pm

Loans, Student

Financial Aid Office

Hours: (See *Financial Aid*)

Lost and Found

(See *Welcome Center*)

Outreach Programs at Laney College

The Laney College Outreach Team serves the diverse needs of the Oakland/Bay Area community by increasing knowledge of the wide range of programs and services available at Laney College. Welcome Center. (510) 464-3537

Police Services

Forum Bldg., 104 A&B

Emergency Lines: (510) 466-7236

Non-Emergency Line/Office: (510) 465-3514

Safety Aides

Safety Aides assist Police Services by patrolling the campus and its parking lots. Aides are available for escort services to and from parking lots. To receive assistance please call (510) 464-3126.

Hours:

Mon. - Fri. 8:00 am - 10:00 pm

Scholarships

Scholarship information and listings are available during Spring semester through the Transfer Center, Tower, 2nd floor #2. A general list of scholarships through the Eureka computer system is also available through the Counseling Department. The Laney College Library offers several reference books on scholarships. For more information, contact the Transfer Center at (510) 464-3135.

Hours:

Mon., Wed., Thurs. 8:00 am - 4:30 pm

Tues. 8:00 am - 7:00 pm

Student Activities

Student Government, Clubs and other student activities.

Student Center, 4th Floor, Rm. 327. (510) 464-3536

Hours: (TBA)

Student Clubs

Student clubs are organized by students to promote cultural, educational, social, recreational & political activities throughout the Laney College community. Student Center, Student Activities Office, Rm. 414.

(510) 464-3536

Student Employment Services

For more information, go to:

http://www.laney.edu/wp/student_employment

Transfer Center

Transfer information; representatives from 4-year institutions on campus; other transfer related activities. Tower, 2nd Floor, (510) 464-3135. For more information go to <http://laney.peralta.edu/transfer>

Hours:

Mon. - Thurs. 8:00 am - 4:30 pm

Fri. CLOSED

Tuition, Out-of-State & International Students' Fees

"A" Building, Room 201 - Cashier's Office (510) 464-3129.

Tutorial Services / Writing Center

Individual and group tutoring for academic and occupational courses provided free to Peralta students. Room B261.

Hours:

Mon. - Th. 9:00 am - 9:00 pm

Fri. 9:00 am - 2:00 pm

Math Lab

Location: Room G201, G Building

The Math Lab provides vital services to the Peralta community. As a tutoring center, its main objectives are to assist students with mathematical concepts, provide a study environment, access to instructors, learning tools and work experience for student tutors. As a self-paced classroom, the Math Lab's main purposes are to provide a course section that is flexible in terms of pace and scheduling and to provide an open entry option for late starting students.

The Math Lab is administered by Denise Richardson, Dean of Academic and Student Affairs, Math and Sciences. Contact Nick Shaposhnikov, (nshaposhnikov@peralta.edu), Instructional Assistant or call (510) 464-3448 for more information. Location: Room G201, G Building

Hours:

Mon. - Th. 10:00 am - 7:00 pm

James Oliver Community Writing Center

Location: Rooms B260, B261 and B262, with an office in B258, B Building.

The James Oliver Community Writing Center provides instructional support for writing, one-on-one tutoring on a drop-in basis, supplemental instruction in English and ESL, and access to computers for use in completion of writing assignments. We welcome students at all skill levels, at any stage in the writing process for any course.

Writing Center tutors give individualized attention to students, but do not write or edit papers for them. Instead, tutors are trained to listen and ask questions to help students make their own choices in developing writing strategies.

The Writing Center is administered by Marco Menendez, Dean of Liberal Arts. Contact Terrence Fisher (tfisher@peralta.edu), Computer Network Technician or Karen Seneferu (kcarraway@peralta.edu), Instructional Assistant or call (510) 464-3426.

Drop-in Student Use/Tutoring

Room B260 is open during all hours of operation for drop-in use by students. Room B260 contains 31 computers with 2 tutors available during most hours. During high impact hours of operation, students may be limited to 20 minute sessions with tutors.

Classroom Usage

Room B261 contains 23 computers and is primarily utilized for ESL and English Writing Workshop courses. If available, room B261 may also be reserved by writing instructors for classroom usage.

All instructors must schedule a mandatory orientation before bringing their classes to B261.

Please contact the JOCWC staff to schedule an orientation and subsequent usage of the room.

Hours:

Mon. - Th. 9:00 am - 8:00 pm

Fri. 9:00 am - 3:00 pm

Veterans' Affairs Office

Services to all veterans of the Armed Services or eligible dependants who have been approved for the veteran benefits. Application & filing assistance available. Location: E257
(510) 986-6994

Hours:

Mon. - Thurs. 8:30 am - 5:00 pm

Fri. CLOSED

Welcome Center

Open for students to use computers and receive assistance with online admissions, registration and financial aid application (FAFSA). Schedule print outs available.

"A" Building, Room 101. (510) 464-3540

Hours:

Mon., Wed.- Thurs. 9:00 am - 4:30 pm

Tues. 9:00 am - 6:00 pm

Fri. 9:00 am - 4:00 pm



Where to Find Essential Services

Adding and Dropping Classes

Add or drop classes at <http://www.peralta.edu>, or go to the Admissions & Records Office “A” Building, A109.

Hours: (See *Admissions and Records*.)

Admissions and Records Office

Information on admissions, graduation, residency, add/drop procedures, and transcripts.

“A” Building, Room A109 (510) 464-3121

Hours:

Mon., Wed., Thurs. & Fri. 8:00 am - 4:30 pm

Tues. 8:00 am - 7:00 pm

Assessment Center

Initial assessments of your basic skills; testing services; i.e., vocational interests, aptitudes to the selection of careers or college majors, math skills and E.S.L.

“A” Building, Room 101 (510) 464-3259

Hours:

Tues. 8:30 am - 7:00 pm

Mon., Wed. - Thurs. 8:30 am - 4:30 pm

Fri. 8:30 am - 4:00 pm

Associated Students of Laney College (ASLC)

Student Center, Room 327 (510) 464-3509.

Athletics

Laney College is a member of the Bay Valley Conference. The Inter-collegiate sports include: Women’s Basketball, Swimming, Volleyball, Water Polo, Track & Field, Men’s Football and Baseball. For more information, contact the Athletic Director (510) 464-3478. Athletic Office, Field House, Rm. 110 (510) 464-3474.

Bookstore

Purchase textbooks, supply needs, sundries and food items. Basement of Student Center (510) 464-3515 or 3514. You can also visit the website for more information and/or to purchase books. www.laney.bkstr.com

Hours:

Mon., Tues. 7:45 am - 7:00 pm

Wed., Thurs. 7:45 am - 5:00 pm

Fri. 7:45 am - 3:00 pm

CalWORKs

The Laney College CalWORKs Program “LaneyWORKs” serves students and their families who are receiving “County Cash Aid” by providing child care services, counseling, educational & career opportunities combined with an array of quality supportive services & comprehensive case management.

Building A, Rm. 106 (510) 986-6946.

Hours:

Mon., Tues. & Thurs 9:00 am - 4:30 pm

Wed. 9:00 am - 12:30 pm

Fri. CLOSED

Cashier’s Office

Make payments related to enrollment, tuition, transcripts, etc.; disbursement of all financial aid grants, loans, scholarship and work-study checks. Rm. A201 (510) 464-3130 or (510) 464-3129.

Hours:

Mon. - Fri. 8:00 am - 4:00 pm

Child Care

Provides free, limited care for preschool children of qualified full-time or part-time students.

Child Care Center

E. 10th St. & 2nd Ave.

(510) 464-3575

Hours: (TBA)

Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE)

CARE is a supplemental component of its parent program, EOPS. It is designed to motivate, encourage, and support single parents on welfare (TANF) who desire job-relevant education to help break the dependency cycle and become self-sufficient. The youngest child must be 13 years old or younger upon acceptance into the CARE program.

“A” Building, Room 106. (510) 464-3423.

Hours: (See *Extended Opportunity Programs & Services*)

Counseling Services

The Counseling Department offers a wide range of services for students, as well as counseling classes and workshops. Although appointments are recommended, services are available on a drop-in basis for brief questions or emergency problems.

Tower, 3rd Floor (510) 464-3152

<http://laney.peralta.edu/counseling>

Hours:

Tues. 8:00 am - 6:30 pm

Mon., Wed. - Thurs. 8:00 am - 4:30 pm

Fri. CLOSED

Degree Requirements

Tower, 2nd Floor

(510) 464-3152 or 3153



REMEMBER

If you enroll in a class and decide not to attend, you must drop the class through the Admissions & Records Office in person or online: www.peralta.edu

WITHDRAWAL FROM COURSES

Dropping or withdrawing from a course is not an automatic process. It is your responsibility to drop the classes you are not attending. If you do not drop your class, you will be charged for it, and you could receive an **"F"** grade that will remain in your permanent record.

Enroll Early

Get help selecting classes

Continuing and former college students should make an appointment with a Laney College counselor to select their classes for the Spring 2014 semester as soon as possible. **Students should see a counselor by appointment at least once per semester to review their "Student Education Plan."** Appointments are available on a drop-in basis (first come – first serve) only, except Readmit Petitions that require appointments. Avoid the rush and the long wait! Call (510) 464-3152, 3153 or go to the Counseling Department, located in Counseling Portable 2 (front of "F" Building), to schedule an appointment early.

Financial Aid Students

All students seeking financial aid services (including EOPS) who do not have a high school diploma or its equivalent must complete a Federal Government test to establish high school graduate equivalency. Contact the Financial Aid Office (A-Building Room 201) (510) 464-3414 for more information.

Weekly workshops on completing Financial Aid applications are held on Wednesdays and Thursdays at 2:00 p.m. - 4:00 p.m. in the Welcome Center, A101 for FAFSA on the web instruction. Students can receive on-going assistance by visiting the Financial Aid Office, Room A-201.

Students with Disabilities

Students with any disability who may require special assistance to participate in the registration, assessment or other parts of the Matriculation process should contact the Assessment Center (464-3259 TTD) in advance. Students can receive on-going assistance in the Welcome Center, Room A-101.

Students who have received services for a LEARNING DISABILITY in the last three years at any California Community College MAY BE EXEMPT from the Assessment Component and

should submit verification of disability to the Disability Resource Center, room E251, 464-3428, and request an appointment with a DSPS Counselor as early as possible.

Bookstore Information

The Bookstore is located in the Basement of the Student Center.

Hours:	Mon - Tues	7:45 am - 7:00 pm
	Wed - Thurs	7:45 am - 5:00 pm
	Fri	7:45 am - 3:00 pm
	Sat & Sun	CLOSED

Peak enrollment (first two weeks of class)

Mon - Thurs	7:45 am - 7:00 pm
Fri	7:45 am - 5:00 pm
Sat	8:30 am - 1:00 pm
Sun	CLOSED

Please bring your class enrollment printout to purchase your textbooks as proof of enrollment.

YOU CAN ALSO SEARCH THE WEBSITE 24 HOURS/DAY FOR MORE INFORMATION AND TO ORDER YOUR BOOKS AT: www.laney.bkstr.com (*Prior enrollment required*).

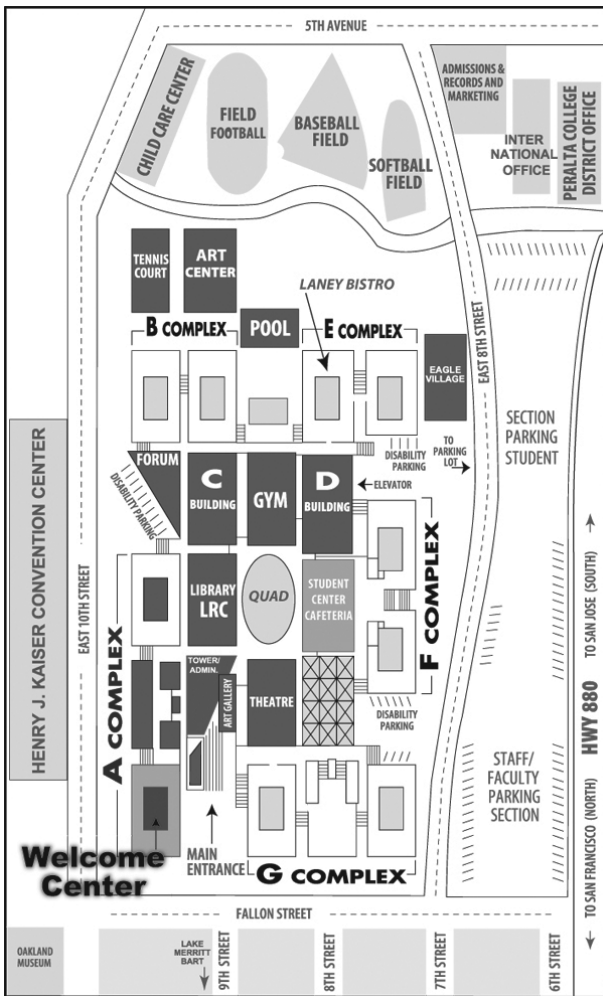
Refunds: Textbooks may be returned for full refund with the following: (1) sales receipt and unmarked condition, if purchased new. (2) if returned within 1 week for start of classes for all semesters.

Buy Back: Textbooks purchased the last week of classes, or during the final examination period are not eligible for full refund. The Bookstore will buy-back unwanted textbooks from students for up to 50% of the purchase price if the book has been reordered for the upcoming semester.



Campus/AC Transit and BART Service Maps

Laney College • 900 Fallon Street, Oakland, CA 94607 • (510) 834-5740 • www.laney.edu



Directions:

By Bus:

The number 362, 88, 62, 59, 40, 11, 1, stop within walking distance of Laney College. Call (510) 839-2882 for specific AC Transit routes or access www.actransit.org on the internet.

By BART:

The Lake Merritt BART Station is one block north of Laney College. BART lines serving this station includes Richmond - Fremont, Fremont - Daly City, and Dublin/Pleasanton - Daly City/Millbrae. For specific routes visit www.bart.gov.

By Car:

From North:

Take I-880 going South take the Jackson Street exit, turn left on Jackson, turn right on 7th Street, turn left on Fallon Street, and arrive at Laney, 900 Fallon Street.

From South:

From I-880 North take the Embarcadero/Fifth Avenue exit. Turn right on Embarcadero East. Turn Right on Fifth Avenue. Turn Left on E. 8th Street, turn left on Fallon Street, and arrive at Laney, 900 Fallon Street.

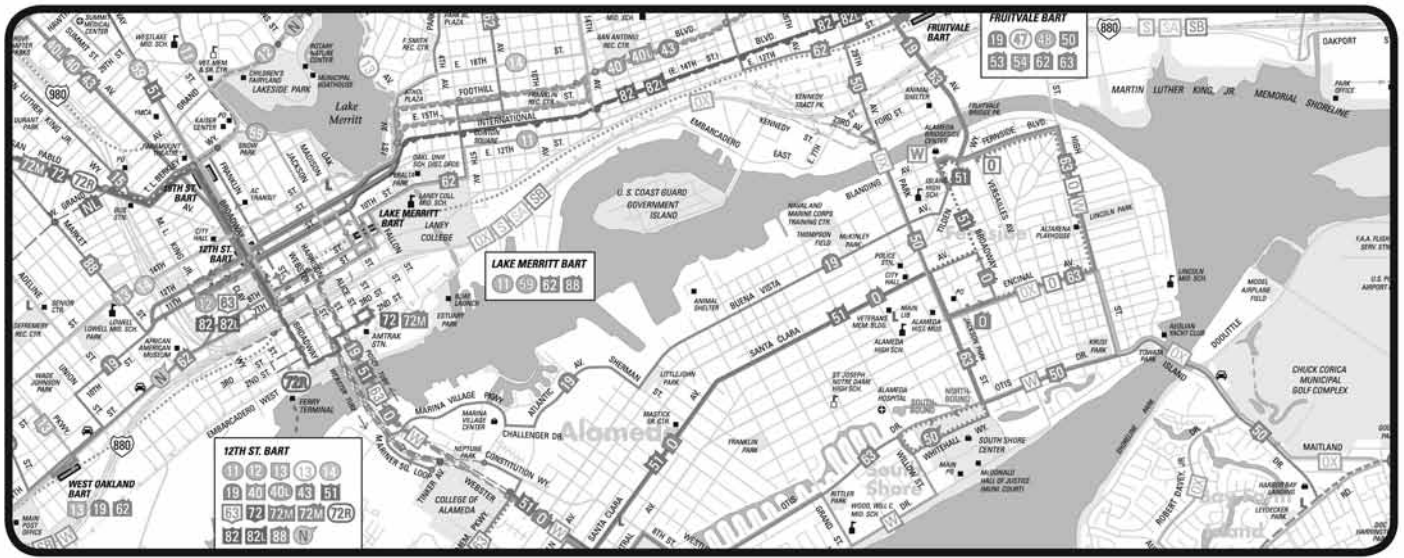
From San Francisco (West):

Take the Bay Bridge to Oakland, exit onto I-80 E, Take the Alameda/Airport/San Jose right lane onto I-880 South, Exit toward Jackson Street, turn left on Jackson, turn right on 7th Street, turn left on Fallon Street, and arrive at Laney, 900 Fallon Street.

Parking:

Parking passes for enrolled students are available for purchase. The student/teacher parking lot is at E. 8th and Fallon Streets. In addition, both metered and free street parking is available.

For specific AC Transit and BART routes and schedule information, visit www.actransit.org or www.bart.gov.



Information and classes are subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.

See our website: www.Peralta.edu



Welcome to Merritt College!

This is an exciting time to attend our college and join the excitement of learning and teaching that will change your life. Merritt College is committed to serving our students and the community with high-quality, comprehensive programs.

Our schedule was designed to help you select one or more classes that fit into your lifestyle, whether it's on a weekday, evening, or weekend. We also have online classes that can be taken in the convenience of your home or hybrid classes that combine online and classroom learning. All of our courses are a great investment in your future.

Whether you want to transfer to a four-year institution to continue your education, earn an associate's degree, or obtain a short-term certificate to prepare you to enter the workforce right away, we have something to meet the needs of all students.

Look through this schedule and you'll find everything from Administration of Justice and Business to Radiologic Science and Landscape Horticulture, and many more choices in between. Our popular science classes with transfer curriculum include Nutrition and Dietetics, Chemistry, Biological Sciences, and more. The majority of our programs have both associate degrees and certificate offerings. We are also happy to report that when you arrive on our campus, you will see first-hand the construction of our new state-of-the-art, four-story Center for Science and Allied Health.

To help you be successful in all of our programs, we also provide support services to assist you. We have dedicated staff to help you in counseling, financial aid, admissions and records, and we have special programs to meet your specific needs in Puente, Veterans Affairs and CalWORKS. Our faculty, staff, and administration work together to provide the resources and encouragement that will assist you in reaching your educational goals.

We provide plenty of extracurricular activities such as athletics, student government, clubs, and other campus activities to enhance your classroom experience and help you find a balance in your college life. This is a place where learning is demonstrated through the personal growth you gain from experiences inside and outside the classroom.

So whatever your age, experience, or background, there is a place for you at Merritt College. To find more detailed information about Merritt's programs and services, please check out our catalog online at www.merritt.edu.

Whether you are a new student or a returning student, we look forward to seeing you on our beautiful college campus located in the hills of Oakland—the perfect setting to pursue your dream and change your life!

Sincerely,

Dr. Norma Ambriz-Galaviz
President

www.merritt.edu

TELEPHONE DIRECTORY

DEPARTMENT	PHONE
Academic Standing, Probation, Suspension and Reinstatement	436-2475
AC Transit Monthly Bus Passes	436-2535
Add, Drop, or Change Classes	436-2487
Admission, Registration, Academic Records	436-2487 or 436-2488
Assessment Information	436-2562
Bookstore	436-2438
CalWORKs/MERRITTWorks	436-2469
Career/Transfer Center	436-2445
Cashier's Office	436-2402
Centro Latino	436-2529
Child Care	436-2436
Code of Student Conduct and Due Process	436-2477
Cooperative Work Experience Education	436-2637
Counseling	436-2475 or 436-2429
Credit by Examination	436-2410
Credit/No-Credit Courses	436-2410
Degrees, Programs, and Transfer Requirements	
Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS)	436-2429
Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)	436-2470
Fee-Based Classes/Payments	436-2418 or 436-2409
Fees, Payments	436-2402
Financial Aid (Grants, Loans, Books)	436-2465
Financial Opportunity Center	436-2445
Grievance Procedures	436-2477
Help with Personal Problems	436-2475
Lost and Found	436-2535
Learning Center	436-2442
Library/Learning Resources Center (LRC)	436-2457
Main Switchboard	531-4911
Office of Instruction	436-2410
Peralta Achievement Collaborative	434-3982
Petition for Associate Degree/Certificate	436-2475
President's Office	436-2416
Centro Latino	436-2529
Safety and Police Services	436-2668
Student Activities/Government; Student Clubs (ASMC)	436-2535
Student Health Services Center (not Academic Nursing Program)	436-2533
Student Services	436-2477
Study Load (Permission to Carry Excess Units)	436-2475
Transfer (In or Out)	436-2445
Transcripts	436-2487
Tutoring Assistance	436-2443
Veterans' Affairs	436-2574
Vice President of Instruction	436-2410
Vice President of Student Services	436-2477
Puente Program	436-2648

ASSOCIATE DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES AT MERRITT

PROGRAM	AWARDS**
Administration of Justice	AA-T
Corrections	AA CA
Police Science	AA CA
African-American Studies	AA
Anthropology	AA
Art	
Art Foundation	CP
Botanical Illustration	CP
Ceramics	CP
Biology	
Bay Area Master Naturalist	CP
Natural History I	CP
Bioscience	
Fluorescence Bioscience Microscopy	CP
Illumina HiSeq DNA Sequencing	CP
Medical Genomics	CA
Optical Microscopy	CP
Business	
Accounting	AA CA
Administrative Assistant	AA CA
Administrative Office Systems and Applications	AA
Business Administration	AA AS-T
Business Information Processing	AA CA
Business Management	CA
Entrepreneurship	CP
General Business	AA
Human Resource Management	CP
Legal Office Assistant	CP
Retail Management	CP
Small Business Management	CP
Child Development	AA
Assistant Teacher	CP
Associate Teacher	CP
Teacher	CA
Chronic Care Assistant	CP
Communication	AA-T
Community Social Services	AA CA
Substance Abuse	AA CA
Computer Information Systems	
PC Applications Help Desk Specialist	CP
Web Page Authoring	CP
Web Publishing	CP
Economics	AA
Educational Technology	
Online Teaching	CP
Emergency Medical Technician I	CP
Environmental Management and Technology	
Environmental Management Fundamentals	CP
Greening the Urban Environment	AS CP
Urban Agroecology	CP
Health Professions and Occupations	
Healthcare Interpreter	CP
Health Sciences	AS
Humanities	AA
Human Services	CP
Kinesiology	
Personal Trainer**	
Landscape Horticulture	
Basic Landscape Horticulture	CA
Intermediate Landscape Design and Construction	CA
Intermediate Landscape and Parks Maintenance	CA
Intermediate Nursery Management	CA
Landscape Architecture	AA
Landscape Design and Construction Specialist	AS CA
Landscape and Parks Maintenance Specialist	AS CA
Nursery Management Specialist	AS CA
Permaculture Design	CP
Liberal Arts	
CSU GE Breadth	CA
Liberal Arts	
IGETC	CA
Liberal Arts with Emphasis in Arts and Humanities	AA
Liberal Arts with Emphasis in Cross-Cultural Studies	AA
Mathematics	AS
Medical Assisting	
Clinical Medical Assisting	CP
Chronic Care Associate Program	CP
Natural Sciences	AS
Nursing (Associate Degree)	AS
Nutrition and Dietetics	
Dietary Manager (Dietetic Service Supervisor)	CA
Dietetic Technology	AS
Pathway II Certificate*	CP
Paralegal Studies	AA CA
Radiologic Science*	AS CA
Real Estate	AA CA
Social and Behavioral Sciences	AA
Spanish	AA
Vocational Nursing (program in abeyance)	AS CA

*The Certificate is available only to those already awarded the AS degree.

** State approval pending.

Assessment & Orientation Schedule



Our goal is to strengthen support for all new students at Merritt College through the “**Student Success and Support Program.**” **All new students** with a goal of completing an Associate degree, Certificate of Achievement, Certificate of Proficiency, or transferring to a four-year college or university are required to complete a **mandatory three-step process of CORE SERVICES: 1) Attend an Orientation; 2) Take an Assessment; and, 3) Meet with a Counselor to complete your initial steps in Counseling and Advising** and to establish an **initial Student Educational Plan (SEP).**

INSTRUCTIONS:

- Students must have a **current application on file with Admissions and Records before scheduling** Orientation and Assessment.
- Please try to schedule an appointment at least one week in advance.
- You **DO NOT** have an appointment reserved until you receive confirmation by e-mail or telephone call from the Merritt College Assessment Center.
- Call (510) 436-2562 to schedule an appointment for a New Student Orientation (*approximately two hours*).
- Call the Counseling Department at (510) 436-2475 to schedule an appointment for Assessment. Clearly state your name and correct contact information—your e-mail address and telephone number with a requested date and time for Assessment.
- Students may only take the Assessment **once per year, so please take it seriously.**
- For a **sample Assessment**, we recommend that you go to www.merritt.edu. Click on the Student Services tab. Click on the Enrollment Services link. Then click onto the Assessment and Orientation link. Look at the information on the right-hand side of the page.
- No children or food/drink are permitted. Cellular phones and pagers must be turned off during Orientation and Assessment.

The mandatory three-step process of CORE SERVICES is as follows:

Step 1: ORIENTATION

- New students are **required** to participate in a **New Student Orientation**.
- The **New Student Orientation Schedule** is listed on the following page.
- Students **must be on time** and **provide valid photo ID**.

Step 2: ASSESSMENT

- New students are **required** to take **Assessment**.
- **Arrive at least 15 minutes early** for your Assessment appointment. **Check in at Building R, Room R109**. Your appointment may be given away if you are late.
- **Bring a valid photo ID**.
- **Assessment results** are used to assist in the placement of students at the appropriate level of English, Mathematics, and ESL courses.
- **Assessment is offered as follows**. Please note the approximate time that may be needed to complete each assessment:
 - English and Mathematics (Allow Two Hours)
 - English Only (Allow 1.5 hours)
 - Mathematics Only (Allow 30 minutes)
 - ESL: English as a Second Language (Allow 1.5 hours)
- **Assessment for ESL: English as a Second Language** is also offered at the Fruitvale Center, 1900 Fruitvale Avenue, #1C, Oakland, CA 94601 (Corner of Fruitvale Avenue and Foothill Blvd).
- **Assessment for Student with Disabilities: Please contact Disabled Student Programs & Services (DSPS)** at (510) 436-2429 or ask for services in the Counseling Center, Building R, and Room R109.

Step 3: COUNSELING

- **Students must meet with a Counselor to complete their CORE SERVICES steps.**
- To **make an appointment to meet with a Counselor** in the Counseling Center in Building R, Room R109.
- Students may also meet with a Counselor on a **DROP-IN** basis during the Enrollment/Registration period.
- Through-out the semester, the Counseling Department is open Monday through Thursday, 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. and Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 12 noon.

ORIENTATION SCHEDULE

DATE & DAY	TIME	ROOM
APRIL		
04/23/2014 (Wed)	10am-12pm	R110
04/24/2014 (Thur)	10am-12pm	R110
04/30/2014 (Wed)	10am-12pm	R110
MAY		
05/14/2014 (Wed)	10am-12pm	R110
05/15/2014 (Thur)	10am-12pm	R110
05/21/2014 (Wed)	10am-12pm	R110
05/22/2014 (Thur)	10am-12pm	R110
05/28/2014 (Wed)	10am-12pm	R110
05/29/2014 (Thur)	10am-12pm	R110
JUNE		
06/11/2014 (Wed)	10am-12pm	R110
06/12/2014 (Thur)	10am-12pm	R110
06/18/2014 (Wed)	10am-12pm	R110
JULY		
07/23/2014 (Wed)	10am-12pm	R110
07/24/2014 (Thur)	10am-12pm	R110
07/30/2014 (Wed)	10am-12pm	R110
07/31/2014 (Thur)	10am-12pm	R110
AUGUST		
08/06/2014 (Wed)	10am-12pm	R110
08/07/2014 (Thur)	10am-12pm	R110
08/13/2014 (Wed)	10am-12pm	R110
08/14/2014 (Thur)	10am-12pm	R110
08/20/2014 (Wed)	10am-12pm	R110
08/21/2014 (Thur)	10am-12pm	R110
08/27/2014 (Wed)	10am-12pm	R110
08/28/2014 (Thur)	10am-12pm	R110
SEPTEMBER		
09/03/2014 (Wed)	10am-12pm	R110
09/04/2014 (Thur)	10am-12pm	R110
09/10/2014 (Wed)	10am-12pm	R110

ASSESSMENT SCHEDULE

DATE & DAY	TIME	ROOM
APRIL		
04/23/2014 (Wed)	1pm-3pm	D-178
04/24/2014 (Thur)	1pm-3pm	D-178
04/30/2014 (Wed)	1pm-3pm	D-178
MAY		
05/14/2014 (Wed)	1pm-3pm	D-178
05/15/2014 (Thur)	1pm-3pm	D-178
05/21/2014 (Wed)	1pm-3pm	D-178
05/22/2014 (Thur)	1pm-3pm	D-178
05/28/2014 (Wed)	1pm-3pm	D-178
05/29/2014 (Thur)	1pm-3pm	D-178
JUNE		
06/11/2014 (Wed)	1pm-3pm	D-178
06/12/2014 (Thur)	1pm-3pm	D-178
06/18/2014 (Wed)	1pm-3pm	D-178
JULY		
07/23/2014 (Wed)	1pm-3pm	D-178
07/24/2014 (Thur)	1pm-3pm	D-178
07/30/2014 (Wed)	1pm-3pm	D-178
07/31/2014 (Thur)	1pm-3pm	D-178
AUGUST		
08/06/2014 (Wed)	1pm-3pm	D-178
08/07/2014 (Thur)	1pm-3pm	D-178
08/13/2014 (Wed)	1pm-3pm	D-178
08/14/2014 (Thur)	1pm-3pm	D-178
08/20/2014 (Wed)	1pm-3pm	D-178
08/21/2014 (Thur)	1pm-3pm	D-178
08/27/2014 (Wed)	1pm-3pm	D-178
08/28/2014 (Thur)	1pm-3pm	D-178
SEPTEMBER		
09/03/2014 (Wed)	1pm-3pm	D-178
09/04/2014 (Thur)	1pm-3pm	D-178
09/10/2014 (Wed)	1pm-3pm	D-178

ASSESSMENT ONLY

DATE & DAY	TIME	ROOM
APRIL		
04/29/2014 (Tue)	10am-12pm & 1pm-3pm	D-178
MAY		
05/13/2014 (Tue)	10am-12pm & 1pm-3pm	D-178
05/20/2014 (Tue)	10am-12pm & 1pm-3pm	D-178
05/27/2014 (Tue)	10am-12pm & 1pm-3pm	D-178
JUNE		
06/17/2014 (Tue)	10am-12pm & 1pm-3pm	D-178
JULY		
07/29/2014 (Tue)	10am-12pm & 1pm-3pm	D-178
AUGUST		
08/05/2014 (Tue)	10am-12pm & 1pm-3pm	D-178
08/12/2014 (Tue)	10am-12pm & 1pm-3pm	D-178
08/19/2014 (Tue)	10am-12pm & 1pm-3pm	D-178
08/26/2014 (Tues)	10am-12pm & 1pm-3pm	D-178
SEPTEMBER		
09/09/2014 (Tue)	10am-12pm & 1pm-3pm	D-178

NOTE: The Orientation and Assessment schedule is subject to change without notice. *For the most current assessment schedule* or for additional information, please call the Assessment Center at (510) 436-2562 or visit our website at www.merritt.edu

Important Student Services



HOURS SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Admissions & Records and Welcome Center

Location: Room R114

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday & Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.
Thursday, 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.

Note: Refer to college websites for information on extended office hours during peak enrollment.

Assessment Center

Location: Room R109

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday & Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.
Thursday, 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.

Bookstore

Location: Room R101

Monday & Tuesday, 7:45 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Wednesday & Thursday, 7:45 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Friday, 7:45 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.

CalWORKs

Location: Room R128

Monday - Friday, 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

Cashier's Office

Location: Room Q228

Monday - Friday, 8:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Counseling

Location: Room R109

Monday & Tuesday, 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Wednesday & Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.
Thursday, 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.

Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS)

Location: Room R109

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday & Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.
Thursday, 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

Location: Room R109

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday & Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.
Thursday, 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.

Financial Aid

Location: Room R113

Monday - Wednesday, 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.
Thursday, 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.

Health Services

Location: Room R106

Monday, 12:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Tuesday, 11:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Wednesday, 10:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.
Thursday, 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

Library

Location: A129

Monday - Thursday, 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.

Photo I.D.

Location: Room R124

Monday - Friday, 8:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

Student Activities/Student Leadership & Development

Location: Room R124

Monday, Wednesday, Thursday & Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.
Tuesday, 10:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

Student Employment Services/Career Center

Location: R105

Monday, Wednesday, Friday, 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Tuesday, 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Thursday, 9:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.

Transfer Center

Location: Room R105

Monday, Wednesday & Thursday, 9:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.
Tuesday, 10:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

Tutorial Services

Location: Room D187

Monday - Thursday, 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.

Veterans Services

Location: Room R109

Monday & Wednesday, 8:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
Thursday, 10:00 a.m. - 6:30 p.m.



Online/Hybrid Courses

ONLINE COURSES require students to have access to a computer with an individual e-mail account and access to the World Wide Web. To access the class information, follow the link under the course listings, or type in the URL address. Most of the course work is done online; however, some limited on-campus meetings may be required. A mandatory orientation is required, which provides information on contacting the instructor, course requirements, and student responsibility. Additional information about the courses is offered online at www.merritt.edu/onlinecourses. Students may register for telecourses or online courses during the regular registration period. *Transferable to CSU; **to CSU and UC.

DEPT.	TITLE	FACULTY	UNITS	CODE
**AFRAM 30	African-American History: Africa to 1865 Online course. Orientation: Friday, 8/22, 5:00-7:00pm, Room D178. Email instructor at: jhamilton@peralta.edu .	Hamilton	3	43491
**AFRAM 31	African-American History: 1865 - 1945 Online course. Orientation: Friday, 8/22, 5:00-7:00pm, Room D178. Email instructor at: jhamilton@peralta.edu .	Hamilton	3	44151
**AFRAM 38	Environmental Racism and Justice Online course. Orientation: Friday, 8/22, 5:00-7:00pm, Room D180. Email instructor at: nimara@peralta.edu .	Imara	3	42540
**BUS 2	Introduction to Business Law Online course. Orientation: Tuesday, 8/19, 2-4pm, Room P111. Email instructor at: femofidi@peralta.edu .	Mofidi	3	42413
**BUS 10	Introduction to Business Online course. Orientation: Tuesday, 8/19, 2-4pm, Room P111. Email instructor at: femofidi@peralta.edu .	Mofidi	3	42515
*BUS 56	Human Resources Management Online course. Orientation: TBA. Email instructor at kgordon@peralta.edu .	Gordon-Brown	3	42500
*BUS 76	E-Commerce Entrepreneurship Online course. Orientation: TBA. Email instructor at cogden@peralta.edu .	Ogden	3	44081
**CHDEV 51	Child Growth and Development Hybrid course. Meets on campus on 5 Saturdays, 9:00-11:50am, Room A137, on the following dates: 8/23, 9/20, 10/18, 11/15, 12/6.	Briffa	3	42203
*CHDEV 58	Preschool Administration Hybrid course. Meets on campus on 4 Thursdays, 6:30-9:20pm, Room A100, on the following dates: 8/21, 8/28, 9/18, 12/11.	Bartelt	3	42464
**COMM 6	Intercultural Communication Online course, Orientation: Thursday, 8/20 & 8/27, 6-7:15pm, Room A218. Email instructor at: jthompson@peralta.edu .	Thompson	3	42911

DEPT.	TITLE	FACULTY	UNITS	CODE
**COMM 13	Ethnic Perceptions in Media Online course, Orientation: Thursday, 8/20 & 8/27, 7:30-8:45pm, Room A218. Email instructor at: jthompson@peralta.edu .	Thompson	3	42403
**COMM 20	Interpersonal Communication Skills Hybrid course. Meets on campus on 5 Mondays, 6:00-8:45pm, Room A218, on the following dates: 8/18, 9/22, 10/20, 11/17, 12/1. Instructor's email: jthompson@peralta.edu	Thompson	3	42229
**COMM 20	Interpersonal Communication Skills Hybrid course. Meets on campus on 5 Tuesdays, 6:00-8:45pm, Room A218, on the following dates: 8/19, 9/23, 10/21, 11/18, 12/2. Instructor's email: jthompson@peralta.edu .	Thompson	3	42230
**COMM 45	Public Speaking Hybrid course. Meets on campus on 5 Saturdays, 9:00-1:00pm, Room A218, on the following dates: 8/30, 9/13, 10/18, 11/15, 16.6. Instructor's email: npetersen@peralta.edu .	Petersen	3	42233
**CIS 1	Introduction to CIS Online course. Orientation: Monday, 8/18, 6:00-7:00pm, Room P103. Email instructor at: dweston@peralta.edu .	Weston	4	42225
**CIS 5	Introduction to Computer Science Online course. Orientation: TBA. Email instructor at: mhanrahan@peralta.edu .	Hanrahan	5	42223
*CIS 40	Database Management Online course. Orientation: TBA. Email instructor at: mhanrahan@peralta.edu	Hanrahan	4	42443
*CIS 42	Spreadsheet Applications Online course. Orientation: TBA. Email instructor at: mhanrahan@peralta.edu .	Hanrahan	4	42725
CIS 205	Computer Literacy Online course. Orientation: TBA. Email instructor at: ychan@peralta.edu .	Chan	1	43245

Information and classes are subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.

See our website: www.Peralta.edu

DEPT.	TITLE	FACULTY	UNITS	CODE
CIS 234E	Creating an E-Commerce Web Site Online course. Orientation: TBA. Email instructor at: zphiroz@peralta.edu.	Phiroz	2	44088
*EDT 2	Online Courseware-Moodle Online course, Meets 9/8-10/20/14. Orientation: Friday, 9/5, 5:00-6:00pm, Room R29. Instructor's email: alexalex3@gmail.com.	Alexander	3	42437
*EDT 3	Introduction to Hybrid Teaching Online course. Meets 11/3-12-15/14. Orientation: Thursday, 10/30, 5:00-6:00pm, Room R29. Instructor's email: alexalex3@gmail.com.	Alexander	3	42468
**ENGL 1A	Composition and Reading Hybrid course. Meets on campus the 1st 4 weeks on Monday and Wednesdays, 8:00-9:50am, Room A211. Email instructor at: cfoster@peralta.edu.	Foster	4	42253
**ENGL 1A	Composition and Reading Online course. Orientation: Monday, 8/18, 2:00-1:00pm, Room A211. Email instructor at: cfoster@peralta.edu.	Foster	4	42276
**ENGL 1B	Composition and Reading Online course. Orientation: Monday, 8/18, 12:00-1:00pm, Room A211. Email instructor at: cfoster@peralta.edu.	Foster	4	42255
**ENGL 5	Critical Thinking in Reading and Writing Online course. Orientation: TBA. Email instructor at: cfoster@peralta.edu.	Foster	3	42277
**ENGL 5	Critical Thinking in Reading and Writing Online course. Orientation: TBA. Email instructor at: nskapura@peralta.edu.	Skapura	3	43097
**HIST 7A	History of the United States to 1877 Online course. Orientation: Friday, 8/22, 5:00-7:00pm, Room P103. Email instructor at: cduran@peralta.edu.	Duran	3	43712
**HIST 7B	History of the United States Since 1865 Online course. Orientation: Friday, 8/22, 5:00-7:00pm, Room P103. Email instructor at: cduran@peralta.edu.	Duran	3	43710
**HUMAN 2	Human Values Online course. Orientation: TBA	Staff	3	43641
**M/LAT 30A	Latin-American Films Online course. Orientation: Friday, 8/22, 5:00-7:00pm, Room P103. Email instructor at: cduran@peralta.edu.	Duran	3	42292
**M/LAT 30B	Latin-American Films Online course. Orientation: Friday, 8/22, 5:00-7:00pm, Room P103. Email instructor at: cduran@peralta.edu.	Duran	3	42293

DEPT.	TITLE	FACULTY	UNITS	CODE
MEDAS 202	Review for Certification for Medical Assistants Online course. Orientation: TBA. Email instructor at: jmurphy@peralat.edu.	Murphy	4	44090
**MUSIC 10	Music Appreciation Hybrid course. First meeting is mandatory. Meets on campus on 5 Saturdays, 9:00-11:50am, Room A117, on the following dates: 8/23, 9/1, 10/11, 11/8, 12/6. Instructor's email: snickerson@peralta.edu.	Benton Nickerson	3	42514
**MUSIC 11	American Vernacular Music Hybrid course: First meeting is mandatory. Meets on campus on 5 Thursdays, 6:30-9:20pm, Room A117, on the following dates: 8/21, 9/4, 10/9, 11/6, 12/4. Instructor's email: snickerson@peralta.edu.	Benton Nickerson	3	43755
**POSCI 1	Govt/Politics in U.S. Online course. Orientation: Monday, 8/18, 6:00-8:00pm, Room D178. Email instructor at: mvanspanje@peralta.edu.	VanSpanje	3	42416
**POSCI 2	Comparative Government Online course. Orientation: Monday, 8/18, 6:00-8:00pm, Room D178. Email instructor at: mvanspanje@peralta.edu.	VanSpanje	3	42504
**PSYCH 1A	Introduction to General Psychology Online course. Orientation: Tuesday, 8/19, 5:00-7:00pm, Room P208. Email instructor at: apowell@peralta.edu.	Powell	3	42351
**PSYCH 10	Psychology and Life Online course. Orientation: Tuesday, 8/19, 5:00-7:00pm, Room P208. Email instructor at: apowell@peralta.edu.	Powell	3	42489
**PSYCH 12	Human Sexuality Online course. Orientation: Tuesday, 8/19, 5:00-7:00pm, Room P208. Email instructor at: apowell@peralta.edu.	Powell	3	42353
*RLEST 4A	Legal Aspects of Real Estate Online course. Orientation: TBA. Email instructor at: cogden@peralta.edu.	Ogden	3	42502
*RLEST 7A	Real Estate Appraisal Online course. Email instructor as soon as you register at: jratkovich@peralta.edu	Ratkovich	3	43102
**SOC 1	Introduction to Sociology Online course. Orientation: Friday, 8/22. 5:00-7:00pm, Room P218. Email instructor at: mbauermeister@peralta.edu.	Bauermeister	3	42516
**SOC 1	Introduction to Sociology Online course. Orientation: Friday, 8/22. 5:00-7:00pm, Room P218. Email instructor at: mbauermeister@peralta.edu.	Bauermeister	3	43129

Merritt College



The mission of the Fruitvale Center Education Center of Merritt College is to provide greater access to higher education and thereby enhance the quality of life of the residents of the Fruitvale community of East Oakland.

Our instructional program and bilingual student services strive to provide a positive experience and build confidence as they apply for college, begin study and transition to the main campus of Merritt College and other Peralta colleges.



We change lives!

La misión del Centro Fruitvale del Colegio Merritt es proporcionar mayor acceso a la educación superior y por lo tanto mejorar la calidad de vida de los residentes de la comunidad de Fruitvale en el Este de Oakland.

Nuestro programa educativo y nuestros servicios bilingües tienen como propósito proveer una experiencia positiva y construir mayor confianza con el proceso de matriculación, al comenzar sus estudios y transicionar al campus principal del Colegio Merritt y otros Colegios Peralta.



Services:

- *ESL Assessment
- *ESL Classes
- *Bilingual Counseling
- *Assistance with Registration

Monday - Thursday:
9am-5pm (closed from 12pm-1pm)

Fridays:
9am-12pm

Phone Number: (510) 536-1830
Call to Schedule an Appointment

Servicios:

- *Examen de evaluación
- *Clases de Inglés como Segundo Idioma
- *Conserjería bilingüe
- *Asistencia con Registración

Lunes a Jueves:
9am-5pm (cerrado de 12pm-1pm)

Viernes:
9am-12pm

Número de Teléfono: (510) 536-1830
Lláme para hacer una cita



Learning Better Together!

We encourage **Merritt College** students to take part in a special program called a *learning community*. Students enroll in a set of courses—built around a theme. Learning communities help students to discover their best way of learning and to allow faculty to respond in the most effective way. Learning communities are linked so that a group of students takes a set of courses together. Faculty teach the same students in each of the courses and share course goals, content, and activities by building a community of students who work together to support each other in the learning environment.

History of the United States: A Critical Perspective

This Learning Community will cover the Eurocentric, classist, sexist and racist origins of the United States so that our students can better understand many of the class, race, and gender discrimination issues we have in the United States presently. After the historical framework has been laid, we both will explore deeper and contemporary race, gender and class issues here in the U.S.

ENGL 5: Critical Thinking in Reading and Writing

3 units TTH 11:00 – 12:15 Code: 42258 **Todd Johnson, Instructor**

History 7B: History of the United States Since 1865

3 units T 6:00 – 8:50 Code: 42283 **Claudio Duran, Instructor**

Social Justice: Exploring Race, Class, and Gender

Explore a number of social problems and issues including, but not limited to violence, unemployment, environmental racism, and lack of health care. English 5 and Sociology 2 classes will coordinate lectures, assignments, and final presentations in an effort to maximize the teaching of all students.

English 5: Critical Thinking in Reading and Writing

4 units MW 9:30 – 10:45 Code: 42257 **Jamal Cooks, Instructor**

Sociology 2: Social Problem

3 units MW 11:00 – 12:20 Code: 43709 **Michael Levesque, Instructor**

Students will explore their learning history, including level of confidence, degree of motivation, and skill development in reading, writing, and critical thinking. Students will have the opportunity to become more powerful learners both in college and in life.

Prison, Race, and Resistance

The mass incarceration of Black and Brown people in the past 20 years has made the U.S. the world's leader in imprisoning young people. The impact upon the lives, families, and communities of color has been devastating, but for those tied to the Prison Industrial Complex...it has and continues to be profitable. This Learning Community aims to extend students understanding of the race politics of incarceration and how communities of color organize and resist.

AFRAM 16: The Prison Industrial Complex

3 units MWF 9:00 – 9:50 Code: 42486 **Siri Brown, Instructor**

ENGL 201: Preparation for Composition and Reading

4 units MW 10:00 – 11:50 Code: 42444 **Maria Acuna, Instructor**

AAA—The Triple A Program: Aware, Aspire, Advance!

Tap into your dreams, tap into your strengths, tap into your future. Develop personal and academic skills that give you the competence and confidence to achieve college success. Become more self-confident, improve your study skills, set clear personal goals, strengthen reading, writing and critical thinking skills for college.

English 252 A/B: Integrated Reading and Writing

4 units MW 11:00 -12:50 Code: 42272 **Ann Elliott, Instructor**

COUN 224: College Preparedness

3 units MW 1:00 -1:50 Code: TBA **Marta Zielke, Instructor**

PUENTE Program

Puente is a California state-wide program with a mission "...to increase the number of educationally underrepresented students who enroll in four-year colleges and universities, earn college degrees and return to the community as mentors and leaders to future generations." This program is open to all students who are interested in transferring to four-year universities and would like to develop their reading, writing and college success skills in a caring, supportive environment that emphasizes Latino-related topics and literature.

English 1A: Preparation for Composition and Reading

4 units MW 11:00 -12:50 Code: 42267 **Isela Gonzalez Santana, Instructor**

COUN 224: College Preparedness

2 unit MW 10:00 -10:50 Code: 42240 **Juana Martinez-Rodriguez, Counselor**

For more information, contact: Dr. Stacy Thompson, Building D, Room D215, 510 436-2609 or e-mail sthompson@peralta.edu or the Title III Office, Building D, Room D187, 510 434-3822.



Merritt College

First Year Experience

Program – Fall 2014



For College Freshmen

- College Success
- Reading & Writing
- Learning & Study Strategies
- Phi Theta Kappa Honor Society
- Instructional Computer Lab
- Guaranteed Transfer Agreements
- Counseling/Guidance
- Tutoring Services

Fall 2014 First Year Experience (FYE) Learning Communities

FYE House 1: COUN 224 College Preparedness 3 units

TTh 11:00 to 11:50 42479 Rosa Perez Flores, Instructor

ENG 201A Preparation for Composition and Reading 3 units

TTh 9:00 to 10:50 42263 Anthony Bennette, Instructor

FYE House 2: ENGL 1A Composition and Writing 4 units

TTH 9:00 to 10:50 42249 Jenelle Hampton, Instructor

COUN 24 College Success

TTH 11:00 to 12:15 44186 Staff



At Merritt College...
We change lives!



For enrollment information contact

Title III Grant Project Office in Building D Room D187 (510) 434-3822 or

atrotter@peralta.edu

Strengthening Pathways, Systems, and Services to Maximize Student Success



Allied Health Programs/ Application Deadlines

Associate Degree Nursing (R.N.) Program

Admission is by special application directly to the Nursing Department. Applications are accepted from January 1 through the 1st Monday in March for Fall admission of the following academic school year. Students may apply for admissions only once per year. At that time, the student's transcripts will be screened to be determined whether the student is eligible for admissions based upon the State Chancellor's Advisory Model Prerequisites. In order to apply for admission into the ADN Program, students must complete the admission prerequisites (Group A), and other admission criteria. Please refer to the college catalog for full admission details. No materials will be accepted after the March deadline date.

Emergency Medical Technician I Program

Eligibility requirements (prerequisites) of first aid (Hltd 9 or Standard First Aid or equivalent) and CPR (for Professional Rescuer - Red Cross, or CPR per American Heart Association Guidelines 2000 for the Healthcare Provider, or ASHI CPR PRO) must be completed prior to enrollment and students must attend the first class session with proof of certification in these areas. Written proof of health clearances (recent TB skin test within 9 months of beginning of class, and hepatitis B vaccine with completion of 2 of 3-shot series by beginning of class) must be submitted by the second week of class.

Medical Assisting Program

Admission to the program is on a first-come/first-served basis. This is a one-semester program. This includes MEDAS 201A and 201B for 12 units and COUNS 207C for 1 unit followed by externship in of 160 hours in local Medical Clinics (Coped 470F for 2 units). Requirements include health clearances (physical examination, negative TB test results, and recent immunizations) and a co-requisite of HLTED 11, CPR (or CPR/BLS & First Aid certification). HLTOC 201, Medical Terminology I, is recommended as general preparation for the course. An English/Math assessment is also required.

Nutrition and Dietetics

Students interested in completing either the Certificate of Achievement in Dietary Management (DSS) or an Associate of Science degree (AS) in Dietetic Technology must complete the core nutrition classes and any other required academic coursework before applying to the program. All eligibility requirements, including academic, medical clearance, and background check, must be met at the time of application. Students are enrolled each semester, based on eligibility and available space in the program. Please refer to the Merritt College course catalog for all academic requirements and the Nutrition and Dietetics Supervised Practice Handbook (at <http://www.merritt.edu/degrees-majors/allied-health-programs/nutrition-dietetics>) for more information on enrollment and expectations.

Radiologic Science Program

Admission is by special application directly to the Radiologic Science Program. Applications are accepted from January 15th to April 15th in even years only. Due to the number of applications received and the limited number of spaces available in the program, applicants are usually placed on a wait list with priority for entry granted to those waiting the longest. All eligibility requirements must be met at the time of application, including completion of all prerequisite courses and General Education requirements for the Associate Degree. Students wishing to apply to the program must call 510-436-2422 to make an appointment with the Radiologic Science Evaluation Counselor (during the application period in even numbered years). The counselor will review transcripts and provide application materials to qualified individuals at the appointment.

Student Support Services

Alternate Media Services

Alternate media services will be provided to students, staff, and community members whose disability-related limitations prevent them from accessing printed materials in its standard or published format. The class schedule and other educational materials that are available in alternate formats, are Braille, large print, audio file, or electronic text. Call the Alternate Media Specialist at (510) 434-3910 to place a request, or go to Building R, Room 109B.

Assessment Office

The Assessment Office schedules and conducts day and evening assessments for all new and returning non-exempt matriculating students. The office maintains assessment results and course recommendations and is located in Building R, Room 109, or telephone: (510) 436-2475.

Associated Students of Merritt College, Inc. (ASMC)

The California Education Code allows for each community college to establish a student organization. The Associated Students of Merritt College (ASMC) is your student association. Every Merritt student by virtue of their enrollment in Merritt College is a member of (ASMC). The ASMC Student Council governs the Associated Students.

The Council is composed of the Executive Branch including the President, Vice President, Commissioner of Finance, the Inter-Club Council Chairperson, Chief and Associated Justices, and the Secretary. In addition to the Executive Branch, the ASMC seats approximately 13 senators that are either elected in the spring of each year or petition to become senators for the following academic school year. All Executive Branch positions are elected or appointed each year during the spring semester for the following year. After the election, students who wish to participate in the Student Council may petition the Council at any time during the year, and upon approval of the sitting Council Members, may be seated. Petitions are available in the Student Activities Office, Building R, Room 124, during the posted hours of operation. Student Council meeting times are set by the ASMC President at the start of the fall semester. All ASMC meetings are held in the ASMC Student

Council Chambers, Building R, Room 124. Meeting times will be posted on campus bulletin boards and minutes are available seven days after each meeting. Also see Student Activities entry.

Bookstore

The Bookstore is located in Building R, Room 101. The bookstore does not accept personal checks; however, Visa, American Express, MasterCard, Travelers checks, money orders and cash are acceptable. Books may also be ordered online at efollett.com. Telephone number: (510) 436-2438.

Bookstore Refund Policy

The customer's satisfaction is our #1 priority! We gladly accept returns of merchandise.

- Non-textbook items may be refunded or exchanged within 30 days with the original cash-register receipt, providing the merchandise is in the same condition as originally purchased.
- ALL textbooks may be refunded with original cash-register receipt within SEVEN (7) calendar days from the first scheduled day of the semester or within TWO (2) days of purchase thereafter, providing books are returned in the same condition as originally purchased.
- If you have dropped the class (proof is required), a full refund is available for two weeks after the first day of the semester or the end of the last day to drop full-term credit classes, whichever is first, providing books are returned in the same condition as originally purchased.
- Textbooks purchased during the last TWO (2) weeks of classes or during exams are NOT refundable, but may be SOLD back under our book-buying policy.
- Textbooks purchased with EOP&S vouchers may be returned to the Bookstore for EOP&S credit. Student must have voucher and all accompanying receipts. See guidelines above.
- Used-book buying guide prices (BUYBACK) are available if your return is outside of these guidelines.
- Computer software may be returned providing it is unopened and shrink-wrapped.
- Please be careful before opening shrink-wrapped sets. Many contain electronic media, and are only returnable if they are defective.

!DON'T LET THIS HAPPEN TO YOU!

The Merritt College Bookstore and the Peralta Sheriff's Department are concerned about protecting your academic needs. We would like to take this opportunity to offer you hint(s) in protecting yourself against the theft of textbooks and other personal items. Losing your textbooks to theft can not only be a costly experience (the cost of replacing your books), but also very inconvenient. Both students and the Bookstore lose thousands of dollars a year to textbook theft.

SOME WAYS TO PROTECT YOURSELF:

- Keep a detailed listing of your textbooks.
- Place an identifying mark in each book, in a location known only to you, i.e., significant date on same page of each book.
- Do not leave books lying around, unprotected and unattended.
- If your books are lost or stolen, IMMEDIATELY report the incident to both security and the Bookstore. Provide each with a list of the books and inform them of your identifying marks.

The Merritt College Bookstore, in partnership with the Peralta Sheriff's Department, reminds you to protect yourself and your belongings from theft, and to report any suspicious activity or incidents to security immediately at 436-7236. After filing a police report, please report the theft of your textbooks to the bookstore at 436-2438. The Merritt College Bookstore and the Peralta Sheriff's Department will aggres-

sively pursue all cases of book theft and fraud associated with selling back stolen books.

CalWORKs (See MERRITWORKS)

Campus Parking and Traffic Regulations

Students must park their vehicles only in authorized lots on the west and south sides of the campus (Lots C, D, and E) and must pay a parking fee of \$2.00 a day (exact change only). Semester parking permits can be purchased from the college Cashier's Office. Permits are not replaceable and are not refundable.

Career Center/Student Employment Services

The Career Center, an affiliate of the One-Stop of the East Bay Works system, is one of 18 One Stop Career Centers servicing Alameda and Contra Costa Counties. Located in Building R, Room 105 the Career Center offers a variety of career and job search/referral services to students and community members. Visit the Center, or call (510) 436-2445 for information on the following services provided by the Center:

- Career resource area with library of career and job information; includes bank of computers for online career and job search.
- Job search assistance such as vocational assessment, and resume and interview preparation.
- Job referral for full and part-time jobs, both on and off campus.
- Information on volunteer and internship positions, apprenticeships, scholarships, and colleges.
- Presentations and workshops conducted by staff and local employers.
- The Career Center hosts two Job Fairs annually, in the fall and spring. Telephone number: (510) 436-2445.
- Financial literacy workshops, coaching and tax preparation.

Career Technical Education (CTE) Tutoring Services

Career Technical Education funds assist the college in providing tutoring services within some of these CTE departments. These services are provided either in the College's Learning Center or within the individual CTE departments. Please contact the program director/department chair for more information.

Cashier's Office

The cashier's office (Bursar's Office), is located in Building Q, Room Q228. Cashier's office accepts personal checks. Telephone number: (510) 436-2402. Fee-based classes are paid for in the Division II Offices located in Building D, Room 241.

Centro Latino

Centro Latino is designed to provide multicultural counseling services to students who need assistance in the application process, enrollment questions and academic planning. The office is located in the Student Center, Building R, Rooms R105 B & 105 C; telephone number: (510) 436-2529 or at the Fruitvale Center: 1900 Fruitvale Ave.; telephone number: (510)536-1830

Children's Center

The Children's Center provides care for students enrolled in six units or more, low-income families, as well as for low-income working parents. The Center provides a safe, loving, developmentally age-appropriate environment for children ages 3-5 years old. A registration process is required. Information regarding guidelines and application procedures is available at the Center, located on campus, or call (510) 436-2436. Hours of operation are Monday - Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

College Hour

Activities and events of college-wide interest are held during College Hour every Tuesday from 12:30 p.m. to 1:30 p.m. during the fall and spring terms. For more information, contact the Student Activities Office at (510) 436-2535, or visit the office in Building R, Room 124

Cooperative Agencies Recourses for Education (CARE)

CARE which is a part of EOPS, is a state funded supplemental support service program for students who are single heads of household with children age 13 and under and who have an active CalWORKS case number. CARE students receive supplemental counseling and advising services, meals, textbooks, supplies and coverage on some student fees. Services provided include referrals to campus and community-based resources. The office is located in Building R, Room 109P. For additional information, contact the CARE Coordinator at (510) 436-2476

Counseling Services

Counselors assist students with their educational plans, choice of careers, and with personal problems. Students may schedule appointments during available day or evening hours. Location in Building R, Room 109 telephone number: (510) 436-2475.

Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSP&S)

Disabled Students Programs and Services provide educational and vocational support services for students with disabilities who are enrolled in classes at the college. Services include academic, personal and career counseling; registration assistance; and liaison with four-year colleges and community agencies. The DSP&S office is located in Building R, Room 109A. Also see Alternate Media Services, High Tech Center, and Learning Opportunity Program entries. For more information contact us at 436-2429.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) provide financial and academic support to students whose educational and socioeconomic backgrounds may prevent them from successfully attending college. To qualify you must be a California resident, enrolled in at least 12 units (but not have completed more than 70 units), eligible for a Board of Governor's fee wavier, and educationally disadvantaged. Services provided include orientation, priority registration, specialized counseling, academic planning, career guidance, academic progress monitoring, basic skills instruction, book services, and transfer assistance. EOPS is located in Building R, Room 109. For additional information, contact them at 436-2470.

Food Services

Food services at Merritt College are located in two areas: Building R, Room 131, and on the first level of Building D. Hours of operation are Monday through Wednesday, 7:30 a.m. – 6:00 p.m., Thursday, 7:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m., Friday, 8:00 a.m. – 2:00 p.m. and closed on Saturday and Sunday.

There are vending machines in the A and D buildings, and the Bookstore also offers snacks and drinks.

Health Center

The Merritt Health Center is staffed by a Licensed Clinical Social Worker (LCSW) and student interns in training. All services are confidential and free of charge. The Health Center offers the following assistance and supplies to Merritt students:

- Personal Counseling for any life issues or stress, including problems with relationships, concentration, depression, parenting, trauma, and anxiety
- Support Groups for addiction recovery, anger management and stress management
- Social Service referrals for housing, food, legal needs, financial assistance and safety
- First Aid and over-the-counter medications such as aspirin and decongestants
- Pregnancy tests, safe sex supplies and feminine hygiene products
- Vouchers for low-cost vision care and eyeglasses
- HIV testing twice per month
- Referrals for physical exams and more-specialized medical care

Other services, such as flu shots, massage and acupuncture, are offered periodically and are advertised in advance. The Health Center is located in Building R, Room 106. Clinic hours are posted on the Health Center door and on the Merritt website. Drop-ins are welcome; students may also call (510) 436-2533 for additional information or to schedule an appointment.

Merritt students can access expanded medical care, such as birth control, TB testing, and treatment of infection or illness, by calling the Peralta Wellness Center at (510) 464-3134. Located on the Laney College campus, the Peralta Wellness Center is open to students from any of the four Peralta Colleges.

High Tech Center

The High Tech Center offers services for students who:

- Are recovering from head injuries
- Have diagnosed learning disability
- Need accommodations/adaptive equipment

The lab contains state-of-the-art computer adaptations including voice recognition, screen readers, and spelling and math programs for students who participate in the DSP&S program. Students learn to use Microsoft Word to produce documents and desktop publishing projects. The High Tech Center offers classes on using the Internet and basic Web-page design. Assessments for Department of Rehabilitation clients are also provided. Students are advised to meet with a counselor in the DSP&S program before enrolling in these classes. For information, call Sidney Wong at (510) 436-2592 or call for an appointment with a DSPS counselor at (510) 436-2429.

International Student Services

F-1 Visa students can obtain admission information and Immigration and Naturalization Service regulations from Sean Brooke, Director of International Educational Development, at 466-7380. For information about assessment, contact the Student Personnel Specialist located in Building R, Room 109; telephone number: (510) 436-2562.

Learning Center (Self-Paced Classes, Tutoring Program, and Technology Services)

The Learning Center is open to ALL students who would like assistance with instructional assignments. The Learning Center offers classes that are designed to help students acquire the skills they need to succeed

in other college courses. There are several self-paced courses available for credit in English (Engl 270, The Writing Center and Engl 280, Communications Skills Laboratory), in study skills (Lrnre 280) and in computer-assisted writing (Engl 253). Students receive tutorial assistance as they work at their own pace – and whenever their schedules allow – toward mastery of course materials. These courses are non-degree applicable (they cannot be applied toward an AA degree) and only credit/no-credit grades are awarded at the completion of the courses. Students may enroll for 0.5-3 units up to the 12th week of the semester. Refer to the class schedule for more details.

The Tutoring Program provides students with academic assistance across the curriculum. Free tutoring is available for most courses at Merritt College. Students are eligible for one-to-one or group tutoring if they are enrolled in a Peralta Community College District course.

Merritt students can use the computers in the Computer Lab and make use of current technology to access the Internet, use email, do laser printing, scan materials, and use educational software for academic classes. Tutors in the Computer Lab assist students with word processing tasks or in using software for classes. Students can also enroll in a computer-assisted writing course (Engl 253) for 0.5-1 units to learn word processing, improve keyboarding skills, or to receive tutorial help on writing projects.

The Learning Center is located in Building D, Room 187; telephone number: (510) 436-2442 or 436-2443.

Learning Opportunity Program

Merritt College has an open admissions policy for those students who meet the regular entrance requirements and who have completed testing and evaluation by a Learning Disabilities Specialist, another qualified professional or an agency. Students should be enrolled in at least 6 units (at least one academic course) to participate in the program.

Goals:

- Assisting students with learning disabilities in reaching their academic and vocational goals.
- Strengthening and developing students' individual learning styles to become independent learners.

Services:

- Assessment and evaluation of eligibility for the learning disabilities program.
- Identification of students' learning styles and modalities.
- Evaluation of academic skills.
- Compensatory learning strategies and techniques.
- Accommodations and services based on individual testing results.
- Computer-assisted instruction.
- Academic coaching.

For further information, please contact the DSP&S office in Building R, Room 109, or call for an appointment with a DSP&S Counselor in the Disabled Students' Programs and Services Office, telephone number: (510) 436-2429.

Library

The Library is open throughout each semester and is located in Building A, Room 129. For additional information, contact the Library at (510) 436-2457.

Lost and Found

Lost and Found is located in the Student Activities Office, Building R, Room 124, telephone number: (510) 436-2535. Lost and found items must be claimed within six months.

Maximum Achievement Project

The Maximum Achievement Project (MAP) is designed to provide a comprehensive program of instruction and student support services for African American male students and other low-income students to increase retention, graduation and transfer rates. Each year, a cohort of students will be selected to participate in a structured program of study, enhanced by a myriad of comprehensive support services. MAP students will enroll in Learning Communities that will build upon collaborative learning approaches with an emphasis on writing, critical thinking, mathematics, interdisciplinary studies and classroom assessment. Support services include counseling, tutoring, mentoring and other activities that will enhance both academic and career success. The office is located in Building R, room 106F. The telephone number is (510) 434-3956

MERRITWorks (CalWORKs)

MERRITWorks is the name applied to the CalWORKs program on the Merritt campus. Merritt College works in collaboration with the Alameda County Department of Social Services to help families with dependent children transition from welfare to work. The program provides support services to students who are enrolled in classes and who are currently receiving aid for dependent children. Services provided include academic, personal and career counseling; work-study opportunities; and referrals; design of individualized student education plans; job placement; employment readiness skills workshops/classes; supervised study time; life skills and special interest workshops; and information and referrals to other student services, support services and agencies. The Department of Social Services provides transportation vouchers and checks for student supplies and books on a limited basis. For more information, contact the MERRITWorks Office in Building R, Room 128, or call (510) 436-2469 / 436-2449.

Orientation

All new students at Merritt College are required to attend an Orientation to College session. This session lets you know what to expect at college, how often to see your counselor, information about planning your schedule, and where to find the resources that you need to succeed. See the Assessment and Orientation Schedule for times and locations.

Police Services

Police Services is located in Building R, Room 117, and is available 7:00 am - 11:00 pm Monday through Friday.

Emergency Line: (510) 465-3456, or on campus at ext. 7236.

Non-Emergency Line: (510) 465-3514, or on campus at ext. 2668.

Puente Program

The goal of the Puente Community College Program is to increase the number of educationally under-served students who transfer to four-year colleges and universities. Puente students are provided with accelerated English writing instruction, sustained academic counseling, and mentoring from the professional community.

Students must meet the following criteria to participate in the Puente Program:

- Must be interested in transferring to a four-year college or university.
- Must be eligible for English 201A/201B (determined by assessment or completion of prerequisites).
- Must make a commitment to work with the Puente counselor; and make a commitment to work with their mentors as designated by the Project Coordinator.

For further information, please contact the Puente Office in Building R, Room 101, or call (510) 436-2648.

Safety Cadets

Safety Aides assist Police Services by patrolling the campus and its parking lots. Aides are available for escort services to and from parking lots. To receive assistance, please call (510) 466-7236.

Scholarship Information

Scholarship information can be accessed in the following ways:

- Online at a Eureka Access Scholarship Web site; on-campus access sites include computers in Building R, Room 105 and Building D, Room 187
- Postings on the Student Activities scholarship bulletin board located outside Building R, Room 124.
- In a scholarship binder available in the Financial Aid office located in Building R, 113 or the Student Activities Office located in Building R, Room 124.

Student Activities

The Student Activities Office provides a variety of services and activities that enhance student life on the Merritt campus. The Office plans and implements a calendar of campus activities, presents an annual student leadership seminar, and in conjunction with ASMC, sponsors multicultural enrichment events. Services provided include housing bulletin boards, student ID cards, purchase of AC Transit and BART passes, postage stamps, lost and found, and copying and fax services. For information about student clubs, ASMC and other organizations, contact the Advisor at (510) 436-2535. Visit the Student Activities Office in the Student Center, Building R, Room 124.

Student Clubs and Organizations

Student clubs and organizations are located in Building R, Room 124; telephone number: (510) 436-2535.

Transfer Center

Located in Building R, Room 105, the Merritt College Transfer Center provides information about transfer activities and programs that link Merritt College and 9 U.C. Undergraduate campuses, twenty three California State Universities and many independent colleges and universities located throughout the Bay Area and the United States. Visit the center, or call (510) 436-2445 for more information on the following services:

- Transfer counseling (selecting a major, completing lower division requirements, etc.)
- Resource library of college catalogs
- On-line monthly calendar of transfer events
- Tours to four-year colleges
- To schedule appointments with visiting college representatives who provide application assistance
- Application, personal statement, and transfer workshops.

Veterans' Services

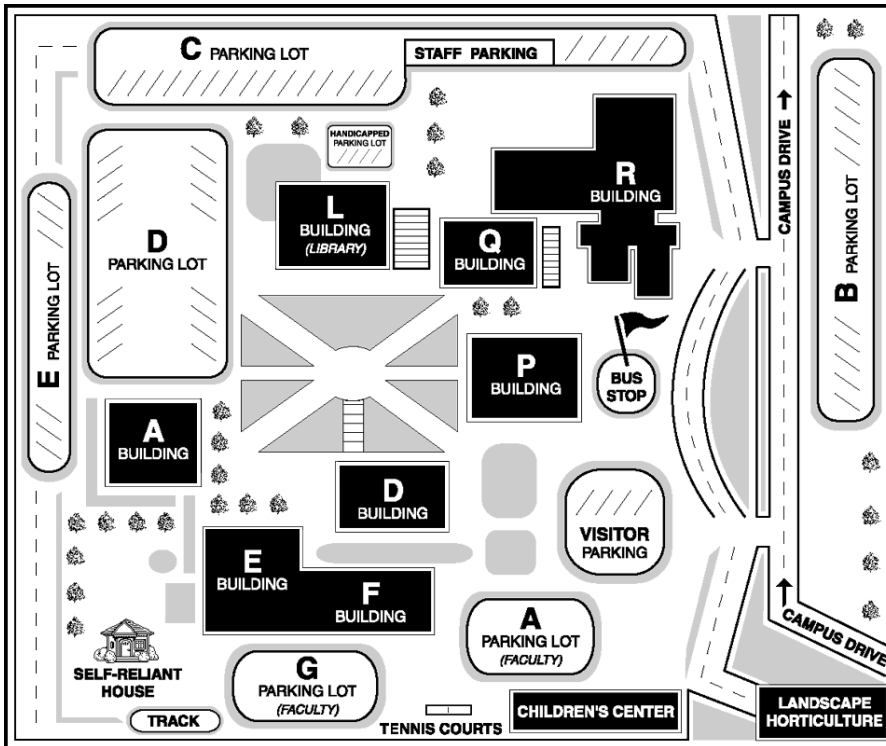
Merritt College offers educational assistance to eligible active-duty military, retired, reserve personnel and their dependents, according to Title 38, U.S. Code, and California Education Code, Section 32320. The U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs and the California Department of Veterans Affairs determine eligibility for benefits under this program. For more information, contact Veterans' Services at (510) 436-2669 located in Building R, Room 109.

NOTE: Days and/or hours for any Student Services area are subject to change due to availability of funds.



Campus/AC Transit and BART Service Maps

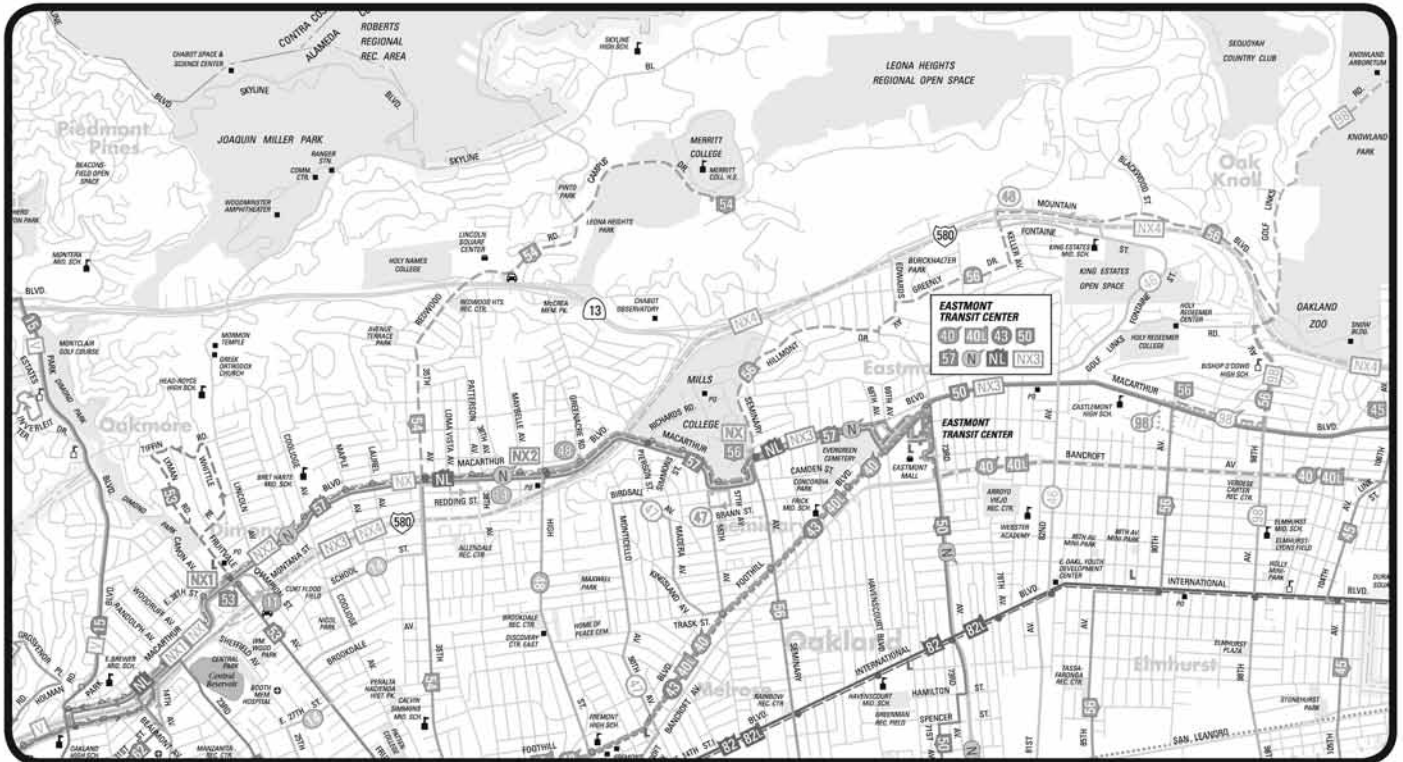
Merritt College • 12500 Campus Drive, Oakland, CA 94619 • (510) 531-4911 • www.merritt.edu



Building Guide

- A** Art, Child Development, Classrooms, Faculty Offices, Fitness Center, Library (temporary space), Music
- D** Allied Health Programs, Classrooms, Division Deans, Faculty Offices, Learning Center
- E** Gymnasium, Classrooms
- F** Locker Rooms, Faculty Offices, Martin Luther King Jr. Freedom Center
- H** Landscape Horticulture
- L** Library, Learning Center (currently under construction)
- P** Adapted Computer Learning Center/DSPS, Classrooms, Computer Labs, Puente Program
- Q** Administration - Business Services, Cashier's Office, Mailroom, Office of Instruction, President's Office, Production Centre
- R** Student Services - Admissions and Records, Assessment, Associated Students of Merritt College (ASMC), Bookstore, Career Center, Counseling, Dean of Grants & Special Programs, Director of Student Activities & Campus Life, DSPS, EOPS, Financial Aid, Health Services, Safety and Police Services, Student Activities, Teaching & Learning Center, Transfer Center, Veterans Affairs, Vice President of Student Services
- SRH** Self-Reliant House (Environmental Management Program)

For specific AC Transit and BART routes and schedule information, visit www.actransit.org or www.bart.gov.



Information and classes are subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.

See our website: www.Peralta.edu

Course Listings

FALL

2014

Enroll On-line
Now

www.Peralta.edu



PLEASE NOTE:

Classes subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information. See our website: www.Peralta.edu

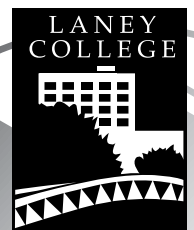
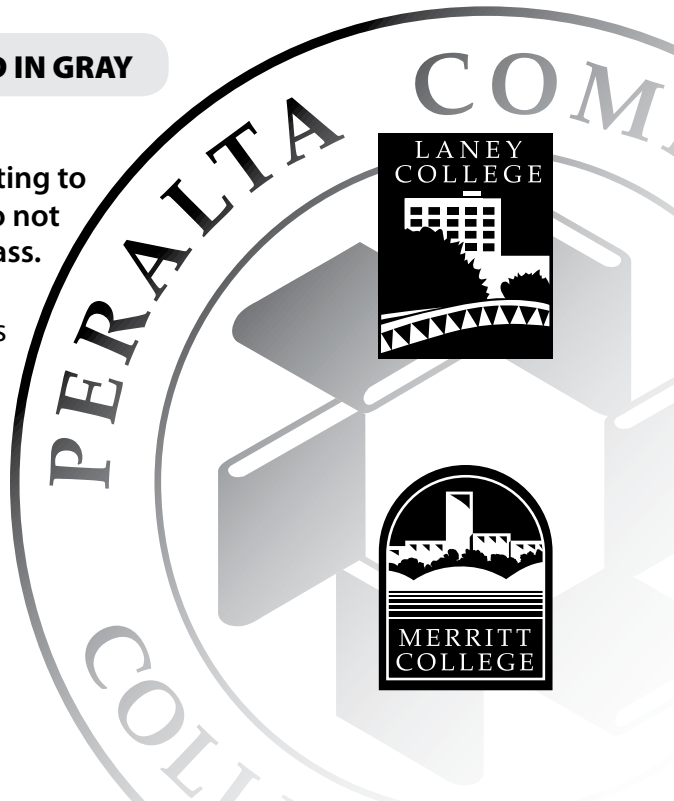


EVENING/WEEKEND COURSES ARE SHADED IN GRAY

You are required to attend the first class meeting to confirm enrollment in a course. Students who do not attend the first meeting may lose their place in class.

**** A double asterisk** means that the course is acceptable for transfer credit to California State University (CSU) and acceptable at the University of California, within any limitations stipulated by U.C.

*** A single asterisk** means that the course is acceptable for transfer credit to California State University (CSU) only.



CODE SEC L/L HOURS DAYS INSTRUCTOR ROOM COLLEGE

CODE SEC L/L HOURS DAYS INSTRUCTOR ROOM COLLEGE

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE ADJUS

**** 21 INTRODUCTION TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 3 UNITS**

History and philosophy of administration of justice in America

42091	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	T	Smith	A 137	Merritt
42092	Lec 09:00-09:50	MWF	Dixon	A 215	Merritt
42526	Lec 10:00-10:50	MWF	Dixon	A 215	Merritt

**** 22 CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW 3 UNITS**

Historical development and philosophy of law and constitutional provisions

42093	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	M	Oliver	A 214	Merritt
-------	--------------------	---	--------	-------	---------

**** 23 PRINCIPLES AND PROCEDURES OF THE JUSTICE SYSTEM 3 UNITS**

Study of the role and responsibilities of each segment within the administration of justice system

42096	Lec 11:00-11:50	MWF	Dixon	A 215	Merritt
-------	-----------------	-----	-------	-------	---------

**** 25 COMMUNITY RELATIONS 3 UNITS**

Survey of relationship between the criminal justice system and the community

42094	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	MW	Dixon	A 215	Merritt
-------	--------------------	----	-------	-------	---------

*** 51 JUVENILE LAW AND PROCEDURES 3 UNITS**

The history and philosophy of juvenile law and procedures in America

42401	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	W	Staff	A 215	Merritt
-------	--------------------	---	-------	-------	---------

*** 56 CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION 3 UNITS**

Fundamentals and basic principles of all types of investigations

42492	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	Th	Staff	A 215	Merritt
-------	--------------------	----	-------	-------	---------

*** 57 REPORT WRITING FOR PUBLIC SAFETY PERSONNEL 3 UNITS**

Techniques of communicating facts, information and ideas effectively in a simple, clear and logical manner in various types of public-safety systems reports

42527	Lec 12:00-12:50 PM	MWF	White	A 215	Merritt
-------	--------------------	-----	-------	-------	---------

248NF INTRODUCTION TO HOMELAND SECURITY 3 UNITS

History and philosophy of homeland security

42528	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	W	Staff	A 217	Merritt
-------	--------------------	---	-------	-------	---------

248NJ SECURITY GUARD 1 UNIT

Key concepts and skills needed to qualify for entry-level employment as a security guard in a public or private security company

42529	Lec 09:00-12:15 PM	S	White	A 215	Merritt
	Lec 01:00-04:50 PM	S		A 215	
	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	F		A 215	

09/05/2014 - 09/13/2014

AFRICAN-AMERICAN STUDIES AFRAM

**** 1 INTRODUCTION TO AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES 3 UNITS**

Overview of the field of African American Studies

40357	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	TTh	Staff	E 207	Laney
41166	Lec 09:30-10:45	MW	Staff	G 266	Laney

**** 2 BLACK ECONOMICS 3 UNITS**

Concentration on those areas of the U.S. economy that affect African Americans the most

42738	Lec 10:30-11:45	TTh	Brown	E 207	Laney
-------	-----------------	-----	-------	-------	-------

42449	Lec 09:00-11:50	Th	Martinez	A 100	Merritt
-------	-----------------	----	----------	-------	---------

*** 4 THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY: STRATEGIES ON ORGANIZING THE PEOPLE 3 UNITS**

In-depth examination of the Black Panther Party

43676	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Huggins	A 208	Merritt
-------	--------------------	-----	---------	-------	---------

**** 5 THE AFRICAN AMERICAN FAMILY IN THE UNITED STATES 3 UNITS**

History related to the formation of the black family

40222	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	TTh	Smith	C 212	Alameda
-------	--------------------	-----	-------	-------	---------

42793 Lec Brown ONLINE Laney

Online course. Contact instructor at mbrown@peralta.edu.

42447	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Seals	A 206	Merritt
-------	--------------------	-----	-------	-------	---------

**** 11 PERCEPTIONS OF THE AFRICAN-AMERICAN MALE IN AMERICA 3 UNITS**

Study and application of the historical role the African-American male has played in the development of this country from its inception.

40358	Lec 09:00-10:15	TTh	Campbell	E 207	Laney
-------	-----------------	-----	----------	-------	-------

**** 12 PSYCHOLOGY OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS 3 UNITS**

Principles of psychology as they relate to the African-American community

42097	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	T	Seals	A 206	Merritt
-------	--------------------	---	-------	-------	---------

**** 14A SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY: AFRICAN-AMERICAN MALE/FEMALE RELATIONSHIPS 3 UNITS**

Study and application of psycho-sociological concepts and research techniques exploring the dynamics of African-American male-female relationships.

40359	Lec 12:30-01:45 PM	MW	Campbell	E 207	Laney
-------	--------------------	----	----------	-------	-------

42460	Lec 12:00-01:15 PM	MW	Brown	A 206	Merritt
-------	--------------------	----	-------	-------	---------

*** 16 THE PRISON INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX: AFRICAN AMERICAN INCARCERATION 3 UNITS**

Overview of the criminal justice system and the growth of the prison industrial complex in the United States as it affects the African American community including

43232	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	M	Martin	E 200	Laney
-------	--------------------	---	--------	-------	-------

42486	Lec 09:00-09:50	MWF	Brown	A 206	Merritt
-------	-----------------	-----	-------	-------	---------

**** 19 RACISM IN THE UNITED STATES 3 UNITS**

Exploration of the development of modern racism in the United States

42098	Lec 09:30-10:45	TTh	Seals	A 206	Merritt
-------	-----------------	-----	-------	-------	---------

44149	Lec 09:00-12:15 PM	S	Seals	A 206	Merritt
-------	--------------------	---	-------	-------	---------

Lec 01:00-04:05 PM S A 206

09/13/2014 - 11/01/2014

**** 26 AFRICAN AMERICAN CULTURE: BLACK MUSIC, ART, AND LITERATURE 3 UNITS**

Survey of current major black works and themes

42740	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	T	Martinez	E 207	Laney
-------	--------------------	---	----------	-------	-------

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 29	AFRICAN-AMERICAN EXPERIENCE THROUGH FILMS				3 UNITS
	African-American historical and cultural experience in the United States				
40361	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	Th	Wardallen	E 207	Laney
** 30	AFRICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY: AFRICA TO 1865				3 UNITS
	Survey of the experience of African-Americans from their origins to the end of the Civil War				
40056	Lec 08:30-09:45	MW	Smith	C 212	Alameda
43697	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	W	Brown	E 207	Laney
42099	Lec 10:00-10:50	MWF	Brown	A 206	Merritt
42541	Lec		Hamilton	ONLINE	Merritt
	<i>Online course. Instructor's email: jhamilton@peralta.edu. Orientation: Friday, 8/22, 5-7pm, room D178</i>				
43733	Lec 09:30-12:20 PM	F	Staff	E 207	Laney
40305	Lec 10:00-11:15	TTh	Smith	C 212	Alameda
** 31	AFRICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY: 1865 TO 1945				3 UNITS
	Survey of the experience of African-Americans in the United States from 1865 to 1945				
40057	Lec 10:00-11:15	MW	Smith	C 212	Alameda
43559	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	M	Smith	C 212	Alameda
42100	Lec 11:00-11:50	MWF	Brown	A 206	Merritt
40362	Lec 02:30-03:45 PM	TTh	Staff	E 207	Laney
41273	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	MW	Staff	E 207	Laney
44151	Lec		Hamilton	ONLINE	Merritt
	<i>Online course. Instructor's email: jhamilton@peralta.edu. Orientation: Friday, 8/22, 5-7pm, room D178</i>				
** 35	WOMEN OF COLOR				3 UNITS
	Interdisciplinary examination of the lives of women of color in the U.S.				
43698	Lec		Staff	ONLINE	Laney
** 38	ENVIRONMENTAL RACISM AND JUSTICE				3 UNITS
	American and global environmental policy and ethics concentrating on their impact on minorities and people of color				
42540	Lec		Imara	ONLINE	Merritt
	<i>Online course. Instructor's email: nimara@peralta.edu. Orientation Friday, 8/22, 5-7pm, room D180.</i>				
* 39	BLACK WORLD FILMS				3 UNITS
	Examination of the image of African Americans in Hollywood films past and present				
42417	Lec 01:30-04:20 PM	M	Brown	A 206	Merritt
** 42	AFRICAN-AMERICAN WRITERS (NON-FICTION)				3 UNITS
	African-American nonfiction writers				
43708	Lec 12:30-03:20 PM	Th	Seals	A 206	Merritt

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE					ASL
** 50	AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I				4 UNITS
	Introduction to American Sign Language				
41559	Lab 10:30-11:45	MW	Ikeda	BCC 226	Berkeley
	Lec 09:00-10:15	MW		BCC 226	
41561	Lab 10:30-11:45	TTh	Dipietro	BCC 226	Berkeley
	Lec 09:00-10:15	TTh		BCC 226	
41563	Lab 07:45-09:00 PM	MW	Telford	BCC 226	Berkeley
	Lec 06:15-07:30 PM	MW		BCC 226	
41565	Lab 07:45-09:00 PM	TTh	Quinn	BCC 226	Berkeley
	Lec 06:15-07:30 PM	TTh		BCC 226	
42026	Lab 04:45-06:00 PM	MW	Germinaro	BCC 226	Berkeley
	Lec 03:15-04:30 PM	MW		BCC 226	
** 51	AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II				4 UNITS
	Continuation of American Sign Language				
	PREREQUISITE: ASL 50 OR 50B				
41575	Lab 10:30-11:45	TTh	Ikeda	BCC 223	Berkeley
	Lec 09:00-10:15	TTh		BCC 223	
41577	Lab 07:45-09:00 PM	TTh	Ikeda	BCC 223	Berkeley
	Lec 06:15-07:30 PM	TTh		BCC 223	
44159	Lab 04:45-06:00 PM	TTh	Staff	BCC TBA	Berkeley
	Lec 03:15-04:30 PM	TTh		BCC TBA	



Who studies American Sign Language?

- Actors
- Attorneys
- Career interpreters
- Counselors
- Health professionals
- Linguists
- Managers
- Public service employees
- Recreation directors
- Secretaries
- Small business owners
- Teachers

At Berkeley City College, we make it easy for you to learn. Classes and language lessons are organized around activities which simulate everyday situations.

As part of your classes, you:

- Fully experience Deaf culture.
- Apply what you learn to everyday situations.
- Meet and interact with members of the Deaf community.

For more information, call Nancy Cayton at (510) 981-2872 or 1-866-971-1994 (VP), or email ncayton@peralta.edu.

Visit our website
www.berkeleycitycollege.edu



Graduation & Transfer Support

TRiO

STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES



The mission of TRiO Student Support Services is to increase opportunities for first-generation college students from low-income families and students with disabilities to graduate from Laney College and continue their education at a four-year college.

"TRiO has opened my eyes to the possibilities for me to achieve in school."

Services:

- Academic & Personal Counseling
- Tutoring & Academic Mentoring
- Educational & Career Planning
- Scholarship Application Assistance
- Transfer Assistance
- Priority Registration



www.laney.edu/wp/trio
(510) 986-6928

Tower Building: T212-216
triolaney@peralta.edu

CODE	SEC L/H HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 52	AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE III			4 UNITS	
	Continuation of American Sign Language				
	PREREQUISITE: ASL 51 OR 51B				
41585	Lab 07:45-09:00 PM	MW	Amundsen	BCC 223	Berkeley
	Lec 06:15-07:30 PM	MW		BCC 223	
** 53	AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE IV			4 UNITS	
	Continuation of American Sign Language				
	PREREQUISITE: ASL 52 OR 52B				
42670	Lab 07:45-09:00 PM	MW	Hauschildt	BCCTBA	Berkeley
	Lec 06:15-07:30 PM	MW		BCCTBA	
** 55A	HISTORY AND CULTURE OF DEAF PEOPLE IN AMERICA I			3 UNITS	
	Historical and cultural overview of the American Deaf community and its language (ASL)				
41588	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	Th	Baer	BCCTBA	Berkeley
** 57	STRUCTURE OF AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE			3 UNITS	
	Historical view of changing social attitudes towards American Sign Language				
43094	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	T	Osbrink	BCCTBA	Berkeley
202B	FINGERSPELLING AND NUMBERS 2			1 UNIT	
	Advanced systematic practice in numerical and finger-spelling skills in ASL.				
	PREREQUISITE: ASL 51 OR 51B				
41590	Lab 04:30-05:45 PM	M	Telford	BCC 223	Berkeley
	Lec 04:00-04:30 PM	M		BCC 223	

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTHR

** 1	INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY			3 UNITS	
	Study of human beings and their ancestors				
40058	Lec 10:00-11:15	MW	Strong	C 109	Alameda
42101	Lec 09:30-10:45	TTh	Fleming	A 208	Merritt
40363	Lec 09:00-10:15	TTh	Moore	A 271	Laney
41954	Lec 09:30-12:20 PM	MW	Staff	BCC 422	Berkeley
	<i>08/18/2014 - 10/08/2014 First session 8 wk hybrid class, meets 8/18-10/08/14.</i>				
41540	Lec		Kies	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org</i>				
42102	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	T	Valkenier	A 208	Merritt
40059	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	MW	Strong	C 109	Alameda
40060	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	W	Strong	C 109	Alameda
42414	Lec 09:00-12:05 PM	S	Fleming	A 208	Merritt
	Lec 06:00-09:05 PM	F		A 208	
	<i>08/22/2014 - 10/11/2014</i>				
41167	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	W	Margold	A 271	Laney
41899	Lec 09:30-12:20 PM	F	Staff	BCC 431	Berkeley
43921	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	W	Staff	BCCTBA	Berkeley
41228	Lec 09:30-10:45	MW	Margold	A 271	Laney
40063	Lec		Bousquet	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>Online Course; Please contact instructor at gbousquet@peralta.edu for more information.</i>				
42965	Lec 08:00-12:15 PM	S	Rose	C 109	Alameda
	<i>09/06/2014 - 11/22/2014</i>				
41408	Lec 10:30-11:45	TTh	Moore	A 271	Laney

CODE	SEC/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 1L	PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY LABORATORY					1 UNIT
Adjunct laboratory to ANTHR 1 PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: ANTHR 1						
40061	Lab	12:00-03:50 PM	F	Strong	A 232	Alameda
40364	Lab	02:30-04:20 PM	MW	Moore	A 271	Laney
42103	Lab	01:30-05:20 PM	T	Valkenier	A 208	Merritt
41542	Lab	06:00-09:50 PM	T	Staff	BCC 422	Berkeley
41541	Lab	01:30-05:20 PM	M	Staff	BCC 422	Berkeley
41409	Lab	11:00-12:50 PM	MW	Margold	A 271	Laney
41410	Lab	05:30-09:20 PM	M	Smithson	A 271	Laney
43922	Lab	01:30-05:20 PM	T	Staff	BCC 422	Berkeley
43923	Lab	01:30-05:20 PM	W	Staff	BCC 422	Berkeley
44177	Lab	08:00-11:50	Th	Staff	BCC TBA	Berkeley
** 2	INTRODUCTION TO ARCHAEOLOGY AND PREHISTORY					3 UNITS
World prehistory as reconstructed from the archaeological and physical evidence of cultural beginnings through the early agricultural civilizations of Africa, America and Euro-Asia						
40064	Lec			Bousquet	ONLINE	Alameda
<i>Online Course; Please contact instructor at gbousquet@peralta.edu for more information.</i>						
43510	Lec	01:00-02:15 PM	TTh	Smithson	A 140	Laney
** 3	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL AND CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY					3 UNITS
Cross-cultural analysis of social and cultural factors of human behavior in the recent past and present.						
40062	Lec	08:30-09:45	MW	Strong	C 109	Alameda
42104	Lec	11:00-12:15 PM	MW	Fleming	A 208	Merritt
41543	Lec	09:30-12:20 PM	MW	Kies	BCC 052	Berkeley
<i>10/13/2014 - 12/03/2014 Second session 8 week class, meets 10/13-12/03/14.</i>						
41957	Lec			Kies	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org</i>						
40365	Lec	11:00-12:15 PM	MW	Moore	A 233	Laney
41042	Lec			Smithson	ONLINE	Laney
<i>Online course. Email instructor at jsmithson@peralta.edu</i>						
42086	Lec	06:30-09:20 PM	Th	Kies	BCC 053	Berkeley
** 5	AMERICAN INDIAN HISTORY AND CULTURE					3 UNITS
Survey of North American Indians						
42105	Lec	09:30-10:45	MW	Fleming	A 208	Merritt
** 7	MAGIC, RELIGION AND WITCHCRAFT					3 UNITS
Comparative study of religion, magic, and supernatural beliefs and practices						
43501	Lec	01:00-02:15 PM	TTh	Moore	E 201B	Laney
42487	Lec	01:00-03:50 PM	Th	Conrad	A 208	Merritt
** 16	SEX AND SOCIETY					3 UNITS
Cross-cultural approach stressing the biological, cultural, social, and legal aspects of human sexuality						
42542	Lec	06:30-09:20 PM	M	Garcia	A 208	Merritt

CODE	SEC/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 18	INTRODUCTION TO ANTHROPOLOGICAL LINGUISTICS					3 UNITS
Introduction to the study of language						
43924	Lec	03:00-04:15 PM	TTh	Kies	BCC TBA	Berkeley
APPAREL DESIGN AND MERCHANDISING						ADAM
* 103	APPAREL HISTORY					2 UNITS
Overview of ethnic and fashion apparel history						
40341	Lec	12:00-01:50 PM	F	Binder	D 302	Alameda
* 111	APPAREL DESIGN AND SKETCHING I					2 UNITS
Survey of the structure and relationship of the three major divisions of the apparel industry ñ raw materials production, design and manufacturing, and retail merchandising						
40296	Lab	09:00-11:50	F	Piazza	D 310	Alameda
Lec 08:00-08:50 F D 310						
* 131	APPAREL CONSTRUCTION I					4 UNITS
Recommended preparation—Basic sewing skills Basic industry apparel construction techniques						
40192	Lab	10:00-03:50 PM	W	Piazza	D 307	Alameda
Lec 08:00-09:50 W D 307						
214	ADVANCED DESIGN AND LINE DEVELOPMENT I					4 UNITS
Apparel design and line development PREREQUISITE: ADAM 213, 222, 225 & 132						
40182	Lab	10:00-03:50 PM	Th	Roundtree	D 310	Alameda
Lec 08:00-09:50 Th D 310						
216	PRODUCTION PATTERN AND SIZE GRADING I					2 UNITS
Methods and applications in the development of wholesale industrial production pattern making, size grading and marker making						
40184	Lab	09:00-11:50	T	Piazza	D 302	Alameda
Lec 08:00-08:50 T D 302						
220	APPAREL DESIGN AND MERCHANDISING SPECIAL PROJECTS LABORATORY					0.5-2 UNITS
Open laboratory for working on selected projects						
40285	Lab	02:00-04:50 PM	F	Lopez	D 307	Alameda
40286	Lab	09:00-11:50	S	Piazza	D 307	Alameda
221	PATTERN DRAFTING I					4 UNITS
Recommended preparation—Basic sewing skills and/or ADAM 224 and 231 Two-dimensional method of apparel patternmaking						
40186	Lab	10:00-03:50 PM	M	Roundtree	D 310	Alameda
Lec 08:00-09:50 M D 310						
224	PATTERN DRAPING I					4 UNITS
Three-dimensional method of apparel patternmaking						
40188	Lab	10:00-03:50 PM	T	Roundtree	D 310	Alameda
Lec 08:00-09:50 T D 310						

FALL

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
229	PORTFOLIO DEVELOPMENT I	2 UNITS			
	Computer-based applications in the development of apparel portfolios				
40190	Lab 01:00-03:50 PM	T	Piazza	D 302	Alameda
	Lec 12:00-12:50 PM	T		D 302	

APPRENTICESHIP APPR

455	COSMETOLOGY APPRENTICE	1-4 UNITS			
	Designed for apprentices who are engaged in acquiring a state license in Cosmetology.				

40366	Lec 09:00-12:50 PM	M	Mcclain	EBSCAP	Laney
	<i>*EBSCAP: East Bay South County Apprentice Program — 2063 B St., Hayward, CA 94541. For additional information: (510) 889-8653.</i>				

456	BARBER APPRENTICE	1-4 UNITS			
	Designed for apprentices who are engaged in acquiring a state license in Barbering.				

40367	Lec 09:00-12:50 PM	M	Gumbssr	EBSCAP	Laney
	<i>*EBSCAP: East Bay South County Apprentice Program — 2063 B St., Hayward, CA 94541. For additional information: (510) 889-8653.</i>				

472	INTRODUCTION TO AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	4 UNITS			
	Introduction to automotive electrical systems				

40290	Lab 06:00-08:50 PM	W	Ramos	B 201	Alameda
	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	M		B 201	

531	MILL AND CABINET MAKER	0 UNITS			
	Designed for Mill and Cabinet Maker Apprentices				

40369	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	M	Keezer	G 153	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	M		G 153	

43455	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	W	Keezer	G 153	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	W		G 153	

ARABIC ARAB

* 1A	ELEMENTARY MODERN STANDARD ARABIC	5 UNITS			
	Study and practice in understanding, speaking, reading and writing Modern Standard Arabic				

43897	Lec 03:30-05:45 PM	TTh	Waltonprice	BCC 214	Berkeley
-------	--------------------	-----	-------------	---------	----------

43898	Lec 06:30-08:45 PM	TTh	Waltonprice	BCC 212	Berkeley
-------	--------------------	-----	-------------	---------	----------

ARCHITECTURE ARCH

** 10	INTRO TO DESIGN PROFESSIONS/ ARCHITECTURAL ADMIN	2 UNITS			
	Introduction to the history, practice and administration of architecture and related design professions				

43471	Lec 02:30-04:20 PM	W	Tumlin	G 246	Laney
-------	--------------------	---	--------	-------	-------

** 13	ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING AND DESIGN I	4 UNITS			
	Two- and three-dimensional basic design principles				
	PREREQUISITE: ARCH211				

43473	Lab 10:00-12:50 PM	MW	Betts	G 239	Laney
	Lec 09:00-09:50	MW		G 239	

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 23	ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING AND DESIGN II	4 UNITS			

Continuation of A/ET 13

PREREQUISITE: ARCH13

43475	Lab 10:00-12:50 PM	MW	Tumlin	G 240	Laney
	Lec 09:00-09:50	MW		G 240	

* 33	ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING AND DESIGN III	4 UNITS			
	Continuation of ARCH 23				

PREREQUISITE: ARCH 23

43477	Lab 10:00-12:50 PM	MW	Tumlin	G 240	Laney
	Lec 09:00-09:50	MW		G 240	

** 35	PERSPECTIVE, SHADES AND SHADOWS I	2 UNITS			
--------------	--	----------------	--	--	--

Development of skills in preparing three-dimensional linear illustrations

PREREQUISITE: ARCH211

43479	Lab 02:30-03:45 PM	MW	Udell	G 239	Laney
	Lec 02:00-02:30 PM	MW		G 239	

* 43	ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING AND DESIGN IV	4 UNITS			
-------------	---	----------------	--	--	--

Design and development of a commercial or public building

PREREQUISITE: A/ET 33

43481	Lab 10:00-12:50 PM	MW	Betts	G 239	Laney
	Lec 09:00-09:50	MW		G 239	

** 45	PERSPECTIVE, SHADES AND SHADOWS II	2 UNITS			
--------------	---	----------------	--	--	--

Continued development of skills in preparing three-dimensional linear illustrations

PR: ARCH 35

43483	Lab 02:30-03:45 PM	MW	Udell	G 239	Laney
	Lec 02:00-02:30 PM	MW		G 239	

* 103	MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION	2 UNITS			
--------------	----------------------------------	----------------	--	--	--

Description and demonstration of various construction/structural and finish materials

PREREQUISITE: ARCH13

43484	Lec 02:00-03:50 PM	T	Betts	G 240	Laney
-------	--------------------	---	-------	-------	-------

* 104A	BEGINNING COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING (CAD)	3 UNITS			
---------------	--	----------------	--	--	--

Basic computer drafting skills using current software

PREREQUISITE: ARCH13

43486	Lab 08:00-09:50 PM	TTh	Yu	G 270	Laney
	Lec 07:00-07:50 PM	TTh		G 270	

43488	Lab 02:00-03:50 PM	TTh	Crist	G 270	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:50 PM	TTh		G 270	

* 111	INTRODUCTION TO SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN APPLICATIONS	3 UNITS			
--------------	--	----------------	--	--	--

Introduction to sustainable architectural and environmental design applications

43489	Lec 03:00-05:50 PM	Th	Miller	G 240	Laney
-------	--------------------	----	--------	-------	-------

CODE	SEC/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 121A						2 UNITS
						INTRODUCTION TO BUILDING INFORMATION MODELING WITH AUTODESK REVIT
						Introduction to Building Information Modeling (BIM) using Autodesk Revit
43491	Lab	07:00-09:50 PM	W	Ramsey	G 270	Laney
		Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	W		G 270	
43493	Lab	07:00-09:50 PM	M	Ramsey	G 270	Laney
		Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	M		G 270	
200						2 UNITS
						SPECIAL PROJECTS LABORATORY
						Open laboratory for working on selected projects
43494	Lab	09:00-10:15	MW	Betts	G 239	Laney
211						4 UNITS
						FUNDAMENTALS OF DRAFTING TECHNIQUES
						Fundamentals of drafting
43496	Lab	10:00-12:50 PM	TTh	Betts	G 239	Laney
		Lec 09:00-09:50	TTh		G 239	

ART

ART

** 1						3 UNITS
						INTRODUCTION TO ART HISTORY
						Introduction to art purposes, principles and forms
40071	Lec			Perbetsky	ONLINE	Alameda
						<i>Online Course; Please contact instructor at pperbetsky@peralta.edu for more information.</i>
41544	Lec	09:30-12:20 PM	WF	Staff	BCC TBA	Berkeley
						<i>08/20/2014 - 10/10/2014 Short term 8 week class, meets WFs, 8/20-10/10/14.</i>
43582	Lec	09:00-11:50	F	Leffingwell	D 312	Alameda
40370	Lec	10:30-11:45	TTh	Stradford	D 200	Laney
42107	Lec	08:00-09:15	TTh	Leavitt	A 214	Merritt
43834	Lec			Apelian	ONLINE	Berkeley
						<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org.</i>
40371	Lec	01:00-02:15 PM	TTh	Stradford	D 200	Laney
40065	Lec	01:00-02:15 PM	MW	Burgess	D 312	Alameda
40066	Lec	08:30-09:45	TTh	Burgess	D 312	Alameda
43835	Lec	06:30-09:20 PM	M	Staff	BCC TBA	Berkeley
42958	Lec	06:00-08:50 PM	T	Burgess	D 312	Alameda
** 2						3 UNITS
						HISTORY OF WESTERN ART: PREHISTORY THROUGH THE MIDDLE AGES
						Major visual art forms of early civilizations
42675	Lec	09:00-10:15	MW	Robinson	AC 110	Laney
43159	Lec	01:30-02:45 PM	TTh	Staff	BCC TBA	Berkeley
** 3						3 UNITS
						HISTORY OF WESTERN ART: RENAISSANCE TO CONTEMPORARY ART
						Major visual art forms of Western cultures from the Renaissance period to Contemporary period
42912	Lec	10:30-11:45	MW	Robinson	AC 110	Laney
** 4						3 UNITS
						HISTORY OF MODERN ART (1800 TO PRESENT)
						Major visual art forms and movements of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries
40321	Lec	10:00-11:15	MW	Burgess	D 312	Alameda
40372	Lec	12:00-01:15 PM	MW	Nash	AC 110	Laney
44154	Lec	01:00-03:50 PM	Th	Nash	A 211	Merritt

CODE	SEC/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
41545	Lec	06:30-09:20 PM	T	Linnehan	BCC 424	Berkeley
41934	Lec	08:00-09:15	MW	Linnehan	BCC 322	Berkeley
42023	Lec			Apelian	ONLINE	Berkeley
						<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org.</i>
** 7						3 UNITS
						HISTORY OF AFRICAN-AMERICAN ART
						Development of the African-American visual artist in the Americas.
40373	Lec	06:00-08:50 PM	T	Warren	D 200	Laney
** 13						3 UNITS
						HISTORY OF WOMEN IN ART
						Study of the works of selected women painters and sculptors.
41918	Lec	01:30-04:20 PM	W	Braman	BCC 055	Berkeley
** 20						3 UNITS
						BEGINNING DRAWING AND COMPOSITION
						Freehand drawing with various media
43666	Lab	02:00-03:50 PM	F	Staff	D 316	Alameda
		Lec 01:00-01:50 PM	F		D 316	
40375	Lab	02:00-05:50 PM	W	Warren	AC 125	Laney
		Lec 12:00-01:50 PM	W		AC 125	
42109	Lab	10:00-11:15	TTh	Metcalf	A 122	Merritt
		Lec 09:30-10:00	TTh		A 122	
						<i>2 Units. Material fee \$5, payable in advance in Q228, cashier's office.</i>
41547	Lab	07:00-08:50 PM	TTh	Leavitt	BCC 411	Berkeley
		Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	TTh		BCC 411	
						3 unit section.
41924	Lab	02:30-04:20 PM	MW	Siskin	BCC 411	Berkeley
		Lec 01:30-02:20 PM	MW		BCC 411	
						3 unit section.
42421	Lab	10:30-12:20 PM	TTh	Metcalf	A 122	Merritt
		Lec 09:30-10:20	TTh		A 122	
						<i>3 Units. Material fee \$5, payable in advance in Q228, cashier's office.</i>
41926	Lab	10:25-12:15 PM	TTh	Braman	BCC 411	Berkeley
		Lec 09:30-10:20	TTh		BCC 411	
						3 unit section.
43758	Lab	07:00-08:50 PM	TTh	Staff	AC 120	Laney
		Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	TTh		AC 120	
43282	Lab	10:25-12:15 PM	WF	Braman	BCC 411	Berkeley
		Lec 09:30-10:20	WF		BCC 411	
						3 unit section.
** 21						2 UNITS
						CONTINUING DRAWING AND COMPOSITION
						Special problems of composition and drawing techniques in relation to drawing as a fine art
43664	Lab	02:00-03:50 PM	F	Staff	D 316	Alameda
		Lec 01:00-01:50 PM	F		D 316	
40379	Lab	01:00-03:50 PM	W	Warren	AC 125	Laney
		Lec 12:00-12:50 PM	W		AC 125	
42111	Lab	10:00-11:15	TTh	Metcalf	A 122	Merritt
		Lec 09:30-10:00	TTh		A 122	
						<i>Material fee \$5, payable in advance in Q228, cashier's office.</i>
43760	Lab	06:30-07:45 PM	TTh	Staff	AC 120	Laney
		Lec 06:00-06:30 PM	TTh		AC 120	

FALL

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 22	INTERMEDIATE DRAWING AND COMPOSITION				3 UNITS
	Exploration of artistic concepts, styles, and creative expression related to intermediate-level drawing, complex subject matter and concepts using a variety of drawing mediums, techniques, and methodologies				
41359	Lab 02:00-05:50 PM	W	Warren	AC 125	Laney
	Lec 12:00-01:50 PM	W		AC 125	
43665	Lab 02:00-03:50 PM	F	Staff	D 316	Alameda
	Lec 01:00-01:50 PM	F		D 316	
42113	Lab 10:30-12:20 PM	TTh	Metcalf	A 122	Merritt
	Lec 09:30-10:20	TTh		A 122	
	<i>Material fee \$5, payable in advance in Q228, cashier's office.</i>				
42940	Lab 07:00-08:50 PM	TTh	Leavitt	BCC 411	Berkeley
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	TTh		BCC 411	
	3 unit section.				
42942	Lab 02:30-04:20 PM	MW	Siskin	BCC 411	Berkeley
	Lec 01:30-02:20 PM	MW		BCC 411	
	<i>3 unit section.</i>				
42944	Lab 10:25-12:15 PM	TTh	Braman	BCC 411	Berkeley
	Lec 09:30-10:20	TTh		BCC 411	
	<i>3 unit section.</i>				
43762	Lab 07:00-08:50 PM	TTh	Staff	AC 120	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	TTh		AC 120	
43290	Lab 10:25-12:15 PM	WF	Braman	BCC 411	Berkeley
	Lec 09:30-10:20	WF		BCC 411	
	<i>3 unit section.</i>				
** 23	ADVANCED DRAWING AND COMPOSITION				3 UNITS
	Advanced drawing techniques applied to selected subjects and goals.				
41361	Lab 02:00-05:50 PM	W	Warren	AC 125	Laney
	Lec 12:00-01:50 PM	W		AC 125	
42115	Lab 10:30-12:20 PM	TTh	Metcalf	A 122	Merritt
	Lec 09:30-10:20	TTh		A 122	
	<i>Material fee \$5, payable in advance in Q228, cashier's office.</i>				
43764	Lab 07:00-08:50 PM	TTh	Staff	AC 120	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	TTh		AC 120	
* 24	SPECIAL PROJECTS: DRAWING				2 UNITS
	Independent exploration and experimentation in special areas of drawing.				
42145	Lab 10:00-11:15	TTh	Metcalf	A 122	Merritt
	Lec 09:30-10:00	TTh		A 122	
	<i>Material fee \$5, payable in advance in Q228, cashier's office.</i>				
41886	Lab 06:45-08:00 PM	TTh	Leavitt	BCC 411	Berkeley
	Lec 06:00-06:30 PM	TTh		BCC 411	
	2 unit section.				
41928	Lab 02:15-03:30 PM	MW	Siskin	BCC 411	Berkeley
	Lec 01:30-02:00 PM	MW		BCC 411	
	<i>2 unit section.</i>				
41252	Lab 01:00-03:50 PM	W	Warren	AC 125	Laney
	Lec 12:00-12:50 PM	W		AC 125	

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
43766	Lab 07:00-08:15 PM	TTh	Staff	AC 120	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:30 PM	TTh		AC 120	
41930	Lab 10:15-11:30	TTh	Braman	BCC 411	Berkeley
	Lec 09:30-10:00	TTh		BCC 411	
	<i>2 unit section.</i>				
43292	Lab 10:15-11:30	WF	Braman	BCC 411	Berkeley
	Lec 09:30-10:00	WF		BCC 411	
	<i>2 unit section.</i>				
** 25	BEGINNING FIGURE DRAWING AND COMPOSITION				2 UNITS
	Understanding the figure from quick sketches to long careful studies of the live model				
42405	Lab 02:30-05:20 PM	T	Staff	A 122	Merritt
	Lec 01:30-02:20 PM	T		A 122	
	<i>Material fee \$5, payable in advance in Q228, cashier's office.</i>				
41549	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	W	Stanley	BCC 411	Berkeley
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	W		BCC 411	
** 26	CONTINUING FIGURE DRAWING AND COMPOSITION				2 UNITS
	Continuing drawing from the live model				
42407	Lab 02:30-05:20 PM	T	Staff	A 122	Merritt
	Lec 01:30-02:20 PM	T		A 122	
	<i>Material fee \$5, payable in advance in Q228, cashier's office.</i>				
41551	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	W	Stanley	BCC 411	Berkeley
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	W		BCC 411	
40385	Lab 07:00-08:15 PM	TTh	Stradford	AC 125	Laney
	Lec 06:30-07:00 PM	TTh		AC 125	
	<i>(From live models)</i>				
** 27	INTERMEDIATE FIGURE DRAWING AND COMPOSITION				3 UNITS
	Intermediate drawing from the live model				
40387	Lab 07:30-09:20 PM	TTh	Stradford	AC 125	Laney
	Lec 06:30-07:20 PM	TTh		AC 125	
	<i>(From live models)</i>				
42470	Lab 05:30-09:20 PM	T	Staff	A 122	Merritt
	Lec 03:30-05:20 PM	T		A 122	
	<i>Material fee \$5, payable in advance in Q228, cashier's office.</i>				
** 28	ADVANCED FIGURE DRAWING AND COMPOSITION				3 UNITS
	Advanced drawing from the live model				
40389	Lab 07:30-09:20 PM	TTh	Stradford	AC 125	Laney
	Lec 06:30-07:20 PM	TTh		AC 125	
	<i>(From live models)</i>				
42472	Lab 05:30-09:20 PM	T	Staff	A 122	Merritt
	Lec 03:30-05:20 PM	T		A 122	
	<i>Material fee \$5, payable in advance in Q228, cashier's office.</i>				
* 29	SPECIAL PROJECTS: FIGURE DRAWING				2 UNITS
	Continued study and development of special projects in figure drawing from the live model.				
42147	Lab 02:30-05:20 PM	T	Staff	A 122	Merritt
	Lec 01:30-02:20 PM	T		A 122	
	<i>Material fee \$5, payable in advance in Q228, cashier's office.</i>				
41888	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	W	Stanley	BCC 411	Berkeley
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	W		BCC 411	

Information and classes are subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.

CODE	SEC/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
41046	Lab 07:00-08:15 PM	TTh	Stradford	AC 125	Laney
	Lec 06:30-07:00 PM	TTh		AC 125	
	<i>(From live models)</i>				
** 30	BEGINNING FIGURE DRAWING: ANATOMY				2 UNITS
	Study and drawing of the human form using live models				
41553	Lab 02:30-05:20 PM	Th	Stanley	BCC 411	Berkeley
	Lec 01:30-02:20 PM	Th		BCC 411	
	<i>Class uses live models.</i>				
** 31	CONTINUING FIGURE DRAWING: ANATOMY				2 UNITS
	Continuation of ART 30 using live models				
41555	Lab 02:30-05:20 PM	Th	Stanley	BCC 411	Berkeley
	Lec 01:30-02:20 PM	Th		BCC 411	
	<i>Class uses live models.</i>				
** 35	BEGINNING PORTRAITURE				2 UNITS
	Drawing portraits from the live model				
40391	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	W	Chavez	AC 125	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	W		AC 125	
** 36	CONTINUING PORTRAITURE				2 UNITS
	Drawing portraits from the live model				
40393	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	W	Chavez	AC 125	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	W		AC 125	
* 39	SPECIAL PROJECTS: PORTRAITURE				2 UNITS
	Development of an individual style and portfolio of consistent works suitable for an exhibition.				
41048	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	W	Chavez	AC 125	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	W		AC 125	
** 46	2-D VISUAL DESIGN				3 UNITS
	Fundamental elements of design				
43584	Lec 01:00-03:50 PM	TTh	Burgess	D 316	Alameda
43258	Lab 10:25-12:15 PM	TTh	Kim	BCC 323	Berkeley
	Lec 09:30-10:20	TTh		BCC 323	
43260	Lab		Alfe	ONLINE	Berkeley
	Lec			ONLINE	
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org</i>				
** 47	3-D VISUAL DESIGN				3 UNITS
	Introduction to the concepts, applications, and historical references related to three-dimensional design and spatial composition				
43512	Lab 12:00-03:50 PM	F	Vaughan	AC 130	Laney
	Lec 10:00-11:50	F		AC 130	
43262	Lab 07:00-08:50 PM	TTh	Eisen	BCC 413	Berkeley
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	TTh		BCC 413	
* 48	ADVANCED CERAMIC SCULPTURE				3 UNITS
	Advanced work in sculptural form through the use of ceramic media				
43073	Lab 12:00-03:50 PM	F	Staff	A 133	Merritt
	Lec 10:00-11:50	F		A 133	
** 50	BEGINNING PAINTING				3 UNITS
	Emphasis on the basic techniques of oil or acrylic painting				
43658	Lab 04:00-05:50 PM	MW	Leffingwell	D 316	Alameda
	Lec 03:00-03:50 PM	MW		D 316	

CODE	SEC/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40395	Lab 11:00-02:50 PM	F	Chavez	AC 125	Laney
	Lec 09:00-10:50	F		AC 125	
	<i>(Oils or acrylics)</i>				
42117	Lab 11:00-01:50 PM	S	Cookinham	A 122	Merritt
	Lec 10:00-10:50	S		A 122	
	<i>Material fee \$5, payable in advance in Q228, cashier's office.</i>				
41557	Lab 02:30-04:20 PM	MW	Araiza	BCC 413	Berkeley
	Lec 01:30-02:20 PM	MW		BCC 413	
	<i>3 unit section.</i>				
41920	Lab 10:25-12:15 PM	MW	Araiza	BCC 413	Berkeley
	Lec 09:30-10:20	MW		BCC 413	
	<i>3 unit section.</i>				
42914	Lab 10:00-11:50	TTh	Chavigny	AC 125	Laney
	Lec 09:00-09:50	TTh		AC 125	
** 51	CONTINUING PAINTING				2 UNITS
	Continuation of ART 50				
40397	Lab 10:00-12:50 PM	F	Chavez	AC 125	Laney
	Lec 09:00-09:50	F		AC 125	
	<i>(Oils or acrylics)</i>				
42119	Lab 11:00-01:50 PM	S	Cookinham	A 122	Merritt
	Lec 10:00-10:50	S		A 122	
	<i>Material fee \$5, payable in advance in Q228, cashier's office.</i>				
42916	Lab 09:30-10:45	TTh	Chavigny	AC 125	Laney
	Lec 09:00-09:30	TTh		AC 125	
** 52	INTERMEDIATE PAINTING				3 UNITS
	Continuation of ART 51				
43659	Lab 04:00-05:50 PM	MW	Leffingwell	D 316	Alameda
	Lec 03:00-03:50 PM	MW		D 316	
40399	Lab 11:00-02:50 PM	F	Chavez	AC 125	Laney
	Lec 09:00-10:50	F		AC 125	
	<i>(Oils or acrylics)</i>				
42121	Lab 12:00-03:50 PM	S	Cookinham	A 122	Merritt
	Lec 10:00-11:50	S		A 122	
	<i>Material fee \$5, payable in advance in Q228, cashier's office.</i>				
42946	Lab 02:30-04:20 PM	MW	Araiza	BCC 413	Berkeley
	Lec 01:30-02:20 PM	MW		BCC 413	
	<i>3 unit section.</i>				
42948	Lab 10:25-12:15 PM	MW	Araiza	BCC 411	Berkeley
	Lec 09:30-10:20	MW		BCC 413	
	<i>3 unit section.</i>				
42918	Lab 10:00-11:50	TTh	Chavigny	AC 125	Laney
	Lec 09:00-09:50	TTh		AC 125	
** 53	ADVANCED PAINTING				3 UNITS
	Continuation of ART 52				
43660	Lab 04:00-05:50 PM	MW	Leffingwell	D 316	Alameda
	Lec 03:00-03:50 PM	MW		D 316	
40401	Lab 11:00-02:50 PM	F	Chavez	AC 125	Laney
	Lec 09:00-10:50	F		AC 125	
	<i>(Oils or acrylics)</i>				
42123	Lab 12:00-03:50 PM	S	Cookinham	A 122	Merritt
	Lec 10:00-11:50	S		A 122	
	<i>Material fee \$5, payable in advance in Q228, cashier's office.</i>				

Information and classes are subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.
See our website: www.Peralta.edu

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
42920	Lab 10:00-11:50 Lec 09:00-09:50	TTh	Chavigny	AC 125 AC 125	Laney
* 54	SPECIAL PROJECTS: PAINTING				2 UNITS
	Continued study and skill development with oil and acrylics				
41050	Lab 10:00-12:50 PM Lec 09:00-09:50	F	Chavez	AC 125 AC 125	Laney
	<i>(Oils or acrylics)</i>				
42149	Lab 11:00-01:50 PM	S	Cookinham	A 122	Merritt
	Lec 10:00-10:50	S		A 122	
	<i>Material fee \$5, payable in advance in Q228, cashier's office.</i>				
41890	Lab 02:15-03:30 PM Lec 01:30-02:00 PM	MW	Araiza	BCC 413 BCC 411	Berkeley
	2 unit section.				
41922	Lab 10:15-11:30 Lec 09:30-10:00	MW	Araiza	BCC 413 BCC 413	Berkeley
	2 unit section.				
42922	Lab 09:30-10:45 Lec 09:00-09:30	TTh	Chavigny	AC 125 AC 125	Laney
** 60	BEGINNING PAINTING: WATERCOLOR				2 UNITS
	Fundamentals of washes, brushwork, color, and special effects				
40403	Lab 11:00-11:50 Lec 10:00-10:50 Lab 01:00-02:50 PM	Th	Chavez	AC 112 AC 112 AC 112	Laney
42125	Lab 12:00-02:50 PM Lec 11:00-11:50	F	Villicana	A 122 A 122	Merritt
	<i>Material fee \$5, payable in advance in Q228, cashier's office.</i>				
** 61	CONTINUING PAINTING: WATERCOLOR				2 UNITS
	Continued development of skills, techniques, and content in watercolor painting				
40405	Lab 11:00-11:50 Lec 10:00-10:50 Lab 01:00-02:50 PM	Th	Chavez	AC 112 AC 112 AC 112	Laney
42127	Lab 12:00-02:50 PM Lec 11:00-11:50	F	Villicana	A 122 A 122	Merritt
	<i>Material fee \$5, payable in advance in Q228, cashier's office.</i>				
** 62	INTERMEDIATE PAINTING: WATERCOLOR				3 UNITS
	Intermediate level development of skills, techniques, and content in watercolor painting				
42129	Lab 12:00-03:50 PM Lec 10:00-11:50	F	Villicana	A 122 A 122	Merritt
	<i>Material fee \$5, payable in advance in Q228, cashier's office.</i>				
** 63	ADVANCED PAINTING: WATERCOLOR				3 UNITS
	Advanced watercolor painting skills, techniques, and content				
42131	Lab 12:00-03:50 PM Lec 10:00-11:50	F	Villicana	A 122 A 122	Merritt
	<i>Material fee \$5, payable in advance in Q228, cashier's office.</i>				
* 64	SPECIAL PROJECTS: WATERCOLOR PAINTING				2 UNITS
	Continued study and skill development in advanced watercolor projects.				
41052	Lab 11:00-11:50 Lec 10:00-10:50 Lab 01:00-02:50 PM	Th	Chavez	AC 112 AC 112 AC 112	Laney
42151	Lab 12:00-02:50 PM Lec 11:00-11:50	F	Villicana	A 122 A 122	Merritt
	<i>Material fee \$5, payable in advance in Q228, cashier's office.</i>				
** 65	BOTANICAL DRAWING				2 UNITS
	Exploration through drawing of basic plant structures				
42153	Lab 02:00-04:50 PM Lec 01:00-01:50 PM	M	Staff	H 105 H 105	Merritt
	<i>Material fee \$5, payable in advance in R112, cashier's office.</i>				
** 66	BEGINNING PASTEL DRAWING				2 UNITS
	Beginning pastel drawing				
42133	Lab 02:00-04:50 PM Lec 01:00-01:50 PM	W	Lightfoot	A 122 A 122	Merritt
	<i>Material fee \$5, payable in advance in R112, cashier's office.</i>				
** 67	CONTINUING PASTEL DRAWING				2 UNITS
	Continuation of ART 66				
42135	Lab 02:00-04:50 PM Lec 01:00-01:50 PM	W	Lightfoot	A 122 A 122	Merritt
* 68	SPECIAL PROJECTS: PASTEL DRAWING				2 UNITS
	Continued study and skill development in advanced pastel projects				
42155	Lab 02:00-04:50 PM Lec 01:00-01:50 PM	W	Lightfoot	A 122 A 122	Merritt
	<i>Material fee \$5, payable in advance in R112, cashier's office.</i>				
** 71	CONTINUING SCULPTURE				2 UNITS
	Continuation of ART 70				
40407	Lab 11:00-01:50 PM Lec 10:00-10:50	W	Israel	AC 130 AC 130	Laney
** 74	SPECIAL PROJECTS: SCULPTURE				2 UNITS
	Continued study and skill development in advanced sculpture projects.				
41054	Lab 11:00-01:50 PM Lec 10:00-10:50	W	Israel	AC 130 AC 130	Laney
** 76	CONTINUING FIGURE SCULPTURE				2 UNITS
	Continuation of ART 75				
41308	Lab 02:00-04:50 PM Lec 01:00-01:50 PM	Th	Staff	AC 130 AC 130	Laney

CODE	SEC/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 79	SPECIAL PROJECTS: FIGURE SCULPTURE				2 UNITS
	Continued study and skill development in advanced figure sculpture projects.				
41310	Lab 02:00-04:50 PM	Th	Staff	AC 130	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:50 PM	Th		AC 130	
** 80	BEGINNING CERAMICS				3 UNITS
	Introduction to ceramics				
40409	Lab 11:00-02:50 PM	T	Karver	AC 135	Laney
	Lec 09:00-10:50	T		AC 135	
42137	Lab 11:30-02:20 PM	T	Brazelton	A 133	Merritt
	Lec 09:30-10:20	T		A 133	
	<i>Material fee \$10, payable in advance in Q228, cashier's office.</i>				
40411	Lab 02:00-05:50 PM	Th	Henderson	AC 135	Laney
	Lec 12:00-01:50 PM	Th		AC 135	
40413	Lab 07:00-08:50 PM	MW	Henderson	AC 135	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	MW		AC 135	
** 81	CONTINUING CERAMICS				2 UNITS
	Continuation of ART 80				
40415	Lab 10:00-12:50 PM	T	Karver	AC 135	Laney
	Lec 09:00-09:50	T		AC 135	
42139	Lab 11:30-02:20 PM	T	Brazelton	A 133	Merritt
	Lec 09:30-10:20	T		A 133	
	<i>Material fee \$10, payable in advance in Q228, cashier's office.</i>				
40417	Lab 02:00-04:50 PM	Th	Henderson	AC 135	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:50 PM	Th		AC 135	
40419	Lab 06:30-07:45 PM	MW	Henderson	AC 135	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:30 PM	MW		AC 135	
** 82	INTERMEDIATE CERAMICS				3 UNITS
	Continuation of ART 81				
42141	Lab 11:30-03:20 PM	T	Brazelton	A 133	Merritt
	Lec 09:30-11:20	T		A 133	
	<i>Material fee \$10, payable in advance in Q228, cashier's office.</i>				
40421	Lab 02:00-03:50 PM	MW	Henderson	AC 135	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:50 PM	MW		AC 135	
42723	Lab 11:00-02:50 PM	T	Karver	AC 135	Laney
	Lec 09:00-10:50	T		AC 135	
** 83	ADVANCED CERAMICS				3 UNITS
	Continuation of ART 82				
40423	Lab 02:00-03:50 PM	MW	Henderson	AC 135	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:50 PM	MW		AC 135	
42143	Lab 11:30-03:20 PM	T	Brazelton	A 133	Merritt
	Lec 09:30-11:20	T		A 133	
	<i>Material fee \$10, payable in advance in Q228, cashier's office.</i>				
* 84	SPECIAL PROJECTS: CERAMICS				2 UNITS
	Exploration and experimentation in special areas of ceramics.				
41056	Lab 10:00-12:50 PM	T	Karver	AC 135	Laney
	Lec 09:00-09:50	T		AC 135	
42157	Lab 12:30-03:20 PM	T	Brazelton	A 133	Merritt
	Lec 11:30-12:20 PM	T		A 133	
	<i>Material fee \$10, payable in advance in Q228, cashier's office.</i>				
41058	Lab 02:00-04:50 PM	Th	Henderson	AC 135	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:50 PM	Th		AC 135	



APASS at Laney College

APASS

Asian & Pacific American Student Success Program

A program at Laney Community College to help Asian & Pacific Islander students reach their educational goals.

APASS FALL 2014 CLASSES

ESL 222 A/B: Intermediate Reading/Writing

English 1A: Composition

English 5: Critical Thinking

Math 203: Intermediate Algebra

ASAME 30: Asian American Films

Communications 45: Public Speaking

HOW TO ENROLL

Visit the APASS Office to sign up for
FALL 2014 NOW!!!
Room GYM 112 (next to the pool)

FREE BENEFITS

Academic Advising, Tutoring,
College & Business Tours,
Peer Support, Personal Advising
Resumé & Career Planning
And more...

APASS Staff can SPEAK:
Cantonese | Khmer | Lao | Mien
Mandarin | Samoan | Tagalog | Vietnamese


www.laney.edu/wp/apass
(510) 464-3203

Visit us in Room GYM 112 (next to pool)

Email: apaslaney@peralta.edu

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 87		CERAMIC SCULPTURE				3 UNITS
		Exploration of sculptural form through the use of ceramic media				
43075	Lab	12:00-03:50 PM	F	Staff	A 133	Merritt
	Lec	10:00-11:50	F		A 133	
** 88		SPECIAL PROJECTS: CERAMIC SCULPTURE				2 UNITS
		Independent exploration and experimentation in the special area of ceramic sculpture.				
43077	Lab	12:00-02:50 PM	F	Staff	A 133	Merritt
	Lec	11:00-11:50	F		A 133	

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 100		BEGINNING PRINTMAKING				3 UNITS
		Combinations of printmaking processes				
40425	Lab	06:30-08:20 PM	TTh	Chavez	AC 100	Laney
	Lec	05:30-06:20 PM	TTh		AC 100	
** 101		CONTINUING PRINTMAKING				3 UNITS
		Continuation of ART 100				
40427	Lab	06:30-08:20 PM	TTh	Chavez	AC 100	Laney
	Lec	05:30-06:20 PM	TTh		AC 100	
** 102		INTERMEDIATE PRINTMAKING				3 UNITS
		Continuation of ART 101				
40429	Lab	06:30-08:20 PM	TTh	Chavez	AC 100	Laney
	Lec	05:30-06:20 PM	TTh		AC 100	
** 103		ADVANCED PRINTMAKING				3 UNITS
		Continuation of ART 102				
40431	Lab	06:30-08:20 PM	TTh	Chavez	AC 100	Laney
	Lec	05:30-06:20 PM	TTh		AC 100	
** 118		CERAMICS: RAKU				2 UNITS
		Introduction to the ancient art of Raku ceramics				
41331	Lab	01:30-02:45 PM	MW	Henderson	AC 135	Laney
	Lec	01:00-01:30 PM	MW		AC 135	
** 129		INTRODUCTION TO MURAL ART				3 UNITS
		Muralism as a social movement				
41401	Lab	03:00-06:50 PM	W	Patlan	AC 120	Laney
	Lec	01:00-02:50 PM	W		AC 120	
* 133A		MURAL DESIGN AND CREATION				3 UNITS
		Introduction to the techniques of mural painting				
42049	Lab	02:30-04:20 PM	TTh	Araiza	BCC 413	Berkeley
	Lec	01:30-02:20 PM	TTh		BCC 413	
		<i>Two field trips, TBA.</i>				
* 137		BEGINNING FIGURE DRAWING AND COMPOSITION				3 UNITS
		Introduction to drawing the human figure from observation using a wide variety of drawing media and techniques				
43213	Lab	07:30-08:45 PM	TTh	Stradford	AC 125	Laney
	Lec	06:30-07:20 PM	TTh		AC 125	
* 141		ECO ART MATTERS—BEGINNING				3 UNITS
		Introduction to drawing the human figure from observation using a wide variety of drawing media and techniques				
41227	Lab	12:00-03:50 PM	T	Staff	AC 130	Laney
	Lec	10:00-11:50	T		AC 130	
** 144		ECO ART MATTERS CONTINUING FOOD AND WATER				3 UNITS
		Continuation of the study and art practices based on environmental and social justice issues				
		PR: ART 141 (A)				
43221	Lab	12:00-03:50 PM	T	Staff	AC 130	Laney
	Lec	10:00-11:50	T		AC 130	



Laney College
Oakland, California


ASIAN/ASIAN AMERICAN STUDIES

[AAS]

Visit <http://www.laney.edu/wp/asian-and-asian-american-studies>

Why I Am Majoring in Asian American Studies

Asian American Studies has opened my eyes to ways that I can help my family and community.



CODE	SEC/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 145		ADVANCED ECO ART MATTERS: COMMUNITY OUTREACH AND COLLABORATION				3 UNITS
		Continuation of ART 141 with an emphasis on social justice, community outreach and collaboration projects for a public art exhibition.				
43223	Lab	12:00-03:50 PM	T	Staff	AC 130	Laney
		Lec 10:00-11:50	T		AC 130	
** 146		SPECIAL PROJECTS: ECOART MATTERS				3 UNITS
		Continued study PREREQUISITE: ART 145				
43225	Lab	12:00-03:50 PM	T	Staff	AC 130	Laney
		Lec 10:00-11:50	T		AC 130	
* 165		BEGINNING FIGURE SCULPTURE				3 UNITS
		Introduction to direct modeling from the live model				
43217	Lab	03:00-06:50 PM	Th	Staff	AC 130	Laney
		Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	Th		AC 130	
* 176		BEGINNING SCULPTURE				3 UNITS
		Introduction to three-dimensional sculptural principles, techniques, and concepts utilizing a wide range of materials and practices				
43215	Lab	12:00-03:50 PM	W	Israel	AC 130	Laney
		Lec 10:00-11:50	W		AC 130	
* 182		INTRODUCTION TO VISUAL CULTURE				3 UNITS
		Introduction to the function of visual languages from high art to TV, movies, and popular culture				
42816	Lec	11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Staff	BCC TBA	Berkeley
		<i>Seats reserved for Global Students only. Please contact James Aganon, jaganon@peralta.edu, or Christina Taing, chtaing@peralta.edu for information and enrollment.</i>				
43836	Lec	06:30-09:20 PM	M	Linnehan	BCC 421	Berkeley
208		FOUNDATIONS OF CERAMICS				2 UNITS
		Introduction to Ceramics				
43167	Lab	12:30-03:20 PM	T	Brazelton	A 133	Merritt
		Lec 11:30-12:20 PM	T		A 133	
230		BEGINNING ART GALLERY MANAGEMENT				3 UNITS
		Practical experience in all phases of art exhibit				
43219	Lab	12:00-12:50 PM	MTTh	Stradford	T 150	Laney
		Lec 12:00-01:50 PM	W		T 150	

ASIAN AND ASIAN-AMERICAN STUDIES ASAME

** 21		ASIAN-AMERICAN COMMUNITIES				3 UNITS
		Study of political, economic, and social structures of Asian-American communities, past and present				
41402	Lec	01:00-02:15 PM	TTh	Chung	E 211	Laney
** 30		ASIANS AND ASIAN-AMERICANS THROUGH FILMS				3 UNITS
		Culture and societies of Asia and the Asian Diaspora, with particular emphasis on Asian-American documentary and dramatic films				
40432	Lec	01:00-03:50 PM	M	Fujioka	E 211	Laney

CODE	SEC/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
42994	Lec	01:00-03:50 PM	Th	Almario	D 107	Laney
		<i>(APASS)</i>				
40433	Lec	01:00-03:50 PM	W	Fujioka	E 211	Laney
43343	Lec	04:30-05:45 PM	MW	Fujioka	E 211	Laney
43344	Lec	10:30-11:45	MW	Fujioka	E 211	Laney
** 32		ASIAN-AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGY				3 UNITS
		Principles of psychology as they relate to the growth and development of Asian-Americans.				
41168	Lec	02:30-03:45 PM	TTh	Chung	E 211	Laney
** 35		WOMEN OF COLOR				3 UNITS
		Interdisciplinary examination of the lives of women of color in the U.S.				
43699	Lec			Staff	ONLINE	Laney
** 45A		ASIAN-AMERICAN HISTORY TO 1945				3 UNITS
		Asian-American history from the Pre-Columbian period to 1945				
43560	Lec	08:30-09:45	TTh	Parayno	D 205	Alameda
40435	Lec	09:00-10:15	MW	Fujioka	E 211	Laney
42488	Lec	11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Giangcasiano	A 214	Merritt
41403	Lec			Almario	ONLINE	Laney
		<i>Online course. Email instructor: aalmario@peralta.edu</i>				
** 45B		ASIAN AMERICAN HISTORY FROM 1945 TO THE PRESENT				3 UNITS
		Asian-American history from 1945 to the present				
43561	Lec	06:00-08:50 PM	W	Parayno	D 205	Alameda
40436	Lec	09:00-10:15	TTh	Almario	E 211	Laney

ASTRONOMY ASTR

** 1		INTRODUCTION TO ASTRONOMY				3 UNITS
		Introduction to the universe and insight into its mysteries				
43543	Lec	06:00-08:50 PM	T	Staff	C 209	Alameda
42106	Lec	10:00-11:15	MW	Smith	D 224	Merritt
40193	Lec	10:00-11:15	MW	Fittingoff	D 119	Alameda
43276	Lec	01:00-02:15 PM	TTh	Staff	D 206	Alameda
43161	Lec	06:00-08:50 PM	W	Smith	D 224	Merritt
** 10		DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY				3 UNITS
		Survey of astronomy at a descriptive level				
42038	Lec	07:00-09:50 PM	W	Fillingim	BCC 431	Berkeley
41169	Lec	10:30-11:45	TTh	Duffin	FORUM	Laney

ATHLETICS ATHL

* 1		INTERCOLLEGIATE WOMEN'S BASKETBALL				1.5 UNITS
		Fundamentals of intercollegiate competition				
43104	Lab	07:00-08:50	MTWThF	Williams	GYM	Laney
		<i>10/01/2014 - 12/05/2014</i>				
43175	Lab	01:00-02:50 PM	MTWThF	Brownjr	GYM	Merritt
		<i>10/06/2014 - 12/05/2014</i>				
* 6		INTERCOLLEGIATE MEN'S BASKETBALL				1.5-3 UNITS
		Fundamentals of intercollegiate competition				
43090	Lab	03:00-04:50 PM	MTWThF	Bishop	G 105	Alameda
		<i>10/04/2014 - 12/12/2014</i>				
43176	Lab	03:00-04:50 PM	MTWThF	Compton	GYM	Merritt
		<i>10/06/2014 - 12/05/2014</i>				

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 12	BASEBALL FOUNDATIONS	3 UNITS	Fundamentals of Intercollegiate competition			
43500	Lab 02:00-04:35 PM	MTWThF	Zapata	FIELD 1	Laney	08/25/2014 - 11/26/2014
* 17	INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL	3 UNITS	Fundamentals of intercollegiate competition			
43105	Lab 04:00-05:50 PM	MTWThF	Ramos	GYM	Laney	Team teacher - Ramos
* 30	INTERCOLLEGIATE MEN'S SOCCER	3 UNITS	Fundamentals of intercollegiate competition			
43099	Lab 01:00-02:50 PM	MTWThF	Sullivan	FIELD 2	Merritt	
* 51	INTERCOLLEGIATE WOMEN'S WATER POLO TEAM	3 UNITS	Fundamentals of intercollegiate competition			
43106	Lab 06:00-07:50	MTWThF	Staff	POOL 1	Laney	
* 66	INTERCOLLEGIATE MEN'S AND WOMEN'S CROSS COUNTRY	3 UNITS	Fundamentals of intercollegiate competition			
43307	Lab 06:00-07:50	MTWThF	Drazen	TRACK	Merritt	Recommended for men's and women's intercollegiate cross-country and track & field.
71	INTERCOLLEGIATE WOMEN'S VOLLEYBALL	3 UNITS	Fundamentals of intercollegiate competition			
43091	Lab 01:00-02:50 PM	MTWThF	Thompson	G 105	Alameda	
43107	Lab 02:00-03:50 PM	MTWThF	Sisneros	GYM	Laney	

AUTO BODY AND PAINT **AUTOB**

* 10	BASIC AUTO BODY REPAIR CONCEPTS	10 UNITS	Basic techniques of auto body repair			
40087	Lab 07:30-10:20 PM	MTWTh	Andrews	B 113	Alameda	
	Lec 06:00-07:15 PM	MTWTh		B 203		
* 12	SERVICE WELDING FOR TRANSPORTATION TECHNOLOGY	2 UNITS	Transportation welding technology			
42701	Lab 09:00-11:50	F	Andrews	B 113	Alameda	
	Lec 08:00-08:50	F		B 203		
* 20	ADVANCED AUTO BODY REPAIR CONCEPTS	10 UNITS	Advanced techniques of auto body repair			
40089	Lab 07:30-10:20 PM	MTWTh	Andrews	B 113	Alameda	
	Lec 06:00-07:15 PM	MTWTh		B 203		
* 30	BASIC METHODS OF PAINT PREPARATION AND EQUIPMENT	10 UNITS	Introduction to automotive refinishing			
43619	Lec 08:00-09:15	MTWTh	Staff	B 113	Alameda	
43620	Lec 09:15-12:05 PM	MTWTh	Staff	B 203	Alameda	
* 40	ADVANCED STUDY IN REFINISHING	10 UNITS	Methodology and associated skills to perform spot, panel, and complete refinishing of substrates			
43732	Lab 09:15-12:05 PM	MTWTh	Staff	B 203	Alameda	
	Lec 08:00-09:15	MTWTh		B 113		

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY **ATECH**

* 11	ENGINES, FUEL AND IGNITION SYSTEMS	10 UNITS	Principles of automotive engines, fuel and ignition systems			
40073	Lab 02:30-05:20 PM	TWThF	Greenspan	B 102	Alameda	
	Lec 12:50-02:30 PM	WThF		B 202		
	Lec 01:30-02:20 PM	T				
* 14	ADV. ENGINE PERFORMANCE (CLEAN AIR COURSE PHASE I)	10 UNITS	Advanced engine performance principles and procedures			
40075	Lab 09:30-12:20 PM	MTWTh	Jaramillo	B 106	Alameda	
	Lec 08:00-09:15	MTWTh		B 202		
* 15	DRIVE TRAIN AND AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	10 UNITS	Theory, operation, diagnosis, repair and maintenance of drivetrain and automatic transmissions			
40350	Lab 02:30-05:20 PM	MTWTh	Fung	B 105	Alameda	
	Lec 01:30-02:20 PM	T		B 105		
	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	MWTh		B 105		
* 21	TRANSPORTATION TECHNOLOGY PRINCIPLES	4 UNITS	Introduction to materials, mechanics, fluids, heat and electricity			
40076	Lec 10:00-11:50	MW	Ramos	B 202	Alameda	
* 22	INTRODUCTION TO AUTO MECHANICS	4 UNITS	How cars work			
40078	Lab 01:00-03:50 PM	M	Peterson	B 102	Alameda	
	Lec 01:30-02:45 PM	T		C 105		
	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	Th		C 105		
40080	Lab 06:00-08:50 PM	M	Fung	B 202	Alameda	
	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	W		B 202		
* 25	CLEAN AIR COURSE PHASE II	4 UNITS	Advanced engine performance principles and procedures			
40085	Lec 01:30-03:20 PM	T	Staff	B 201	Alameda	
	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	W				
* 26	INTRODUCTION TO AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	4 UNITS	Introduction to automotive electrical systems			
40288	Lab 06:00-08:50 PM	W	Ramos	B 201	Alameda	
	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	M		B 201		
* 27	ADVANCED EMISSIONS DIAGNOSTICS: SMOG CHECK II	2 UNITS	Five-gas analysis using BAR 97			
40082	Lab 05:30-06:45 PM	W	Chan	B 102	Alameda	
	Lec 04:00-05:15 PM	W		B 106		
* 30	TOYOTA CHASSIS SYSTEMS	10 UNITS	Principles, construction, diagnosis and repair of automotive brake, suspension, wheel and alignment systems			
	PREREQUISITE: ATECH 32, 33, & 34					
40262	Lab 02:30-05:20 PM	MTWTh	Ramos	B 202	Alameda	
	Lec 12:50-02:20 PM	MWTh		B 106		
	Lec 01:30-02:20 PM	T		B 106		

CODE	SEC/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
32	TOYOTA ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS				10 UNITS
A study of basic electrical theory and the function, diagnosis, and repair of modern automotive electrical systems, with emphasis on Toyota vehicles and systems.					
40230	Lab 09:30-12:20 PM	MTWTh	Peterson	B 102	Alameda
	Lec 08:00-09:15	MTWTh		B 201	
* 41	ADVANCED ENGINE REPAIR				10 UNITS
Advanced principles of automotive engine construction, design, and repair					
40084	Lab 02:30-05:20 PM	TWThF	Greenspan	B 102	Alameda
	Lec 12:50-02:30 PM	WThF		B 202	
	Lec 01:30-02:20 PM	T			

AVIATION MAINTENANCE *AMT*
TECHNOLOGY

* 56	BASIC SCIENCE OF AVIATION MAINTENANCE TECHNOLOGY				6.5 UNITS
Introduction to maintenance of both large and small aircraft					
43348	Lec 03:00-04:10 PM	MTWThF	Staff	AIRFC 101	Alameda
* 56L	BASIC SCIENCE OF AVIATION MAINTENANCE TECHNOLOGY				3 UNITS
Introduction to maintenance of both large and small aircraft					
43349	Lab 04:20-06:00 PM	MTWThF	Staff	AIRFC 102B	Alameda
* 58	SURVEY OF AVIATION MAINTENANCE TECHNOLOGY				6.5 UNITS
Survey of aviation maintenance technology					
43592	Lec 06:20-07:30 PM	MTWThF	Staff	AIRFC 101	Alameda
* 58L	SURVEY OF AVIATION MAINTENANCE TECHNOLOGY				3 UNITS
Survey of aviation maintenance technology					
43593	Lab 07:50-09:30 PM	MTWThF	Staff	AIRFC 103	Alameda
* 62	AIRFRAME SYSTEMS I				6.5 UNITS
Introduction to airframe systems					
43588	Lec 03:00-04:10 PM	MTWThF	Ko	AIRFC 102A	Alameda
* 62L	AIRFRAME SYSTEMS I				3 UNITS
Introduction to airframe systems					
43589	Lab 04:20-06:00 PM	MTWThF	Ko	AIRFC 110	Alameda
* 70	THEORY OF POWERPLANTS I				5 UNITS
Basic powerplant theory and systems					
43590	Lec 06:20-07:10 PM	MTWThF	Staff	AIRFC 102A	Alameda
* 70L	THEORY OF POWERPLANTS I				2.5 UNITS
Basic powerplant theory and systems					
43591	Lab 07:20-08:35 PM	MTWThF	Staff	AIRFC 110	Alameda

BANKING AND FINANCE *BNK/F*

* 54	PRINCIPLES OF BANKING				3 UNITS
Comprehensive introduction to the diversified services and operations of the banking industry					
41266	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	TTh	Beavers	F 205	Laney
<i>08/18/2014 - 10/11/2014</i>					

CODE	SEC/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 56	BANK MANAGEMENT				3 UNITS
Introduction to bank management					
41170	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	TTh	Beavers	F 205	Laney
<i>10/13/2014 - 12/06/2014</i>					

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES *BIOSC*

* 9	GENERAL HISTOLOGY				5 UNITS
Survey of plant and animal histology with an emphasis on human histology					
44014	Lab 02:00-04:50 PM	T	Fabian	D 247	Merritt
	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	TTh		D 247	
44015	Lab 01:00-03:50 PM	SU	Giorgi	D 247	Merritt
	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	TTh		D 247	
* 20	EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES IN MICROSCOPY				1 UNIT
Seminar series					
44016	Lec 09:00-11:50	SSU	Rowning	D 247	Merritt
	Lec 12:30-05:45 PM	SSU			
<i>10/25/2014 - 10/26/2014</i>					
* 35	MICRO-ROBOTICS IN DNA SEQUENCING				5 UNITS
Introduction to use of small-scale instrumentation involved in DNA sequencing					
44183	Lab 09:00-11:50	SU	Macey	FIELD	Merritt
	Lec 09:00-12:50 PM	S		FIELD	
<i>Meets at 860 Atlantic Ave., Alameda</i>					

BIOLOGY *BIOL*

** 1A	GENERAL BIOLOGY				5 UNITS
Introduction to general biology					
PREREQUISITE: CHEM 1A					
40091	Lab 02:00-04:50 PM	MW	Granieri	ATLAN 140	Alameda
	Lec 12:00-01:15 PM	MW		ATLAN 160	
40438	Lab 09:00-11:50	TTh	Blackie	B 201	Laney
	Lec 09:00-09:50	MWF		B 201	
42159	Lab 01:30-04:20 PM	TTh	Curley	D 204	Merritt
	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	TTh		D 204	
41592	Lab 09:30-12:20 PM	MW	Yang	BCC 522	Berkeley
	Lec 08:00-09:15	MW		BCC 431	
41593	Lab 01:30-04:20 PM	MW	Blitch	BCC 522	Berkeley
	Lec 08:00-09:15	MW		BCC 431	
** 1B	GENERAL BIOLOGY				5 UNITS
Continuation of BIOL 1A					
PREREQUISITE: BIOL 1A					
43622	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Staff	ATLAN 160	Alameda
43623	Lec 01:00-03:50 PM	TTh	Staff	ATLAN 134	Alameda
40440	Lab 01:00-03:50 PM	TTh	Bohorquez	B 201	Laney
	Lec 12:00-12:50 PM	MWF		B 201	
41911	Lab 09:30-12:20 PM	MW	Dehaan	BCC 513	Berkeley
	Lec 08:00-09:15	MW		BCC 424	

FALL

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 2	HUMAN ANATOMY			5 UNITS	
	Detailed study of human body structure				
	PREREQUISITE: BIOL 10 OR 24				
40442	Lab 09:00-11:50	T	Bailey	B 207	Laney
	Lec 09:00-10:50	MW		B 210	
42161	Lab 11:30-12:45 PM	MW	Downing	D 210	Merritt
	Lec 09:30-11:20	MW		D 210	
40099	Lab 01:00-03:50 PM	W	Steiner	ATLAN 130	Alameda
	Lec 10:00-11:50	MW		ATLAN 130	
40101	Lab 08:00-09:15 PM	MW	Staff	ATLAN 130	Alameda
	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	MW		ATLAN 130	
42163	Lab 08:00-09:15 PM	TTh	Colston	D 210	Merritt
	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	TTh		D 210	
42165	Lab 03:30-04:45	TTh	Downing	D 210	Merritt
	Lec 01:30-03:20	TTh		D 210	
44005	Lab 11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Angeles	D 210	Merritt
	Lec 09:00-10:50	TTh		D 210	
42494	Lab 04:00-05:15 PM	MW	Downing	D 210	Merritt
	Lec 02:00-03:50 PM	MW		D 210	

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 3	MICROBIOLOGY			5 UNITS	
	Survey of the various microscopic agents of particular importance to humans				
	PREREQUISITE: CHEM 30A OR 1A				
40444	Lab 03:30-04:45 PM	MW	Banerjee	B 203	Laney
	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	MW		B 210	
40445	Lab 08:00-09:15 PM	MW	Banerjee	B 203	Laney
	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	MW		B 210	
41595	Lab 03:00-04:20 PM	TTh	Desrochers	BCC 522	Berkeley
	Lec 04:30-06:20 PM	TTh		BCC 431	
41596	Lab 06:40-08:00 PM	TTh	Blitch	BCC 522	Berkeley
	Lec 04:30-06:20 PM	TTh		BCC 431	
42167	Lab 12:30-01:45 PM	MW	Scott	D 205	Merritt
	Lec 10:00-11:50	MW		D 205	
42169	Lab 01:30-02:45 PM	TTh	Scott	D 205	Merritt
	Lec 10:30-12:20 PM	TTh		D 205	
40447	Lab 10:30-11:45	TTh	Banerjee	B 203	Laney
	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	TTh		B 210	
40448	Lab 03:00-04:15 PM	TTh	Banerjee	B 203	Laney
	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	TTh		B 210	
42171	Lab 08:00-09:15 PM	MW	Bloom	D 205	Merritt
	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	MW		D 205	
** 4	HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY			5 UNITS	
	Detailed study of human body function				
	PREREQUISITE: CHEM 30A OR 1A				
40450	Lab 09:00-11:50	Th	Bailey	B 207	Laney
	Lec 11:00-12:50 PM	MW		B 210	
40451	Lab 01:00-03:50 PM	T	Bailey	B 207	Laney
	Lec 11:00-12:50 PM	MW		B 210	
42495	Lab 01:00-03:50 PM	M	Rooker	D 204	Merritt
	Lec 10:30-12:20 PM	MW		D 234	
40103	Lab 06:00-08:50 PM	M	Majlesi	ATLAN 140	Alameda
	Lec			ATLAN 140	Alameda
					HYBRID
40105	Lab 01:00-03:50 PM	T	Niloufari	ATLAN 140	Alameda
	Lec 10:00-11:50	TTh		ATLAN 140	
42497	Lab 03:00-05:50 PM	M	Giorgi	D 252	Merritt
	Lec 12:30-02:20 PM	MW		P 307	
44006	Lab 03:00-05:50 PM	W	Giorgi	D 252	Merritt
	Lec 12:30-02:20 PM	MW		P 307	
40107	Lab 06:00-08:50 PM	W	Majlesi	ATLAN 140	Alameda
	Lec			ATLAN 140	Alameda
					HYBRID
** 10	INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY			4 UNITS	
	Fundamentals of biology for the non-major				
40093	Lab 09:30-12:20 PM	T	Steiner	ATLAN 134	Alameda
	Lec 08:00-09:15	TTh		ATLAN 134	
43624	Lab 06:00-08:50 PM	Th	Staff	ATLAN 134	Alameda
	Lec			ATLAN 134	Alameda
					HYBRID
40453	Lab 06:00-08:50 PM	W	Payne	B 202	Laney
	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	T		B 210	



Thinking about a major in biotechnology?

Start your associate in science degree at Berkeley City College, then transfer to U.C. or C.S.U.

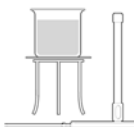
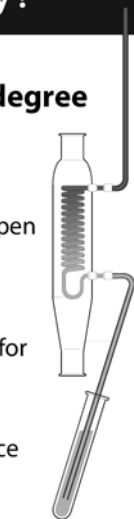
Thousands of new positions continue to open in the Bay Area's bioscience industry in specialties such as research, production, quality control, and laboratory operations. Our Biotechnology Program prepares you for science careers in:

- Agriculture
- Biomedical
- Chemistry
- Criminal Justice
- Environmental Science
- Pharmaceuticals

Advanced bioscience students may participate in public and private sector internships.

For more information, call (510) 981-2887 or email bdesrochers@peralta.edu.

Visit our website
www.berkeleycitycollege.edu



CODE	SEC/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40455	Lab 06:00-08:50 PM	Th	Payne	B 202	Laney
	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	T		B 210	
42173	Lab 10:30-11:45	TTh	Rossi	D 252	Merritt
	Lec 09:00-10:15	TTh		D 252	
41598	Lab 03:00-04:15 PM	MW	Mcpheron	BCC 513	Berkeley
	Lec 01:30-02:45 PM	MW		BCC 513	
41600	Lab 05:00-06:15 PM	TTh	Schmidt	BCC 513	Berkeley
	Lec 06:30-07:45 PM	TTh		BCC 431	
43837	Lab 08:00-09:15 PM	TTh	Schmidt	BCC 513	Berkeley
	Lec 06:30-07:45 PM	TTh		BCC 431	
44008	Lab 01:00-02:15 PM	MW	Jedlicka	D 252	Merritt
	Lec 11:30-12:45 PM	MW		D 209	
40095	Lab 06:00-08:50 PM	T	Staff	ATLAN 134	Alameda
	Lec			HYBRID	
40458	Lab 01:00-03:50 PM	M	Bohorquez	B 202	Laney
	Lec 10:00-11:15	MW		A 239	
40457	Lab 01:00-03:50 PM	W	Bohorquez	B 202	Laney
	Lec 10:00-11:15	MW		A 239	
44010	Lab 07:30-08:45 PM	MW	Owiti	D 204	Merritt
	Lec 06:00-07:15 PM	MW		D 204	
41602	Lab 01:30-02:45 PM	TTh	Dehaan	BCC 513	Berkeley
	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	TTh		BCC 021	
42090	Lab 03:00-04:15 PM	TTh	Dehaan	BCC 513	Berkeley
	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	TTh		BCC 021	
40460	Lab 01:00-03:50 PM	T	Blackie	B 202	Laney
	Lec 04:00-05:15 PM	TTh		B 210	
40461	Lab 01:00-03:50 PM	Th	Blackie	B 202	Laney
	Lec 04:00-05:15 PM	TTh		B 210	
** 11	PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY				3 UNITS
	Fundamentals of biology for the non-major				
40096	Lec 08:00-09:15	TTh	Steiner	ATLAN 134	Alameda
42877	Lec		Tate	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Online course. please contact instructor at jtate@peralta.edu.</i>				
42878	Lec		Tate	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Online course. please contact instructor at jtate@peralta.edu.</i>				
40097	Lec		Majlesi	HYBRID	Alameda
** 13	PRINCIPLES OF ECOLOGY				3 UNITS
	Study of the interaction of humans with the living world around them				
41949	Lec 07:00-09:50 PM	M	Mcpheron	BCC TBA	Berkeley
	<i>Designed for PACE majors; enroll via PACE Office.</i>				
** 13L	PRINCIPLES OF ECOLOGY AND SUSTAINABLE SYSTEMS LAB				1 UNIT
	Field laboratory course which identifies, measures, and tests the sustainable environmental principles discussed in ENVMT 2 or BIOL 13				
	PRE OR COREQUISITE: BIOL 13 OR ENVMT 2				
41950	Lab 08:00-11:50	S	Pasari	BCC 513	Berkeley
	Lab 01:00-04:50 PM	S		BCC 513	
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Designed for PACE majors, see PACE office to enroll. Lab meets 6 Saturdays, dates: TBA.</i>				

CODE	SEC/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 20A	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY				5 UNITS
	Structure and function of the human body				
40463	Lab 03:00-04:15 PM	MW	Allen	B 207	Laney
	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	MW		B 210	
40464	Lab 04:30-05:45 PM	MW	Allen	B 207	Laney
	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	MW		B 210	
42175	Lab 01:30-04:20 PM	T	Rauch	D 252	Merritt
	Lec 10:30-12:20 PM	TTh		D 233	
42176	Lab 01:30-04:20 PM	Th	Rauch	D 252	Merritt
	Lec 10:30-12:20 PM	TTh		D 233	
42184	Lab 04:30-07:20 PM	T	Segmen	D 252	Merritt
	Lec 06:00-09:50 PM	T		D 233	
44012	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	Th	Segmen	D 252	Merritt
	Lec 06:00-09:50 PM	T		D 233	
40466	Lab 08:00-09:15 PM	MW	Polos	B 207	Laney
	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	MW		B 207	
42642	Lab 11:30-12:45 PM	MW	Ochong	D 204	Merritt
	Lec 09:30-11:20	MW		D 204	
** 20B	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY				5 UNITS
	Structure and function of the human body				
	PREREQUISITE: BIOL 20A				
42178	Lab 09:30-12:20 PM	M	Mccray	D 252	Merritt
	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	MW		D 233	



Explore Biotech at Laney College



- Pave your path to success in a rapidly growing biotechnology field
- Earn Certificate of Achievement, Certificate of Proficiency, or AS degree
- Learn critical skills for biomanufacturing jobs
- Receive job placement assistance



www.Laney.edu/wp/biology

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
42481	Lab 09:30-12:20 PM	W	Mccray	D 252	Merritt
	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	MW		D 233	
42180	Lab 08:00-09:15 PM	MW	Rowning	D 210	Merritt
	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	MW		D 221	
** 24	BASIC HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY				4 UNITS
	Fundamentals of the structure and function of the human body from an organ system perspective				
40468	Lab 10:30-11:45	MW	Wade	B 207	Laney
	Lec 09:00-10:15	MW		B 207	
42182	Lab 07:30-08:45 PM	MW	Muhlinghaus	D 252	Merritt
	Lec 06:00-07:15 PM	MW		D 252	
40470	Lab 07:30-08:45 PM	TTh	Davis	B 207	Laney
	Lec 06:00-07:15 PM	TTh		B 207	
** 25	HUMAN BIOLOGY				3 UNITS
	Principles of life sciences through study of biological structures and functions of the human organism				
42509	Lec 10:00-11:15	TTh	Staff	P 103	Merritt
** 27	HUMAN SEXUALITY				3 UNITS
	Exploration and analysis of the multifaceted aspects of human sexuality				
40471	Lec 09:30-10:45	MW	Staff	FORUM	Laney
40472	Lec 10:30-11:45	TTh	Wade	B 210	Laney
** 28	HUMAN NUTRITION				3 UNITS
	Principles of nutritional science				
41061	Lec		Polos	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Online course. Email instructor: jpolos@peralta.edu</i>				
40473	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	W	Staff	FORUM	Laney
40474	Lec 09:00-10:15	TTh	Payne	B 210	Laney
41171	Lec 09:30-10:45	MW	Katz	E 255	Laney
** 31	NUTRITION				4 UNITS
	Principles of human nutrition				
42935	Lec		Majlesi	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>Online Course. Contact instructor at rmajlesi@peralta.edu for more information.</i>				
43625	Lec 09:00-02:35 PM	S	Staff	C 112	Alameda
* 32	SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE				2 UNITS
	Comprehension and analytical assessment of technical and scientific writing				
41914	Lec 10:00-11:50	T	Mcpherson	BCC 513	Berkeley
** 34	APPLIED MOLECULAR GENETICS				6 UNITS
	Principles of molecular genetics and evolution				
	PREREQUISITE: BIOL 3 & CHEM 30B				
41987	Lab 06:30-09:20 PM	MW	Celaya	BCC 522	Berkeley
	Lec 04:30-06:20 PM	MW		BCC 052	
* 42	BASIC PATHOPHYSIOLOGY				3 UNITS
	Introduction to the fundamentals of pathophysiology with a focus on physiologic changes and altered functions in the human body resulting from disease processes				
	PREREQUISITE: BIOL 2 OR 20A, AND BIOL 4 OR 20B, AND BIOL 3				
42484	Lec 03:00-05:50 PM	TTh	Scott	D 221	Merritt
	<i>08/19/2014 - 10/16/2014</i>				
42973	Lec 03:00-06:35 PM	TTh	Scott	D 221	Merritt
	<i>10/21/2014 - 12/11/2014</i>				
* 61G	NATURAL HISTORY: MAMMALS OF THE GREATER BAY AREA				2 UNITS
	Survey of Bay Area Mammals				
44184	Lec 10:00-11:50	S	Fabian	FIELD	Merritt
	Lec 12:30-03:45 PM	S		FIELD	
	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	F		D 165	
	<i>08/29/2014 - 11/22/2014 Meets on campus on the following Fridays: 8/29, 9/5, 11/14, 11/2; Saturday field dates: 8/30, 9/6, 11/15, 11.22,</i>				
* 62M	NATURAL HISTORY OF THE WARNER MOUNTAINS				1.5 UNITS
	Introduction to the geography, climate, geology, flora, fauna, ecological interactions and conservation in the Warner Mountains of Northeastern California.				
44017	Lec 08:00-11:50	SSU	Felzer	FIELD	Merritt
	Lec 09:00-11:50	S		FIELD	
	Lec 01:00-04:50 PM	SSU		FIELD	
	Lec 07:00-09:50 PM	Th		D 165	
	<i>09/04/2014 - 09/21/2014 Meets on campus 9/4,11,18; Regional Parks Botanical Garden on 9/3; Mountains on 9/20-21.</i>				
* 72A	BIOTECH INSTRUMENTATION: GOOD LABORATORY PRACTICES AND SAFE CHEMICAL HANDLING				1 UNIT
	Good Laboratory Practices				
42796	Lab 04:00-06:50 PM	TTh	Bruce	A 237	Laney
	Lec 02:30-03:20 PM	TTh		A 239	
	<i>08/19/2014 - 09/11/2014</i>				
* 72B	BIOTECH INSTRUMENTATION: CLEAN ROOM				1 UNIT
	Clean Room gowning				
42798	Lab 04:00-06:50 PM	TTh	Bruce	A 237	Laney
	Lec 02:30-03:20 PM	TTh		A 239	
	<i>09/16/2014 - 10/09/2014</i>				
* 72C	BIOTECH INSTRUMENTATION: PCR				1 UNIT
	Polymerase Chain reaction techniques				
42800	Lab 04:00-06:50 PM	TTh	Bruce	A 237	Laney
	Lec 02:30-03:20 PM	TTh		A 239	
	<i>10/14/2014 - 11/06/2014</i>				
* 72D	BIOTECH INSTRUMENTATION: QUALITY CONTROL				1 UNIT
	Quality Control Assays				
42802	Lab 03:00-05:50 PM	F	Bruce	A 237	Laney
	Lec 02:00-02:50 PM	F		A 239	
	Lab 04:00-06:50 PM	TTh		A 237	
	Lec 02:30-03:20 PM	TTh		A 239	
	<i>11/13/2014 - 12/04/2014 Friday: 11/14 and 11/21 only.</i>				
* 74	SCIENTIFIC COMMUNICATION				3 UNITS
	Scientific communication in biomanufacturing and biotechnology				
42803	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	W	Ellefsencrowder	B 201	Laney
** 75	FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOTECHNOLOGY				2 UNITS
	Fundamentals in biotechnology laboratory techniques				
42805	Lab 11:00-01:50 PM	F	Bruce	A 237	Laney
	Lec 10:00-10:50	F		A 237	
41383	Lab 02:00-04:50 PM	W	Bruce	A 237	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:50 PM	W		A 237	

Information and classes are subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.

CODE	SEC/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 76	PRINCIPLES OF BIOMANUFACTURING 3 UNITS					
	Development, production, recovery and analysis of biotechnology products					
41336	Lec	01:00-03:50 PM	M	Bruce	B 201	Laney
* 80A	RAPTORS OF CENTRAL CALIFORNIA AND THE BAY AREA 2 UNITS					
	Introduction to the basic biology of birds with an emphasis on hawks, eagles, falcons, kites, owls, vultures and other raptors of Central California and the Bay Area					
44019	Lec	08:00-11:50	SU	Edelstein	FIELD	Merritt
	Lec	12:30-04:20 PM	SU		FIELD	
	Lec	07:00-09:15 PM	M		D 165	
	<i>09/08/2014 - 10/12/2014 Meets on campus on 9/8; Field trips on 9/14, 9/28, 10/5, 12/14</i>					
230A	SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTATION I 2 UNITS					
	Introduction to the laboratory					
41916	Lab	03:00-05:50 PM	F	Celaya	BCC 522	Berkeley
	Lec	02:00-02:50 PM	F		BCC 522	
	<i>Intended for prospective Biotechnology majors.</i>					
43839	Lab	09:30-10:45	TTh	Celaya	BCC 522	Berkeley
	Lec	09:00-09:30	TTh		BCC 522	
230B	SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTATION II 2 UNITS					
	Continuation of Biol 230A					
	PREREQUISITE: BIOL 3 & 232 OR BIOL 230A & 232					
43841	Lab	10:00-12:50 PM	F	Celaya	BCC 522	Berkeley
	Lec	09:00-09:50	F		BCC 522	

BUSINESS

BUS

** 1A	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING 4 UNITS					
	Study of purpose, theory, and specific methods of accounting					
40108	Lec	08:00-09:50	MW	Staff	A 231	Alameda
41603	Lec	01:30-05:20 PM	T	Chung	BCC 034	Berkeley
41604	Lec	06:00-09:50 PM	W	Chung	BCC015	Berkeley
40109	Lec	10:00-11:50	TTh	Olive	A 231	Alameda
40475	Lec	09:00-12:50 PM	S	Staff	F 202	Laney
40476	Lec	06:00-07:50 PM	MW	Fish	F 202	Laney
44112	Lec	06:00-09:50 PM	Th	Staff	A 231	Alameda
40110	Lec	06:00-07:50 PM	MW	Staff	A 231	Alameda
40477	Lec	01:00-02:50 PM	TTh	Beavers	F 202	Laney
40478	Lec	11:00-12:50 PM	MW	Staff	F 202	Laney
41172	Lec			Beavers	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Online class. Students must visit instructor's website: www.laney.peralta.edu/wp/anna-beavers/ to download class information. Registered students must check their Peralta email to receive class info. from instructor.</i>					
42185	Lec	06:30-08:20 PM	MW	Shahbazi	P 207	Merritt
** 1B	MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING 4 UNITS					
	Uses of accounting data for planning, controlling and decision making					
	PREREQUISITE: BUS 1A					
40111	Lec	10:00-11:50	MW	Olive	A 231	Alameda
42039	Lec	06:00-09:50 PM	M	Chung	BCC053	Berkeley
40479	Lec	08:00-09:50	TTh	Beavers	F 202	Laney

CODE	SEC/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
41350	Lec			Beavers	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Online class. Students must visit instructor's website: www.laney.peralta.edu/wp/anna-beavers/ to download class information. Register students must check their Peralta email to receive class info. from instructor.</i>					
44113	Lec	06:00-09:50 PM	W	Staff	A 200	Alameda
40480	Lec	09:00-12:50 PM	S	Ho	F 203	Laney
** 2	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS LAW 3 UNITS					
	General survey of business law					
40481	Lec	06:00-08:50 PM	M	Staff	F 200	Laney
42413	Lec			Mofidi	ONLINE	Merritt
	<i>Online course. Instructor's email: femofidi@peralta.edu. Orientation: Tuesday, 8/19, 2-4pm, Room P111.</i>					
40112	Lec	01:00-03:50 PM	F	Staff	A 231	Alameda
40307	Lec			Staff	HYBRID	Alameda
	<i>Online course; Please visit www.alameda.peralta.edu for more information.</i>					
44077	Lec	09:00-11:50	S	Mason	P 208	Merritt
41062	Lec			Jones	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Online course. Email instructor: rjones@peralta.edu Mandatory orientation 8/23/14, 1:00pm in room F202. Registered students must check their Peralta email to receive class info. from instructor.</i>					
44116	Lec	10:00-11:15	MW	Tate	D 222	Alameda
41223	Lec	09:00-10:15	MW	Staff	F 202	Laney

Office Administration for the Logistics Industry

**MOVE YOUR CAREER INTO
ONE OF THE FASTEST GROWING INDUSTRIES**

Be the ONE who keeps cargo moving globally by ship, plane, rail and truck

- Learn from logistics experts
- Prepare for a rewarding career
- Pursue educational goals in the logistics field

Occupations Include:

- Customer Service Representative
- Data Entry Specialist
- Dispatcher
- Inventory Specialist
- Office Clerk
- Quality Assurance Specialist
- Receptionist

ATLAS

For more information, call (510) 594-1871 or email atlas@peralta.edu.

Visit our website
www.alameda.peralta.edu

FALL

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 5	HUMAN RELATIONS IN BUSINESS				3 UNITS
	Application of behavioral science concepts to human problems in organizations				
44117	Lec 10:00-11:15	TTh	Staff	C 112	Alameda
40482	Lec 10:30-11:45	TTh	Southall	F 204	Laney
42186	Lec 09:30-10:45	TTh	Mofidi	P 111	Merritt
41605	Lec 01:30-02:45 PM	MW	Matthews	BCC 034	Berkeley
44079	Lec 04:00-06:50 PM	W	Staff	P 111	Merritt
40483	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	T	Southall	F 204	Laney
44118	Lec		Johnson	HYBRID	Alameda
	<i>Hybrid Course. Please contact instructor at cjohnson@peralta.edu for more information.</i>				
** 10	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS				3 UNITS
	Introduction to business				
40113	Lec 08:30-09:45	TTh	Perkins	A 231	Alameda
40484	Lec 09:00-10:15	TTh	Southall	F 204	Laney
41606	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	T	Garrett	BCC322	Berkeley
42187	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Mofidi	P 111	Merritt
42515	Lec		Mofidi	ONLINE	Merritt
	<i>Online course. Instructor's email: femofidi@peralta.edu. Orientation: Tuesday, 8/19, 2-4pm, Room P111.</i>				
41607	Lec 03:00-04:15 PM	TTh	Matthews	BCC 032	Berkeley
40485	Lec 01:00-03:50 PM	W	Southall	F 204	Laney
40351	Lec 09:30-12:20 PM	F	Staff	A 231	Alameda
40311	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	W	Williams	C 209	Alameda
40486	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	W	Southall	F 204	Laney
41893	Lec 09:30-12:20 PM	W	Matthews	BCC 034	Berkeley
41063	Lec		Jones	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Online course. Email instructor at rjones@peralta.edu Mandatory orientation 8/23/14, 1:00pm in room F202. Registered students must check their Peralta email to receive class info. from instructor.</i>				
44121	Lec		Johnson	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>09/08/2014 - 12/12/2014 Online Course. Please contact instructor at cjohnson@peralta.edu for more information.</i>				

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 18	GOVERNMENTAL AND NONPROFIT ACCOUNTING				3 UNITS
	Principles of fund accounting and budgeting				
42789	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	W	Chi	F 200	Laney
* 20	GENERAL ACCOUNTING				3 UNITS
	Theory and practice of accounting				
44119	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	T	Staff	A 231	Alameda
40487	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	Th	Staff	F 200	Laney
41608	Lec 09:30-12:20 PM	F	Eljiheny	BCC 424	Berkeley
44120	Lec 10:00-11:15	MW	Staff	C 112	Alameda
* 24	COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES				3 UNITS
	Intensive practical application of theory and procedures of accounting				
40489	Lab 11:00-01:50 PM	F	Crossman	F 253	Laney
	Lec 09:00-10:50	F		F 253	
41963	Lab		Chung	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 06:30-08:20 PM	T		BCC 323	
	<i>Hybrid class, meets 2 hrs/wk in class, & 3hrs/wk online.</i>				
* 32	INTRODUCTION TO INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS				3 UNITS
	Overview of international business designed to provide a global perspective on international trade				
41173	Lec		Beavers	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Online class. Students must visit instructor's website: www.laney.peralta.edu/wp/anna-beavers/ to download class information. Registered students must check their Peralta email to receive class info. from instructor.</i>				
* 43B	INTRO TO MICROSOFT EXCEL FOR BUSINESS APPLICATIONS				4 UNITS
	Introduction to spreadsheets using Microsoft Excel Windows version on the PC with emphasis on business applications				
41064	Lab		Pavelkalodato	ONLINE	Laney
	Lec			ONLINE	
	<i>Online course. Email instructor at apavelka@peralta.edu. Mandatory orientation on Sat.8/23/14 at 12:00p.m. in room F252. Registered students must check their Peralta email to receive class info. from instructor.</i>				
43681	Lab 07:30-08:45 PM	MW	Jackson	F 252	Laney
	Lec 06:00-07:15 PM	MW		F 252	
* 54	SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT				3 UNITS
	Functions and objectives of an executive				
44122	Lec 01:00-03:50 PM	T	Staff	A 225	Alameda
41065	Lec		Jones	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Online course. Email instructor: rjones@peralta.edu Mandatory orientation 8/23/14, 12noon in room F201. Register students must check their Peralta email to receive class info. from instructor.</i>				
41961	Lec 09:30-12:20 PM	T	Turner	BCCTBA	Berkeley
43329	Lec		Johnson	HYBRID	Alameda
	<i>Hybrid classes. Please contact instructor at cjohnson@peralta.edu for more information.</i>				
* 56	HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT				3 UNITS
	Introduction to human resources management				
42500	Lec		Gordonbrown	ONLINE	Merritt
	<i>Online course. Instructor's email: kgordon@peralta.edu. Orientation: TBA</i>				

FALL



Programa en Carpinteria Fina

In this two-semester bilingual course, students improve their woodworking skills as they learn the English measurement system, shop math, drawing reading, project planning and team woodworking skills.

Contact:
Myron in G-151 510.464.3446 or mfranklin@peralta.edu

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 70	INTRODUCTION TO MARKETING				3 UNITS
	Introduction to integrated marketing strategies				
41066	Lec		Jones	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Online course. Email instructor: rjones@peralta.edu Mandatory orientation 8/23/14, 12noon in room F201. Registered students must check their Peralta email to receive class info. from instructor.</i>				
42458	Lec 01:00-03:50 PM	W	Mofidi	P 111	Merritt
44036	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	Th	Fogarino	BCC TBA	Berkeley
* 74	INTRODUCTION TO ADVERTISING				3 UNITS
	Survey of advertising in business				
44080	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	MW	Smith	P 207	Merritt
* 76	E-COMMERCE/ENTREPRENEURSHIP				3 UNITS
	Introduction to principles of international e-commerce and entrepreneurship				
44081	Lec		Ogden	ONLINE	Merritt
	<i>Online course. Instructor's email: cogden@peralta.edu. Orientation: TBA</i>				
201	BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS				3 UNITS
	Effective planning and composition of various types of business communications				
42817	Lec 01:30-02:45 PM	TTh	Matthews	BCC 032	Berkeley
202	BUSINESS MATHEMATICS				3 UNITS
	Use of basic mathematical principles in solving business problems				
41281	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	T	Barrie	F 200	Laney
42790	Lec 01:00-03:50 PM	T	Southall	F 204	Laney
204A	BUSINESS MACHINE CALCULATION				1 UNIT
	Operation of commonly used electronic and printing calculators				
41068	Lab 10:00-12:50 PM	S	Barrie	F 253	Laney
	Lec 09:00-09:50	S		F 253	
	<i>08/18/2014 - 10/11/2014</i>				
204B	BUSINESS MACHINE CALCULATION				1 UNIT
	Operation of commonly used electronic and printing calculators				
41070	Lab 10:00-12:50 PM	S	Barrie	F 253	Laney
	Lec 09:00-09:50	S		F 253	
	<i>10/13/2014 - 12/06/2014</i>				
205	FILING AND RECORDS MANAGEMENT				3 UNITS
	Study and application of basic alphabetic filing rules				
43682	Lec 03:00-05:50 PM	T	Jackson	F 252	Laney
207A	BUSINESS ENGLISH				3 UNITS
	Development of writing skills for effectively expressing ideas in the world of work				
41071	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	W	Barrie	F 205	Laney
208	COMMUNICATION SKILLS FOR TECHNICIANS				3 UNITS
	Development of writing, reading, speaking and listening skills for successful communication in technical careers				
40301	Lab 04:00-05:15 PM	TTh	Perkins	A 232	Alameda
	Lec 03:00-03:50 PM	TTh		A 232	

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
209	FUNDAMENTALS OF INCOME TAX				4 UNITS
	Study of federal and California tax laws and procedures				
40234	Lec 05:30-09:20 PM	M		C 209	Alameda
210	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT AND INVESTMENTS				3 UNITS
	Survey course which examines sound money management skills and financial plans				
44037	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	Th	Ho	BCC TBA	Berkeley
219	COMPUTER LITERACY				1 UNIT
	Introduction to computers and information technology for people with no background in nor knowledge of computers.				
40508	Lab 10:30-11:45	F	Bell	F 252	Laney
	Lec 09:00-10:15	F		F 252	
	<i>08/18/2014 - 10/11/2014</i>				
43684	Lab 10:30-11:45	F	Bell	F 252	Laney
	Lec 09:00-10:15	F		F 252	
	<i>10/13/2014 - 12/06/2014</i>				
40510	Lab 07:30-08:45 PM	T	Erdenebaatar	F 251	Laney
	Lec 06:00-07:15 PM	T		F 251	
	<i>08/18/2014 - 10/11/2014</i>				
40512	Lab 10:30-11:45	T	Jackson	F 252	Laney
	Lec 09:00-10:15	T		F 252	
	<i>08/18/2014 - 10/11/2014</i>				
40514	Lab 07:30-08:45 PM	T	Erdenebaatar	F 251	Laney
	Lec 06:00-07:15 PM	T		F 251	
	<i>10/13/2014 - 12/06/2014</i>				
43686	Lab 10:30-11:45	W	Erdenebaatar	F 252	Laney
	Lec 09:00-10:15	W		F 252	
	<i>10/13/2014 - 12/06/2014</i>				
41314	Lab 01:45-02:30 PM	Th	Jackson	F 252	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:45 PM	Th		F 252	
	<i>Athletics</i>				
221A	OFFICE PROCEDURES AND PRACTICES				1 UNIT
	Individualized, self-paced course in office procedures and practices				
41320	Lab 11:00-01:50 PM	S	Jones	F 254	Laney
	Lec 09:00-10:50	S		F 254	
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014</i>				
221B	OFFICE PROCEDURES AND PRACTICES				1 UNIT
	Individualized, self-paced course in office procedures and practices				
41322	Lab 11:00-01:50 PM	S	Jones	F 254	Laney
	Lec 09:00-10:50	S		F 254	
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014</i>				
221C	OFFICE PROCEDURES AND PRACTICES				1 UNIT
	Individualized, self-paced course in office procedures and practices				
41324	Lab 11:00-01:50 PM	S	Jones	F 254	Laney
	Lec 09:00-10:50	S		F 254	
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014</i>				

CODE	SEC	L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
230D							1 UNIT
BEGINNING KEYBOARDING (SELF-PACED)							
Introduction to the computer keyboard							
41179	Lab				Lewis	ONLINE	Laney
	Lec					ONLINE	
<i>Online course. For information contact instructor: yflewis@peralta.edu. Mandatory orientation: Aug. 18, 5:00-6:00 pm and 6-7:00 p.m in F-254.</i>							
41181	Lab	11:00-01:50 PM		S	Jones	F 254	Laney
	Lec	09:00-10:50		S		F 254	
<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014</i>							
43688	Lab	11:45-12:35 PM		F	Bridges	F 254	Laney
	Lec	11:00-11:45		F		F 254	
43690	Lab	02:30-03:20 PM		F	Bell	F 254	Laney
	Lec	01:45-02:30 PM		F		F 254	
230E							1 UNIT
BEGINNING KEYBOARDING (SELF-PACED)							
Introduction to the computer keyboard							
43692	Lab				Lewis	ONLINE	Laney
	Lec					ONLINE	
<i>Online course. For information contact instructor: yflewis@peralta.edu. Mandatory orientation: Aug. 18, 5:00-6:00 pm and 6-7:00 p.m in F-254.</i>							
41183	Lab	11:00-01:50 PM		S	Jones	F 254	Laney
	Lec	09:00-10:50		S		F 254	
<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014</i>							
230F							1 UNIT
BEGINNING KEYBOARDING (SELF-PACED)							
Introduction to the computer keyboard							
43694	Lab				Lewis	ONLINE	Laney
	Lec					ONLINE	
<i>Online course. For information contact instructor: yflewis@peralta.edu. Mandatory orientation: Aug. 18, 5:00-6:00 pm and 6-7:00 p.m in F-254.</i>							
41185	Lab	11:00-01:50 PM		S	Jones	F 254	Laney
	Lec	09:00-10:50		S		F 254	
<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014</i>							
237							2 UNITS
MICROSOFT WINDOWS							
Introduction to Microsoft Windows							
42532	Lab	03:30-04:45 PM		MW	Jackson	F 252	Laney
	Lec	03:00-03:30 PM		MW		F 252	
239							1.5 UNITS
QUICKBOOKS PRO							
Introduction to QuickBooks business accounting software							
41225	Lab	07:00-08:15 PM		MW	Crossman	F 253	Laney
	Lec	06:00-06:50 PM		MW		F 253	
<i>08/18/2014 - 10/11/2014</i>							
41250	Lab	07:00-08:15 PM		MW	Crossman	F 253	Laney
	Lec	06:00-06:50 PM		MW		F 253	
<i>10/13/2014 - 12/06/2014</i>							
245E							4 UNITS
WORD PROCESSING USING MICROSOFT WORD							
Use of Microsoft Word word processing software							
43696	Lab	07:30-08:45 PM		TTh	Jackson	F 252	Laney
	Lec	06:00-07:15 PM		TTh		F 252	

CODE	SEC	L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 456A							1-4 UNITS
OCC. WORK EXPERIENCE IN ACCOUNTING							
Supervised employment providing opportunities to become a productive, responsible individual and to extend learning in a chosen occupational field.							
41231	Lec				Chi		Laney
<i>For additional info, visit: laney.peralta.edu/coped/ Email instructor: xchi@peralta.edu</i>							
* 456D							1-4 UNITS
OCC. WORK EXPERIENCE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION							
Supervised employment providing opportunities to become a productive, responsible individual and to extend learning in a chosen occupational field.							
41404	Lec				Southall		Laney
<i>Call 464-3171 for information. Email instructor: rsouthall@peralta.edu For additional info, visit: laney.peralta.edu/coped/</i>							
* 456I							1-4 UNITS
OCC. WORK EXPERIENCE IN MANAGEMENT AND SUPERVISION							
Supervised employment providing opportunities to become a productive, responsible individual and to extend learning in a chosen occupational field.							
41232	Lec				Glosson		Laney
<i>Email instructor: kglosson@peralta.edu For additional info, visit: laney.peralta.edu/coped/</i>							
* 456J							1-4 UNITS
OCC. WORK EXPERIENCE IN MARKETING AND SALES							
Supervised employment providing opportunities to become a productive, responsible individual and to extend learning in a chosen occupational field.							
41233	Lec				Glosson		Laney
<i>Email instructor: kglosson@peralta.edu For additional info, visit: laney.peralta.edu/coped/</i>							
* 456Q							1-4 UNITS
OCC. WORK EXPERIENCE/ ADMININSTATIVE OFFICE SYSTEMS/ APPLICATIONS							
Supervised employment providing opportunities to become a productive, responsible individual and to extend learning in a chosen occupational field.							
41234	Lec				Jackson		Laney
<i>Call 464-3206 for information. Email instructor: fjackson@peralta.edu For additional info, visit: laney.peralta.edu/coped/</i>							

CARPENTRY							CARP
200							1-2 UNITS
SPECIAL PROJECTS LABORATORY							
Open laboratory for upgrading of specific carpentry skills and for selected carpentry projects.							
40543	Lab	08:00-11:50		Th	Correia	G 160	Laney
	Lab	12:30-02:20 PM		Th		G 160	
40544	Lab	08:00-10:50		T	Correia	G 160	Laney
42791	Lab	08:00-11:50		M	Seelbach	G 160	Laney
	Lab	12:30-02:20 PM		M		G 160	
203							1 UNIT
CONSTRUCTION SAFETY							
Introduction to all major aspects of construction site safety							
43498	Lec	07:00-08:50 PM		M	Shurtz	G 161	Laney
<i>08/18/2014 - 10/11/2014</i>							
42533	Lec	08:00-09:50		F	Shurtz	G 161	Laney
<i>10/13/2014 - 12/06/2014</i>							

Information and classes are subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.

CODE	SEC/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
204	THE THE SUSTAINABLE BUILT ENVIRONMENT				3 UNITS
	Introduction to water and resource conservation, renewable energy and energy efficiency				
42792	Lec 10:00-12:50 PM	F	Seelbach	G 160	Laney
206	ENERGY EFFICIENCY AND WEATHERIZATION				3.5 UNITS
	Introduction to energy efficiency standards and weatherization principles				
44173	Lab 10:00-11:50	M	Seelbach	G 160	Laney
	Lec 08:00-09:50	M		G 161	
	Lab 12:30-03:20 PM	M		G 160	
207	MATH FOR CONSTRUCTION TRADES				3 UNITS
	Mathematics with specific application to Carpentry				
43499	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	M	Seelbach	G 161	Laney
210	FOUNDATION AND FORMS CONSTRUCTION				3.5 UNITS
	Exploration and application of various foundation types, layout, and construction of concrete forms for actual foundation pour				
40546	Lab 10:00-11:50	Th	Seelbach	G 160	Laney
	Lec 08:00-09:50	Th		G 160	
	Lab 12:30-03:20 PM	Th		G 160	
211	ELEMENTS OF CONSTRUCTION				3.5 UNITS
	Various elements of construction				
40548	Lab 10:00-11:50	W	Correia	G 160	Laney
	Lec 08:00-09:50	W		G 160	
	Lab 12:30-03:20 PM	W		G 160	
221	ADVANCED ELEMENTS OF CONSTRUCTION				3.5 UNITS
	Installation and fabrication of interior and exterior finishes				
40552	Lab 10:00-11:50	W	Correia	G 160	Laney
	Lec 08:00-09:50	W		G 160	
	Lab 12:30-03:20 PM	W		G 160	
229	ROUGH FRAMING				3-5 UNITS
	Various types of framing for floors and walls				
40550	Lab 10:00-11:50	T	Seelbach	G 160	Laney
	Lec 08:00-09:50	T		G 161	
	Lab 12:30-03:20 PM	T		G 160	
231	ROOF FRAMING				3 UNITS
	Basic layout and calculations for roof framing				
40554	Lab 09:30-12:20 PM	W	Klinejohnson	G 161	Laney
	Lec 07:30-09:20	W		G 161	
232	RESIDENTIAL PLUMBING FOR CARPENTERS				1.5 UNITS
	Basic plumbing skills needed by carpenters in construction of new or remodeled homes				
40556	Lab 07:00-08:15 PM	TTh	Staff	G 161	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	TTh		G 161	
	08/18/2014 - 10/11/2014				

CODE	SEC/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
233	RESIDENTIAL ELECTRICAL FOR CARPENTERS				1.5 UNITS
	Basic electrical installation and specifications for wiring a new or remodeled residential home				
40558	Lab 08:00-09:15 PM	TTh	Belanger	G 161	Laney
	Lec 07:00-07:50 PM	TTh		G 161	
	10/13/2014 - 12/06/2014				
240A	CONSTRUCTION REHABILITATION				2 UNITS
	Principles of preparatory demolition for rehabilitation in the remodeling and reconstruction of existing structures				
41073	Lab 09:00-11:50	T	Correia	G 160	Laney
	Lec 08:00-08:50	T		G 130	

CHEMISTRY						CHEM
** 1A	GENERAL CHEMISTRY					5 UNITS
	General principles of chemistry					
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D					
40560	Lab 01:00-03:50 PM	M	Stavis	A 236	Laney	
	Lec 10:00-11:50	MWF		D 200		
41076	Lab 01:00-03:50 PM	M	Tou	A 235	Laney	
	Lec 10:00-11:50	MWF		D 200		
42207	Lab 11:00-01:50 PM	W	Staff	D 229	Merritt	
	Lec 08:00-09:50	MWF		D 233		
42208	Lab 11:00-01:50 PM	F	Staff	D 229	Merritt	
	Lec 08:00-09:50	MWF		D 233		
41610	Lab 01:30-04:20 PM	T	Omar	BCC 521	Berkeley	
	Lec 09:00-11:50	TTh		BCC 431		
41612	Lab 01:30-04:20 PM	Th	Singh	BCC 521	Berkeley	
	Lec 09:00-11:50	TTh		BCC 431		
40115	Lab 09:00-11:50	F	Clifford	ATLAN 150	Alameda	
	Lec 09:00-11:50	MW		ATLAN 110		
43626	Lab 01:00-03:50 PM	F	Staff	ATLAN 150	Alameda	
	Lec 09:00-11:50	MW		ATLAN 110		
40117	Lab 06:00-08:50 PM	T	Staff	ATLAN 150	Alameda	
	Lec 02:45-05:35 PM	TTh		ATLAN 110		
41917	Lab 01:30-04:20 PM	F	Sharma	BCC 521	Berkeley	
	Lec 01:30-04:20 PM	MW		BCC 424		
40562	Lab 08:00-09:15 PM	TTh	Fossum	A 236	Laney	
	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	MTTh		A 239		
40564	Lab 01:00-02:15 PM	TTh	Alscher	A 235	Laney	
	Lec 09:00-11:50	TTh		A 266		
41077	Lab 02:30-03:45 PM	TTh	Alscher	A 235	Laney	
	Lec 09:00-11:50	TTh		A 266		
** 1B	GENERAL CHEMISTRY					5 UNITS
	General principles of chemistry					
	PREREQUISITE: CHEM 1A					
40119	Lab 06:00-08:50 PM	W	Olds	ATLAN 150	Alameda	
	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	TTh		ATLAN 110		
40566	Lab 01:00-03:50 PM	W	Reyes	A 236	Laney	
	Lec 10:00-11:50	MWF		E 200		

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
41411	Lab 01:00-03:50 PM	W	Alscher	A 235	Laney
	Lec 10:00-11:50	MWF		E 200	
41614	Lab 09:00-11:50	W	Omar	BCC 521	Berkeley
	Lec 09:00-11:50	MF		BCC 034	
43503	Lab 08:30-09:45 PM	TTh	Booker	A 235	Laney
	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	M		A 273	
	Lec 06:30-08:20 PM	TTh		A 273	
** 12A	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY				5 UNITS
	Introduction to structures, nomenclature, properties, and reactions of carbon compounds				
	PREREQUISITE: CHEM 1B				
42210	Lab 11:00-01:50 PM	TTh	Chamberlain	D 236	Merritt
	Lec 09:00-10:15	TTh		D 234	
42211	Lab 02:00-04:50 PM	TTh	Chamberlain	D 236	Merritt
	Lec 09:00-10:15	TTh		D 234	
42815	Lab 01:30-04:20 PM	WF	Gillette	BCC 514	Berkeley
	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	WF		BCC 518	
40568	Lab 01:00-03:50 PM	MW	Corlett	A 277	Laney
	Lec 10:00-11:15	MW		A 273	
40570	Lab 05:00-07:50 PM	MW	Trego	A 277	Laney
	Lec 05:00-06:15 PM	TTh		A 273	
** 12B	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY				5 UNITS
	Continuation of CHEM 12A				
	PREREQUISITE: CHEM 12A				
40572	Lab 09:00-11:50	TTh	Corlett	A 277	Laney
	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	TTh		A 233	
43719	Lab 01:30-04:20 PM	TTh	Gillette	BCC 514	Berkeley
	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	TTh		BCC TBA	
** 30A	INTRODUCTORY GENERAL CHEMISTRY				4 UNITS
	Fundamental principles of general chemistry				
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 201 OR 210D OR MATH 208				
40121	Lab 02:30-05:20 PM	T	Olds	ATLAN 150	Alameda
	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	TTh		ATLAN 110	
40574	Lab 02:30-03:45 PM	TTh	Small	A 237	Laney
	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	TTh		A 239	
41078	Lab 02:30-03:45 PM	TTh	Staff	A 236	Laney
	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	TTh		A 239	
41616	Lab 07:30-08:45 PM	TTh	Sharma	BCC 521	Berkeley
	Lec 06:00-07:15 PM	TTh		BCC 423	
42213	Lab 11:00-01:50 PM	T	Duffey	D 235	Merritt
	Lec 09:30-10:45	TTh		D 228	
42214	Lab 11:00-01:50 PM	Th	Duffey	D 235	Merritt
	Lec 09:30-10:45	TTh		D 228	
42216	Lab 08:00-09:15 PM	TTh	Staff	D 234	Merritt
	Lec 06:30-07:45 PM	TTh		D 234	
41618	Lab 03:00-04:15 PM	MW	Singh	BCC 521	Berkeley
	Lec 01:30-02:45 PM	MW		BCC 423	
42218	Lab 02:00-04:50 PM	M	Schlegel	D 235	Merritt
	Lec 12:00-01:15 PM	MW		D 228	

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40576	Lab 10:30-11:45	TTh	Guha	A 237	Laney
	Lec 09:00-10:15	TTh		A 239	
40578	Lab 07:30-08:45 PM	MW	Runyon	A 237	Laney
	Lec 06:00-07:15 PM	MW		A 233	
40580	Lab 10:30-11:45	MW	Schaleger	A 235	Laney
	Lec 09:00-10:15	MW		A 233	
41352	Lab 01:30-04:20 PM	S	Tou	A 237	Laney
	Lec 10:00-12:50 PM	S		A 233	
** 30B	INTRODUCTORY ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY				4 UNITS
	Introduction to basic organic chemistry and biochemistry				
	PREREQUISITE: CHEM 30A				
40123	Lab 10:30-11:45	TTh	Sawicka	ATLAN 150	Alameda
	Lec 09:00-10:15	TTh		ATLAN 110	
40582	Lab 04:00-05:15 PM	TTh	Staff	A 236	Laney
	Lec 02:30-03:45 PM	TTh		A 266	
41353	Lab 04:00-05:15 PM	TTh	Alscher	A 235	Laney
	Lec 02:30-03:45 PM	TTh		A 266	
42220	Lab 10:30-01:20 PM	W	Chamberlain	D 235	Merritt
	Lec 09:00-10:15	MW		D 234	
41620	Lab 07:30-08:45 PM	MW	Pecoraro	BCC 521	Berkeley
	Lec 06:00-07:15 PM	MW		BCC 212	
42222	Lab 08:00-09:15 PM	MW	Stormer	D 235	Merritt
	Lec 06:30-07:45 PM	MW		D 228	
** 50	BEGINNING CHEMISTRY				4 UNITS
	Principles of basic chemistry				
42657	Lab 02:30-05:20 PM	M	Young	ATLAN 150	Alameda
	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	MW		ATLAN 110	
	08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014				
43056	Lab 02:30-05:20 PM	W	Young	ATLAN 150	Alameda
	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	MW		ATLAN 110	
	08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014				

CHILD DEVELOPMENT**CHDEV**

* 50	INTRODUCTION TO EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION				3 UNITS
	Survey of the issues and methodology of early childhood education from a diverse perspective which provides a framework for child development/early childhood studies and professional development				
42205	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	M	Shuaibe	A 100	Merritt
42461	Lec 09:30-12:20 PM	T	Calica	A 100	Merritt
42462	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	W	Cheng	A 137	Merritt
43110	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	W	Briffa	FRVAL	Merritt
	<i>Meets at the Unity Council Fruitvale Center 1900 Fruitvale Ave. Oakland, CA. Bilingual in Spanish and English. Students should be concurrently enrolled in ESL class. Bring proof of enrollment the first day of class.</i>				
** 51	CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT				3 UNITS
	Prenatal through adolescence typical and atypical human growth and development				
42188	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	T	Mcdonald	A 139	Merritt
44026	Lec 04:30-05:45 PM	MW	Smithmiller	BCC 034	Berkeley
42189	Lec 09:30-12:20 PM	W	Briffa	A 139	Merritt

Information and classes are subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.

See our website: www.Peralta.edu

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
42190	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	Th	Mcdonald	A 139	Merritt
42203	Lec		Briffa	HYBRID	Merritt
	Lec 09:00-11:50	S		A 137	
	<i>Hybrid course. Meets on campus on 5 Saturdays: 8/23, 9/20, 10/18, 11/15, 12/6</i>				
43646	Lec 01:10-04:00 PM	S	Wang	BANANAS	Merritt
	<i>Meets at BANANAS, 5232 Claremont Ave., Oakland. Bilingual in Chinese and English. Students should be enrolled concurrently in ESL class. Bring proof of enrollment on the 1st day of class.</i>				
* 52	OBSERVATION AND ASSESSMENT				3 UNITS
	Overview of current assessment developed to promote a better understanding of children, families, and ECE programs				
	PREREQUISITE: CHDEV 51				
42412	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	T	Crocker	A 215	Merritt
** 53	THE CHILD, THE FAMILY AND THE COMMUNITY				3 UNITS
	Examination of the typical and atypical developing child in a societal context				
42191	Lec 09:30-12:20 PM	Th	Briffa	A 139	Merritt
42192	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	W	Kaes	A 139	Merritt
42204	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	M	Briffa	A 139	Merritt
* 54A	SOCIAL AND EMOTIONAL FOUNDATIONS FOR EARLY LEARNING				3 UNITS
	Healthy social and emotional development of young children as the foundation for children's early learning				
	PREREQUISITE: CHDEV 51				
42193	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	M	Staff	A 137	Merritt
42194	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	T	Wang	A 100	Merritt
* 54B	INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM				3 UNITS
	Overview of the knowledge and skills related to providing appropriate curriculum and environments for children 0-6				
	PREREQUISITE: CHDEV 51				
42195	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	W	Olsen	A 100	Merritt
42196	Lec 09:30-12:20 PM	W	Olsen	A 100	Merritt
* 55A	PRACTICUM-FIELD EXPERIENCE				5 UNITS
	Integration of theory and practice in teaching and guidance of young children				
	PREREQUISITE: CHDEV 54A & 54B				
42198	Lab 08:30-12:05 PM	TTh	Olsen	A 106	Merritt
	Lec 12:15-01:20 PM	TTh		A 106	
42200	Lab 02:00-05:35 PM	MW	Mcdonald	A 106	Merritt
	Lec 05:45-06:50 PM	MW		A 106	
* 55B	PRACTICUM-FIELD EXPERIENCE				5 UNITS
	Planning, providing and evaluating program areas				
	PREREQUISITE: CHDEV 55A				
42202	Lab 08:30-12:05 PM	TTh	Olsen	A 106	Merritt
	Lec 12:15-01:20 PM	TTh		A 106	
42545	Lab 02:00-05:35 PM	MW	Mcdonald	A 106	Merritt
	Lec 05:45-06:50 PM	MW		A 106	

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 58	PRESCHOOL ADMINISTRATION				3 UNITS
	Principles and practices of administration of preschools and/or day care centers				
	PREREQUISITE: CHDEV 54A & 54B				
42464	Lec		Bartelt	HYBRID	Merritt
	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	Th		A 100	
	<i>Hybrid course. Meets on campus on 4 Thursdays: 8/21, 8/28, 9/18, 12/11.</i>				
* 60	EMERGENT LITERACY AND CHILDREN'S LITERATURE				3 UNITS
	Principles, methods and materials for emergent reading and writing				
	PREREQUISITE: CHDEV 50 OR 51				
42546	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	Th	Straka	A 214	Merritt



Need help with the Online Enrollment System?



Visit College of Alameda's
Welcome Center
in Building A, Room 101

The Welcome Center is a one-stop student services center, equipped with computers where you can enroll in classes and complete your financial aid documents.

Get help from Admissions & Records, Counseling, & Financial Aid staff, as well as Student Ambassadors available in the Center to help you through the registration process.

Welcome Center Hours:

Monday, 8:00 a.m. – 6:30 p.m.
Tuesday – Friday, 8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.

Visit our website
www.alameda.peralta.edu

FALL

CODE	SEC/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
41636	Lec			Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec	09:00-11:50	S		BCC 214	
		<i>10/18/2014 - 12/06/2014 Second session 8 wk hybrid class, meets Sats, 9:00-11:50am, remaining hours online, 10/18-12/06/14.</i>				
41418	Lec	06:00-08:50 PM	T	Brewer	G 266	Laney
41637	Lec			Leighton	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec	11:00-12:15 PM	W		BCC 055	
		<i>Hybrid class, meets Weds, 11:00-12:15pm, + 1.5 hrs/wk online.</i>				
42431	Lec	01:30-04:35 PM	TTh	Thompson	A 218	Merritt
40237	Lec			Murphy	HYBRID	Alameda
	Lec	03:00-05:50 PM	T		C 105	
		<i>Hybrid Course. There are three mandatory on-campus meetings in C105 at College of Alameda from 3:00-5:50PM: Tuesday 8/19/14, 10/14/14, and 12/9/14; remaining classes online. Course website located at http://eperalta.org/fall2014/</i>				
42989	Lec	03:00-05:50 PM	W	Campbell	D 222	Alameda
42230	Lec			Thompson	HYBRID	Merritt
	Lec	06:00-08:45 PM	T		A 218	
		<i>Hybrid course. instructor's email: jthompson@peralta.edu. Meets on campus on 5 Tuesdays: 8/19, 9/23, 10/21, 11/18, 12/2.</i>				
43907	Lec	01:30-04:20 PM	WF	Staff	BCC 054	Berkeley
		<i>08/20/2014 - 10/10/2014 First session 8 wk hybrid class, meets 8/20-10/10/14.</i>				
42524	Lec	12:30-03:20 PM	Th	Rodolfo	A 217	Merritt
42231	Lec	12:30-03:20 PM	W	Jackson	A 218	Merritt
42232	Lec	09:30-10:45	TTh	Mohammed	A 218	Merritt
** 45	PUBLIC SPEAKING					3 UNITS
	Principles of public speaking					
40134	Lec	08:30-09:45	TTh	Marinero	A 213	Alameda
41638	Lec	09:30-12:20 PM	TTh	Staff	BCC TBA	Berkeley
		<i>10/14/2014 - 12/04/2014 Second session 8 wk class, meets 10/14-12/04/14.</i>				
40601	Lec	09:30-10:45	MW	Smith	G 246	Laney
42233	Lec			Petersen	HYBRID	Merritt
	Lec	09:00-01:00 PM	S		A 218	
		<i>Hybrid course. Instructor's email: npetersen@peralta.edu. Meets on campus on 5 Saturdays: 8/30, 9/13, 10/18, 11/15, 12/6.</i>				
42872	Lec	06:30-09:20 PM	M	Thaning	BCC014	Berkeley
		<i>TEACH Learning Community class.</i>				
40602	Lec	10:30-11:45	TTh	Smith	G 246	Laney
40135	Lec	10:00-11:15	TTh	Marinero	D 237	Alameda
42959	Lec	08:00-12:15 PM	S	Staff	D 204	Alameda
		<i>09/06/2014 - 11/22/2014</i>				
40603	Lec	06:00-08:50 PM	T	Brownfox	E 211	Laney
43165	Lec	06:30-09:20 PM	W	Staff	BCC014	Berkeley
41362	Lec	02:00-04:50 PM	M	Brewer	E 204	Laney
43967	Lec	10:30-11:45	TTh	Price	E 201B	Laney
		<i>(APASS)</i>				

COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICE COSER

*** 21 PSYCHOLOGY/PHARMACOLOGY OF DRUGS OF ABUSE 4 UNITS**

Introduction to the phenomena of psychoactive substances on human behavior and the human body

43647	Lec	03:00-06:50	T	Love	P 307	Merritt
-------	-----	-------------	---	------	-------	---------

CODE	SEC/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 29	WORKING WITH DIVERSE POPULATIONS					3 UNITS
	Examination of the various ethnic, racial, and other diverse groups (disability, sexual orientation, etc.) that make up the population of American society					
43648	Lec	04:00-06:50 PM	W	Love	P 307	Merritt
* 40	COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES FIELD EXPERIENCE					3 UNITS
	Field work under supervision in community organizations and projects					
42235	Lab			Love	FIELD	Merritt
	Lec	07:00-08:50 PM	M		P 307	
		<i>8 weekly lab hrs TBA.</i>				
42237	Lab			Newton	FIELD	Merritt
	Lec	07:00-08:50 PM	T		P 307	
		<i>8 weekly lab hours TBA.</i>				
42239	Lab			Mcintosh	FIELD	Merritt
	Lec	07:00-08:50 PM	W		P 307	
		<i>8 weekly lab hrs TBA.</i>				
* 42	COUNSELING SKILLS AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE					3 UNITS
	Investigation of counseling skills with particular application to substance abuse					
43649	Lec	04:00-06:50 PM	M	Love	P 307	Merritt

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS CIS

**** 1 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS 4 UNITS**

General nature of computer hardware, software and systems

40124	Lab			Grill	ONLINE	Alameda
	Lec				ONLINE	
		<i>Online course; Please contact instructor at bgrill@peralta.edu.</i>				
41079	Lab			Bridges	ONLINE	Laney
	Lec				ONLINE	
		<i>Online Course. Email instructor: kbridges@peralta.edu</i>				
41622	Lab	11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Djukich	BCC 312	Berkeley
	Lec	09:30-10:45	TTh		BCC 312	
42225	Lab			Weston	ONLINE	Merritt
	Lec				ONLINE	
		<i>Online course. Instructor's email: dweston@peralta.edu. Orientation: Monday, 8/18, 6-7pm, room P103</i>				
42507	Lab	03:00-04:15 PM	MW	Bell	P 103	Merritt
	Lec	01:30-02:45 PM	MW		P 103	
41965	Lab			Djukich	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec	06:00-08:50 PM	W		BCC 312	
		<i>Designed for PACE majors, see PACE office to enroll; hybrid class meets Wednesday nights, remaining hours online.</i>				

FALL

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40269	Lab 02:30-03:45 PM	TTh	Elgiheny	D 114	Alameda
	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	TTh		D 114	
40244	Lab 02:30-03:45 PM	MW	Villegasjr	D 114	Alameda
	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	MW		D 114	
43457	Lab		Black	ONLINE	Merritt
	Lec 01:30-02:45 PM	MW		P 203	
	<i>Hybrid course. Lec meets face-to-face; lab is online.</i>				
40126	Lab 10:30-11:45	MW	Varnado	D 114	Alameda
	Lec 09:00-10:15	MW		D 114	
40587	Lab 09:30-10:45	MW	Collins	G 274	Laney
	Lec 08:00-09:15	MW		G 274	
40589	Lab 02:30-03:45 PM	TTh	Flores	G 274	Laney
	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	TTh		G 274	
41221	Lab 07:30-08:45 PM	TTh	Mcquitta	G 274	Laney
	Lec 06:00-07:15 PM	TTh		G 274	
43128	Lab		Grill	HYBRID	Alameda
	Lec			HYBRID	
	Lab 07:30-08:45 PM	W		D 114	
	Lec 06:00-07:15 PM	W		D 114	
	<i>09/03/2014 - 12/12/2014 Hybrid Course; Please contact instructor at bgrill@peralta.edu for more course information.</i>				
43929	Lab		Grill	ONLINE	Alameda
	Lec			ONLINE	
	<i>09/03/2014 - 12/12/2014 Online Course; please contact instructor at brill@peralta.edu</i>				
** 5	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE				5 UNITS
	Introduction to computer science				
40127	Lab		Uy	ONLINE	Alameda
	Lec			ONLINE	
	<i>Online course; Orientation session TBA. Please contact instructor at muy@peralta.edu for more information.</i>				
40591	Lab 03:00-04:15 PM	MW	Flores	G 271	Laney
	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	MW		G 271	
42223	Lab		Hanrahan	ONLINE	Merritt
	Lec			ONLINE	
	<i>Online course. Instructor's email: mhanrahan@peralta.edu. Orientation: TBA</i>				
41624	Lab 04:00-05:15 PM	MW	Thananjeyan	BCC 312	Berkeley
	Lec 02:00-03:50 PM	MW		BCC 312	
40593	Lab 10:30-11:45	MW	Flores	G 271	Laney
	Lec 08:30-10:20	MW		G 271	
** 6	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER PROGRAMMING				5 UNITS
	Introduction to computer programming				
43741	Lab 10:00-11:15	MW	Nguyen	G 272	Laney
	Lec 08:00-09:50	MW		G 272	
41487	Lab 10:00-11:15	TTh	Williams	G 274	Laney
	Lec 08:00-09:50	TTh		G 274	
* 23	C# PROGRAMMING				4 UNITS
	C# programming				
44039	Lab 01:00-03:50 PM	S	Thananjeyan	BCC 323	Berkeley
	Lec 09:00-11:50	S		BCC 323	

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 25	OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING USING C++				4 UNITS
	Object-oriented methods of software development using C++				
40595	Lab 07:30-08:45 PM	TTh	Nguyen	G 272	Laney
	Lec 06:00-07:15 PM	TTh		G 272	
** 36A	JAVA PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE I				4 UNITS
	Introduction to object-oriented program design				
42047	Lab 06:30-09:20 PM	W	Thananjeyan	BCC 323	Berkeley
	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	M		BCC 323	
41355	Lab 02:30-03:45 PM	TTh	Nguyen	G 272	Laney
	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	TTh		G 272	
** 36B	JAVA PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE II				4 UNITS
	Object-oriented program design using the Java programming language				
42756	Lab 07:30-08:45 PM	MW	Staff	G 274	Laney
	Lec 06:00-07:15 PM	MW		G 274	
44041	Lab 06:30-09:20 PM	W	Staff	BCC TBA	Berkeley
	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	M		BCC TBA	
* 40	DATABASE MANAGEMENT				4 UNITS
	Design, implementation, and maintenance of databases				
44124	Lab		Villegasjr	HYBRID	Alameda
	Lec			HYBRID	
	Lab 07:15-08:30 PM	W		A 232	
	Lec 06:00-07:15 PM	W		A 232	
	<i>Hybrid Course; Please contact instructor at avillegas@peralta.edu for more course information.</i>				
42754	Lab 07:30-08:45 PM	MW	Patrick	G 272	Laney
	Lec 06:00-07:15 PM	MW		G 272	
42443	Lab		Hanrahan	ONLINE	Merritt
	Lec			ONLINE	
	<i>Online course. Instructor's email: mhanrahan@peralta.edu. Orientation: TBA</i>				
* 42	SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS				4 UNITS
	Principles of electronic spreadsheets using features available with current popular spreadsheet software				
40338	Lab		Perkins	HYBRID	Alameda
	Lec 01:00-02:30 PM	Th		L 202E	
	Lab				
	Lec			HYBRID	
	<i>Hybrid Course. Please contact instructor at gperkins@peralta.edu for more information.</i>				
42725	Lab		Hanrahan	ONLINE	Merritt
	Lec			ONLINE	
	<i>Online course. Instructor's email: mhanrahan@peralta.edu. Orientation: TBA</i>				
44126	Lab 11:30-12:45 PM	TTh	Uy	A 232	Alameda
	Lec 10:00-11:15	TTh		A 232	
* 42A	SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS I				2 UNITS
	Principles of electronic spreadsheets using features available with currently popular spreadsheet software				
41626	Lab 09:30-12:20 PM	W	Djukich	BCC 323	Berkeley
	Lec 09:30-12:20 PM	M		BCC 323	
	<i>08/18/2014 - 10/06/2014 First session 8 wk class, begins Mon, 8/18/14.</i>				

Information and classes are subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.

See our website: www.Peralta.edu

CODE	SEC/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 42B	SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS II				2 UNITS	
	Principles of electronic spreadsheets using features available with currently popular spreadsheet software					
41628	Lab	09:30-12:20 PM	W	Djukich	BCC 323	Berkeley
	Lec	09:30-12:20 PM	M		BCC 323	
	<i>10/13/2014 - 12/01/2014 Second session 8 wk class, begins Mon, 10/13/14.</i>					
** 61	STRUCTURE AND INTERPRETATION OF COMPUTER PROGRAMS				5 UNITS	
	Problem-solving approach to computer programming					
41413	Lab	10:00-11:15	TTh	Mcdermott	G 272	Laney
	Lec	08:00-09:50	TTh		G 272	
* 83	CAPSTONE PROJECT				3 UNITS	
	Substantial client-specified work-like project					
	PREREQUISITE: CIS 27 AND 36B AND 81, AND CIS 6 OR 26					
43407	Lab			Thananjeyan	BCC TBA	Berkeley
	Lec	09:00-09:50	F		BCC TBA	
* 86	USING MICROCOMPUTER OPERATING SYSTEMS				4 UNITS	
	Microcomputer operating systems					
	PREREQUISITE: CIS 1					
44045	Lab	06:00-08:50 PM	Th	Staff	BCC TBA	Berkeley
	Lec	06:00-08:50 PM	T		BCC TBA	
* 103	SURVEY OF PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES FOR THE WEB-CONT.				4 UNITS	
	E-commerce web page design principles					
	PREREQUISITE: CIS 5 AND 101/101L AND CIS 6 OR 26					
44043	Lab	06:00-08:50 PM	Th	Staff	BCC 312	Berkeley
	Lec	06:00-08:50 PM	T		BCC 312	
* 105	BASIC MECHANICS OF WEB PAGE DESIGN				1 UNIT E	
	Basic theory and practice of web page construction using HTML and authoring tools					
41629	Lec	01:00-04:50 PM	S	Herrera	BCC 312	Berkeley
	<i>11/08/2014 - 12/06/2014 Class meets 4 Sats: 11/08, 11/15, 11/22, & 12/06/14.</i>					
200	COMPUTER CONCEPTS AND APPLICATIONS				1.5 UNITS	
	Introduction to computer concepts					
42056	Lab	06:00-08:50 PM	M	Djukich	BCC 312	Berkeley
	Lab	08:00-08:50 PM	W		BCC 315	
	Lec	06:00-07:50 PM	W		BCC 315	
	<i>08/18/2014 - 10/11/2014 First session 8 week class, begins Mon, 8/18/14.</i>					
41892	Lab	06:00-08:50 PM	M	Djukich	BCC 312	Berkeley
	Lab	08:00-08:50 PM	W		BCC 315	
	Lec	06:00-07:50 PM	W		BCC 315	
	<i>10/13/2014 - 12/06/2014 Second session 8 week class, begins Mon, 10/13/14.</i>					
201	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER HARDWARE				4 UNITS	
	Introduction to computer hardware					
44128	Lab	07:30-08:45 PM	MW	Norman	A 205	Alameda
	Lec	06:00-07:15 PM	MW		A 205	

CODE	SEC/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
205	COMPUTER LITERACY				1 UNIT	
	Introduction to computers and information technology for people with no background in nor knowledge of computers.					
40236	Lab	10:45-12:15 PM	F	Villegasjr	A 225	Alameda
	Lec	09:00-10:35	F		A 225	
	<i>09/05/2014 - 10/24/2014</i>					
41415	Lab	04:45-05:30 PM	M	Patrick	G 272	Laney
	Lec	04:00-04:45 PM	M		G 272	
42228	Lab			Chan	ONLINE	Merritt
	Lec				ONLINE	
	<i>Online course. Credit by exam. Instructor's email: ychan@peralta.edu. Orientation: TBA</i>					
43246	Lab	01:45-02:30 PM	T	Hanrahan	P 218	Merritt
	Lec	01:00-01:45 PM	T		P 218	
41417	Lab	01:45-02:30 PM	W	Collins	G 274	Laney
	Lec	01:00-01:45 PM	W		G 274	
42758	Lab	09:45-10:30	F	Staff	G 274	Laney
	Lec	09:00-09:45	F		G 274	
230	LABORATORY PRACTICE IN MICROCOMPUTERS				0.5 UNIT	
	Designed to provide laboratory experience not covered under other course offerings					
42057	Lab	06:00-08:50 PM	W	Djukich	BCC 312	Berkeley
	<i>08/18/2014 - 10/11/2014 First session 8 week class, begins Mon, 8/18/14.</i>					
41630	Lab	06:00-08:50 PM	W	Djukich	BCC 312	Berkeley
	<i>10/13/2014 - 12/06/2014 Second session 8 week class, begins Mon, 10/13/14.</i>					
231	ADVANCED LABORATORY PROJECTS IN MICROCOMPUTERS				1 UNIT	
	Designed to provide advanced laboratory experience not covered under other course offerings					
42058	Lab	06:00-08:50 PM	W	Djukich	BCC 312	Berkeley
	<i>08/18/2014 - 10/11/2014 Please see Instr Djukich to enroll. First session 8 week class, begins Mon, 8/18/14.</i>					
41631	Lab	06:00-08:50 PM	W	Djukich	BCC 312	Berkeley
	<i>10/13/2014 - 12/06/2014 Please see Instr Djukich to enroll. Second session 8 week class, begins Mon, 10/13/14.</i>					
234A	WORLD WIDE WEB PUBLISHING I				2 UNITS	
	Creating and publishing Web pages over the Internet using the Hypertext Markup Language (HTML).					
44130	Lab			Villegasjr	ONLINE	Alameda
	Lec				ONLINE	
	<i>Online Course; Please contact instructor at avillegas@peralta.edu for more course information.</i>					
234E	CREATING AN E-COMMERCE WEB SITE				2 UNITS	
	Business strategies and programming techniques in the design and development of an electronic commerce web presence					
44132	Lab			Villegasjr	ONLINE	Alameda
	Lec				ONLINE	
	<i>Online Course; Please contact instructor at avillegas@peralta.edu for more course information.</i>					
44088	Lab			Phiroz	ONLINE	Merritt
	Lec				ONLINE	
	<i>Online course. Instructor's email: zphiroz@peralta.edu. Orientation: TBA</i>					

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
237						1 UNIT
INTRODUCTION TO INTERNET BASICS						
Introduction to Internet basics Connecting to the internet; exploring the World Wide Web; using email, search engines and directories, FTP/Newsgroups/Telnet; creating and publishing HTML pages; and ethical issues.						
41632	Lec	01:00-04:50 PM	S	Eljiheny	BCC 312	Berkeley
10/11/2014 - 11/01/2014 Class meets four Sats: 10/11, 10/18, 10/25, & 11/01/14.						
246						1.5 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO POWERPOINT						
Introduction to Microsoft PowerPoint presentation graphics						
COREQUISITE: CIS 1 OR 200						
44046	Lec	01:00-04:50 PM	S	Staff	BCC 312	Berkeley
09/13/2014 - 10/04/2014 Class meets four Sats: 9/13, 9/20, 9/27, & 10/04/14.						

CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT CONMT

* 10						3 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES						
Analysis of trades and their roles in construction practices						
40604	Lec	03:30-06:20 PM	T	Lynchmcmahon	G 240	Laney
* 11						3 UNITS
CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATING I: RESIDENTIAL PROJECTS						
Estimating residential building projects						
40605	Lec	06:00-08:50 PM	Th	Lynchmcmahon	G 240	Laney
* 12						3 UNITS
UNIFORM BUILDING CODES I						
Uniform Building Code						
40606	Lec	06:30-09:20 PM	M	Thomas	F 205	Laney
* 14						3 UNITS
MECHANICAL CODE INSPECTIONS						
Heating and cooling concepts						
40607	Lec	06:30-09:20 PM	W	Thomas	E 256	Laney
* 15						3 UNITS
ELECTRICAL CODE INSPECTIONS						
Requirements for electrical code inspections						
40608	Lec	06:30-09:20 PM	Th	Barthman	G 211	Laney
* 18						3 UNITS
CONSTRUCTION PROJECT MANAGEMENT I						
Survey and interpretation of components of the construction process						
40609	Lec	06:30-09:20 PM	W	Lynchmcmahon	G 240	Laney
* 20						3 UNITS
BLUEPRINT READING AND INTERPRETATION						
Principles of blueprint reading and interpretation						
40610	Lec	06:30-09:20 PM	T	Der	G 240	Laney
* 30						3 UNITS
STATE CONTRACTING LICENSE LAW						
California state contractor laws						
40611	Lec	06:30-09:20 PM	T	Desjarlais	G 211	Laney
* 31A						3 UNITS
COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN CONTRACTING-SCHEDULING						
Selected software for construction scheduling and management						
41406	Lab	07:00-09:50 PM	M	Lynchmcmahon	G 240	Laney
	Lec	05:00-06:50 PM	M		G 240	

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
COOPERATIVE WORK						COPED
EXPERIENCE EDUCATION						
* 450						1-3 UNITS
GENERAL WORK EXPERIENCE						
Supervised employment to assist in acquiring desirable work habits and attitudes, increase educational motivation, and develop improved human relations skills.						
43027	Lec			Silva		Alameda
41192	Lec					Laney
41639	Lec			Staff		Berkeley
	Lec	03:00-04:15 PM	M		BCC 034	
08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 3 mandatory class meetings- orientation (8/18 or 8/25), 10/13 midterm, & 12/01 final on Mons, 3:00-4:15pm, + online work.						
41490	Lec			Staff		Laney
For information, call 464-3187. Email: rjones@peralta.edu For additional info, visit: laney.peralta.edu/coped. On-campus orientation, Sat., 8/25 at 11:00am in room F201.						
43124	Lec			Zamorakantor		Laney
Recommended for students with disabilities. for more info, please call 510-464-3430						
* 451						1-4 UNITS
OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE						
Supervised employment of students extending classroom-based occupational learning at an on-the-job learning station relating to students' educational or occupational goals.						
41640	Lec			Staff		Berkeley
	Lec	03:00-04:15 PM	M		BCC 034	
08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 3 mandatory class meetings- orientation (8/18 or 8/25), 10/13 midterm, & 12/01 final on Mons, 3:00-4:15pm, + online work.						
* 458A						1-4 UNITS
OCC. WORK EXPERIENCE IN COSMETOLOGY						
Supervised employment providing opportunities to become a productive, responsible individual and to extend learning in a chosen occupational field.						
41193	Lec			Curry		Laney
For information call 464-3187. Email: hcurry@peralta.edu For additional info, visit: laney.peralta.edu/coped						
* 460A						1-4 UNITS
OCC. WORK EXPERIENCE IN MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS						
Supervised employment providing opportunities to become a productive, responsible individual and to extend learning in a chosen occupational field.						
41194	Lec			Gey		Laney
For information call 464-3126. Email: cgriffin@peralta.edu For additional info, visit: laney.peralta.edu/coped						
* 462A						1-4 UNITS
OCC. WORK EXPERIENCE IN COMPUTER INFORMATION SPECIALIST						
Supervised employment providing opportunities to become a productive, responsible individual and to extend learning in a chosen occupational field.						
41195	Lec			Nguyen		Laney
For information, call 464-3455. For additional info, visit: laney.peralta.edu/coped/ Email: tnguyen@peralta.edu						

CODE	SEC/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 462B						1-4 UNITS
	OCC. WORK EXPERIENCE IN COMPUTER PROGRAMMING					
	Supervised employment providing opportunities to become a productive, responsible individual and to extend learning in a chosen occupational field.					
41196	Lec			Nguyen		Laney
	<i>For information, call 464-3455. For additional info, visit: laney.peralta.edu/coped/ Email: tguyen@peralta.edu</i>					
* 466G						1-4 UNITS
	OCC. WORK EXPERIENCE IN CARPENTRY					
	Supervised employment providing opportunities to become a productive, responsible individual and to extend learning in a chosen occupational field.					
41197	Lec			Correia		Laney
	<i>For information, call 464-3447. Email: ccorreia@peralta.edu</i>					
* 466H						1-4 UNITS
	OCC. WORK EXPERIENCE IN CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT					
	Supervised employment providing opportunities to become a productive, responsible individual and to extend learning in a chosen occupational field.					
41198	Lec			Correia		Laney
	<i>For information, call 464-3447. Email: ccorreia@peralta.edu</i>					
* 466L						1-4 UNITS
	OCC. WORK EXPERIENCE IN MACHINE TECHNOLOGY					
	Supervised employment providing opportunities to become a productive, responsible individual and to extend learning in a chosen occupational field.					
41538	Lec			Quindlen		Laney
* 466N						1-4 UNITS
	OCC. WORK EXPERIENCE IN WOOD TECHNOLOGY					
	Supervised employment providing opportunities to become a productive, responsible individual and to extend learning in a chosen occupational field.					
41201	Lec			Correia		Laney
	<i>For information, call 464-3447. Email: ccorreia@peralta.edu</i>					
* 468B						1-4 UNITS
	OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE IN MULTIMEDIA ARTS					
	Supervised employment providing opportunities to become a productive, responsible individual and to extend learning in a chosen occupational field.					
43392	Lec	09:30-12:20 PM	F	Simpson	BCC 227	Berkeley
* 470H						1-4 UNITS
	MEDICAL INTERPRETING INTERNSHIP					
	Supervised employment of students extending classroom-based occupational learning at an on-the-job learning station relating to students' educational or occupational goals.					
	PREREQUISITE: HUSV 70, HUSV 71					
42065	Lec	01:30-03:30 PM	T	Staff	BCCTBA	Berkeley
	<i>09/02/2014 - 12/09/2014 This course is part of the Spanish Medical Interpreting Program. To enroll, contact Insr. Martin, jmartin@peralta.edu. Late start class, begins Tues, 9/04/14.</i>					
* 472C						1-4 UNITS
	OCC. WORK EXPERIENCE IN CULINARY ARTS/COOKING					
	Supervised employment providing opportunities to become a productive, responsible individual and to extend learning in a chosen occupational field.					
41199	Lec			Jackson		Laney
	<i>Call 986-6930 for information. Email: ljackson@peralta.edu</i>					

CODE	SEC/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 474A						1 UNIT
	OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE IN PARALEGAL STUDIES					
	Supervised employment providing opportunities to become a productive, responsible individual and to extend learning in a chosen occupational field.					
43331	Lec			Willis		Merritt
	<i>09/08/2014 - 12/12/2014 1-unit. Students must attend at least 1 mandatory orientation: dates TBA</i>					
43332	Lec			Willis		Merritt
	<i>09/08/2014 - 12/12/2014 2-unit. Students must attend at least 1 mandatory orientation: dates TBA</i>					
* 476A						3 UNITS
	OCC. WORK EXPERIENCE IN ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE					
	Supervised employment providing opportunities to become a productive, responsible individual and to extend learning in a chosen occupational field.					
42483	Lec			Dixon		Merritt
	<i>3-unit. Orientation: Wednesday, 8/27, 5-6pm, A215</i>					
* 484A						1-4 UNITS
	OCC. WORK EXPERIENCE IN BIOTECHNOLOGY					
	Supervised employment providing opportunities to become a productive, responsible individual and to extend learning in a chosen occupational field.					
41200	Lec			Alscher		Laney
	<i>Call 464-3273 for information. Email: palscher@peralta.edu</i>					
42024	Lec			Desrochers	BCCTBA	Berkeley
	<i>For CIRM grant interns.</i>					
COSMETOLOGY						COSM
200						SPECIAL PROJECTS LABORATORY 1-2 UNITS
	Laboratory experience in all phases of Cosmetology					
40612	Lab	09:00-11:50	S	Lazarus	B 100	Laney
		Lab 12:30-03:20 PM	S		B 100	
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 (Open entry/open exit)</i>					
210						COSMETOLOGY THEORY I 5 UNITS
	Beginning cosmetology theory					
40613	Lec	08:00-08:50	MTWThF	Kantorov	B 100	Laney
40614	Lec	05:00-05:50 PM	MTWThF	Ly	B 100	Laney
210L						COSMETOLOGY LABORATORY I 7 UNITS
	Practical training for beginning level skills in all phases of beauty culture.					
40615	Lab	10:00-11:50	MTWThF	Kantorov	B 100	Laney
		Lab 01:00-03:15 PM	MTWThF		B 100	
210LE						COSMETOLOGY LABORATORY I 5 UNITS
	Practical training for beginning level skills in all phases of beauty culture.					
40616	Lab	07:00-09:50 PM	MTWThF	Goodbeer	B 100	Laney
211						MANICURING AND PEDICURING I 1 UNIT
	Beginning manicuring and pedicuring					
40617	Lec	09:00-09:50	M	Kantorov	B 100	Laney
40618	Lec	06:00-06:50 PM	T	Carpenter	B 100	Laney
212						CHEMICAL SERVICES/HAIRCUTTING I 1 UNIT
	Beginning chemical services and haircutting					
40619	Lec	09:00-09:50	W	Dinsdale	B 100	Laney
40620	Lec	06:00-06:50 PM	W	Ly	B 100	Laney

Information and classes are subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.
See our website: www.Peralta.edu

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
213	HAIRSTYLING SERVICES/HAIRCUTTING I 1 UNIT				
	Beginning hairstyling and haircutting				
40621	Lec 09:00-09:50	T	Dinsdale	B 100	Laney
40622	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	Th	Bias	B 100	Laney
214	HAIRCOLOR SERVICES/HAIRCUTTING I 1 UNIT				
	Beginning haircolor and haircutting				
40623	Lec 09:00-09:50	F	Beshears	B 100	Laney
40624	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	M	Ly	B 100	Laney
215	FACIALS I 1 UNIT				
	Beginning facial and skin care				
40625	Lec 09:00-09:50	Th	Kantorov	B 100	Laney
40626	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	F	Carpenter	B 100	Laney
220	COSMETOLOGY THEORY II 5 UNITS				
	Intermediate cosmetology theory				
40627	Lec 08:00-08:50	MTWThF	Simmonswindham	B 100	Laney
40628	Lec 05:00-05:50 PM	MTWThF	Curry	B 100	Laney
220L	COSMETOLOGY LABORATORY II 7 UNITS				
	Practical training for intermediate level skills in all phases of beauty culture.				
40629	Lab 10:00-11:50	MTWThF	Simmonswindham	B 100	Laney
	Lab 01:00-03:15 PM	MTWThF		B 100	

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
220LE	COSMETOLOGY LABORATORY II 5 UNITS				
	Practical training for intermediate level skills in all phases of beauty culture.				
40630	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	MTWThF	Curry	B 100	Laney
221	MANICURING AND PEDICURING II 1 UNIT				
	Intermediate level manicuring and pedicuring				
40631	Lec 09:00-09:50	F	Simmonswindham	B 100	Laney
40632	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	W	Curry	B 100	Laney
222	CHEMICAL SERVICES/HAIRCUTTING II 1 UNIT				
	Intermediate level chemical services and haircutting				
40633	Lec 09:00-09:50	W	Schontges	B 100	Laney
40634	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	F	Lazarus	B 100	Laney
223	HAIRSTYLING SERVICES/HAIRCUTTING II 1 UNIT				
	Intermediate level hairstyling and haircutting				
40635	Lec 09:00-09:50	T	Schontges	B 100	Laney
40636	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	Th	Lazarus	B 100	Laney
224	HAIRCOLOR SERVICES/HAIRCUTTING II 1 UNIT				
	Intermediate level haircolor and haircutting				
40637	Lec 09:00-09:50	Th	Simmonswindham	B 100	Laney
40638	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	M	Lazarus	B 100	Laney
225	FACIALS II 1 UNIT				
	Intermediate level facial and skin care				
40639	Lec 09:00-09:50	M	Beshears	B 100	Laney
40640	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	T	Curry	B 100	Laney
230	COSMETOLOGY THEORY III 5 UNITS				
	Advanced level cosmetology theory				
40641	Lec 08:00-08:50	MTWThF	Simmonswindham	B 100	Laney
40642	Lec 05:00-05:50 PM	MTWThF	Curry	B 100	Laney
230L	COSMETOLOGY LABORATORY III 7 UNITS				
	Practical training for advanced level skills in all phases of beauty culture				
40643	Lab 10:00-11:50	MTWThF	Simmonswindham	B 100	Laney
	Lab 01:00-03:15 PM	MTWThF		B 100	
230LE	COSMETOLOGY LABORATORY III 5 UNITS				
	Practical training for advanced level skills in all phases of beauty culture				
40644	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	MTWThF	Lazarus	B 100	Laney
231	MANICURING AND PEDICURING III 1 UNIT				
	Advanced level manicuring and pedicuring				
40645	Lec 09:00-09:50	F	Simmonswindham	B 100	Laney
40646	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	W	Curry	B 100	Laney
232	CHEMICAL SERVICES/HAIRCUTTING III 1 UNIT				
	Advanced level instruction in haircutting and chemical treatment.				
40647	Lec 09:00-09:50	W	Schontges	B 100	Laney
40648	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	F	Lazarus	B 100	Laney
233	HAIRSTYLING SERVICES/HAIRCUTTING III 1 UNIT				
	Advanced level hairstyling and haircutting				
40649	Lec 09:00-09:50	T	Schontges	B 100	Laney
40650	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	Th	Lazarus	B 100	Laney

FALL



Shape a Beautiful Future at Laney College

Enroll in the Cosmetology program



We're looking for students who
 Enjoy working with people
 Are interested in fashion & design
 Like working with their hands
 Are detail-oriented
 Are good communicators



www.Laney.edu/wp/cosmetology

CODE	SEC/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
234	HAIRCOLOR SERVICES/HAIRCUTTING III 1 UNIT				
	Advanced level haircolor and haircutting				
40651	Lec 09:00-09:50	Th	Simmonsindham	B 100	Laney
40652	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	M	Lazarus	B 100	Laney
235	FACIALS III 1 UNIT				
	Advanced level facial and skin care				
40653	Lec 09:00-09:50	M	Beshears	B 100	Laney
40654	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	T	Curry	B 100	Laney
240LE	COSMETOLOGY LABORATORY IV 5 UNITS				
	Practical training for advanced level skills in all phases of beauty culture				
40655	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	MTWThF	Lazarus	B 100	Laney
245	INTRODUCTION TO COSMETOLOGY 2 UNITS				
	Selected topics of interest to prospective Cosmetology students				
41387	Lec 08:00-09:50	M	Chavez	B 266	Laney

COUNSELING**COUN**

** 24	COLLEGE SUCCESS 3 UNITS				
	Identification and development of resources that facilitate college success				
43004	Lec 08:00-09:15	MW	Staff	BCC 422	Berkeley
	<i>First Year Experience Cohort class.</i>				
42241	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Allen	D 166	Merritt
42242	Lec 12:00-01:15 PM	MW	Mcleanjr	P 203	Merritt
40302	Lec 01:00-03:50 PM	T	Mears	A 231	Alameda
43010	Lec 01:30-02:45 PM	TTh	Staff	BCC 421	Berkeley
	<i>Seats reserved for Global Students only. Please contact James Aganon, jaganon@peralta.edu, or Christina Taing, ctaing@peralta.edu for information and enrollment.</i>				
41202	Lec		Howard	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Online course. Email instructor: dhoward@peralta.edu</i>				
43014	Lec 01:30-02:45 PM	TTh	Staff	BCC 322	Berkeley
	<i>First Year Experience Cohort class.</i>				
42969	Lec		Lau	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>Online Course. Please contact instructor at sdlau@peralta.edu for more information.</i>				
42243	Lec 05:30-08:20 PM	T	Mcleanjr	P 207	Merritt
	<i>Meets in room P207 on 8/19 only and in P208 thereafter until end of term.</i>				
43016	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	MW	Staff	BCC 223	Berkeley
	<i>First Year Experience Cohort class.</i>				
44186	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Staff	A 218	Merritt
43313	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	T	Purbaugh	BCC TBA	Berkeley
	<i>Seats reserved for TEACH Students only. Please contact James Aganon, jaganon@peralta.edu, or Christina Taing, ctaing@peralta.edu for information and enrollment.</i>				
40281	Lec 10:30-11:45	MW	Staff	D 205	Alameda
	<i>For students participating in the Asian Pacific American Student Success Program (APASS).</i>				
* 30	PERSONAL GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT 3 UNITS				
	Examination of the psycho-social dynamics of personal growth				
40273	Lec 10:30-11:45	MW	Staff	C 104	Alameda
	<i>For students participating in the Umoja Student Success Program (Amandla).</i>				
40274	Lec 10:30-11:45	MW	Staff	C 208	Alameda
	<i>For students participating in the Latino Student Success Program (Adelante).</i>				

CODE	SEC/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 57	CAREER AND LIFE PLANNING 3 UNITS				
	In-depth career and life planning				
40294	Lec		Thompson	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Online Course; Please contact instructor at tthompson@peralta.edu for more information.</i>				
42485	Lec 01:30-04:20 PM	T	Pantell	P 203	Merritt
41876	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	M	Young	BCC TBA	Berkeley
42525	Lec 10:00-11:15	MW	Ciddio	R 28	Merritt
43429	Lec		Thompson	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Online Course; Please contact instructor at tthompson@peralta.edu for more information.</i>				
41203	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	T	Alcala	E 200	Laney

**Planning to Transfer?****Make It Happen at College of Alameda!**

College of Alameda offers more than 250 courses that transfer to four-year colleges and universities. These courses fulfill requirements for the UC system, CSU system and independent colleges and universities.

If you are trying to complete the CSU Breadth requirements, UC Transfer Admission requirements, or the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC), then College of Alameda can help you.

Through the Transfer Program, the college also offers workshops in writing your personal statement and completing your application for transfer. Representatives from four-year colleges are available to meet with students to advise you on all aspects of transfer.

For information, call the Transfer Program at (510) 748-2113.

Visit our website
www.alameda.peralta.edu

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
200A	ORIENTATION TO COLLEGE					0.5 UNIT
	Information for new students					
43468	Lec	11:00-03:30 PM	FS	Zielke	R 28	Merritt
	<i>08/15/2014 - 08/16/2014</i>					
43714	Lec	11:00-01:50 PM	F	Pantell	P 203	Merritt
	<i>08/01/2014 - 08/15/2014</i>					
43715	Lec	12:00-02:50 PM	MW	Ciddio	R 28	Merritt
	<i>08/04/2014 - 08/11/2014</i>					
43716	Lec	09:00-01:20 PM	MT	McCleanjr	P 203	Merritt
	<i>08/11/2014 - 08/12/2014</i>					
43717	Lec	04:30-05:20 PM	Th	Scurry	R 28	Merritt
	<i>08/21/2014 - 10/16/2014</i>					
200B	ORIENTATION TO COLLEGE					0.5 UNIT
	Educational planning and college success skills					
43720	Lec	09:30-01:45 PM	F	Staff	R 28	Merritt
	<i>08/01/2014 - 08/08/2014</i>					
43721	Lec	09:30-01:45 PM	T	Staff	R 28	Merritt
	<i>08/05/2014 - 08/12/2014</i>					
43722	Lec	09:30-01:45 PM	F	Staff	R 28	Merritt
	<i>08/29/2014 - 09/05/2014</i>					
207A	CAREER EXPLORATION					1 UNIT
	Career decision making					
43668	Lec	01:00-01:50 PM	TTh	Rowland	D 229	Alameda
	<i>08/19/2014 - 10/09/2014 For DSPS students in College to Career Program</i>					
42068	Lec	01:30-03:20 PM	M	Staff	BCC TBA	Berkeley
	<i>08/18/2014 - 10/06/2014 HUSV cohort class, short term first 8 wk session, 8/18-10/06/14.</i>					
207B	CAREER EXPLORATION					1 UNIT
	Occupational assessment tools					
43669	Lec	01:00-01:50 PM	TTh	Rowland	D 229	Alameda
	<i>10/14/2014 - 12/12/2014</i>					
42069	Lec	01:30-03:20 PM	M	Staff	BCC TBA	Berkeley
	<i>10/13/2014 - 12/08/2014 HUSV cohort class, short term second 8 wk session, 10/13-12/08/14.</i>					
221	PREPARING FOR COLLEGE/ UNIVERSITY TRANSFER					1 UNIT
	In-depth information and assistance with the transfer process to four-year colleges and universities					
42970	Lec	Virkkilafelsch			ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>09/22/2014 - 12/12/2014 Online course. Please contact instructor at vvirkkila@peralta.edu for more information.</i>					
224	COLLEGE PREPAREDNESS					2-3 UNITS
	Acquisition of college success skills					
40136	Lec	08:30-09:45	MW	Staff	A 200	Alameda
	<i>For students participating in the Asian Pacific American Student Success Program (APASS).</i>					
42240	Lec	10:00-10:50	MW	Martinezrodriguez	D 132	Merritt
	<i>Puente Program Learning Community.</i>					
42479	Lec	11:00-11:50	TTh	Perez	R 28	Merritt
40220	Lec	08:30-09:45	MW	Staff	C 208	Alameda
	<i>For students participating in the Umoja Student Success Program (Amandla).</i>					
40221	Lec	08:30-09:45	MW	Staff	C 210	Alameda
	<i>For students participating in the Latino Student Success Program (Adelante).</i>					
43742	Lec	08:30-09:45	MW	Staff	F 200	Laney
43743	Lec	09:00-10:15	TTh	Staff	E 254	Laney

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
230	STRATEGIES FOR PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT					3 UNITS
	Examination of theories and principles of personal growth and interpersonal effectiveness					
42702	Lec	08:30-09:45	MW	Staff	A 200	Alameda
42704	Lec	08:30-09:45	MW	Staff	C 208	Alameda
42703	Lec	08:30-09:45	MW	Staff	C 210	Alameda
501	COUNSELING LEARNING LAB					0 UNITS
	Success and retention strategies offered in small groups					
40348	Lab	Staff			Alameda	
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Reserved for students in the College to Career Program.</i>					

CULINARY ARTS **CULIN**

* 31	GARDE MANGER & CONTEMPORARY AMER. BISTRO COOKING					7 UNITS
	Introduction to professional fine-dining restaurant food service					
	PREREQUISITE: CULIN 223, 224, 225, 226, 227					
	COREQUISITE: CULIN 33, 53, 232					
40657	Lab	10:00-01:50 PM	MTW	Jackson	E 102	Laney
	Lec	09:00-09:50	MTW		E 103	
* 33	MANAGING FOOD SANITATION					2 UNITS
	Advanced theory and principles of food sanitation					
	PREREQUISITE: CULIN 223, 224, 225, 226, 227					
	COREQUISITE: CULIN 31, 53, 232					
40658	Lec	12:30-02:20 PM	Th	Jackson	E 105	Laney
* 41	INTERNATIONAL CUISINE					7 UNITS
	Introduction to professional fine-dining restaurant food service					
	PREREQUISITE: CULIN 31, 33, 53, 232					
	COREQUISITE: CULIN 50, 51					
40660	Lab	10:00-01:50 PM	WThF	Martin	E 102	Laney
	Lec	09:00-09:50	WThF		E 105	
* 50	PRINCIPLES OF FOOD, BEVERAGE, AND LABOR CONTROLS					3 UNITS
	Advanced theory and techniques of food-service management					
	PREREQUISITE: CULIN 31, 33, 53, 232					
	COREQUISITE: CULIN 41, 51					
40661	Lec	03:00-04:15 PM	MW	Jones	E 255	Laney
* 51	SUPERVISION IN THE HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY					3 UNITS
	Advanced theory and techniques of food-service work-force management					
	PREREQUISITE: CULIN 31, 33, 53, 232					
	COREQUISITE: CULIN 41, 50					
40662	Lec	03:00-04:15 PM	TTh	Jones	E 103	Laney
* 53	NUTRITION FOR CULINARY PROFESSIONALS					3 UNITS
	Introduction to the basic elements of nutrition					
	PREREQUISITE: CULIN 223, 224, 225, 226, 227					
	COREQUISITE: CULIN 31, 33, 232					
40663	Lec	09:00-11:50	Th	Staff	E 103	Laney

CODE	SEC/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
203						INTRODUCTION TO BAKING 4 UNITS
						Fundamental theories, techniques, processes and methods in baking and pastry production
41268	Lab	08:30-11:20	MT	Davis	E 118	Laney
	Lec	07:30-08:20	MT		E 105	
204						BASIC PATISSERIE 4 UNITS
						Introduction to baking theory and practice
						COREQUISITE: CULIN 203, 215, 216, & 219
41255	Lab	08:30-11:20	WTh	Miller	E 118	Laney
	Lec	07:30-08:20	WTh		E 105	
205						ARTISAN BREADS 5 UNITS
						Introduction to artisan bread making
						PREREQUISITE: CULIN 203, 204, 215, 216, & 219
						COREQUISITE: CULIN 206
41257	Lab	12:30-04:45 PM	WTh	Lambert	E 118	Laney
	Lec	11:30-12:20 PM	WTh		E 105	
206						ADVANCED CAKE DECORATING 5 UNITS
						Advanced cake decorating techniques
						PREREQUISITE: CULINE 203, 204, 215, 216, & 219
						COREQUISITE: CULIN 205
41259	Lab	12:30-04:45 PM	MT	Lew	E 118	Laney
	Lec	11:30-12:20 PM	MT		E 105	
207						INTERNATIONAL PATISSERIE 6 UNITS
						Application of advanced baking and pastry methods
						PREREQUISITE: 205 & 206
						COREQUISITE: CULIN 208
41261	Lab	08:30-12:20 PM	MTW	Raji	E 116	Laney
208						CONFISERIE 5 UNITS
						(CANDY AND CHOCOLATE MAKING)
						Introduction to the principles involved in candy and chocolate making
						PREREQUISITE: CULIN 205 & 206
						COREQUISITE: CULIN 207
41263	Lab	08:30-12:50 PM	ThF	Raji	E 116	Laney
	Lec	07:30-08:20	ThF		E 116	
209						CONTEMPORARY PLATED DESSERTS 6 UNITS
						Capstone course requiring creation and presentation of plated desserts
						PREREQUISITE: CULIN 207 & 208
						COREQUISITE: CULIN 33, 229 & 217
41265	Lab	09:30-12:20 PM	MTWTh	Raji	E 118	Laney
	Lec	09:00-09:30	MTWTh		E 118	
212						CULINARY ARTS FUNDAMENTALS LAB 4 UNITS
						Introductory practical experience in food production
40664	Lab	07:30-01:20 PM	MW	Dierkhising	CAFETERIA	Laney
40665	Lab	07:30-01:20 PM	TTh	Buchfinck	CAFETERIA	Laney
214						HOSPITALITY CAREERS AND SKILLS DEVELOPMENT 1 UNIT
						Introduction to the hospitality industry
40666	Lec	02:30-03:20 PM	W	Martin	D 200	Laney
215						CULINARY MATH FUNDAMENTALS 1 UNIT
						Culinary math fundamentals
40667	Lec	02:30-03:20 PM	T	Miller	FORUM	Laney
41339	Lec	02:30-03:20 PM	Th	Martin	E 255B	Laney

CODE	SEC/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
216						INTRODUCTION TO FOOD SCIENCE AND NUTRITION 1 UNIT
						Theory and application of chemistry and physics to the storage, processing, preparation and cooking of food
40668	Lec	02:00-03:50 PM	M	Hart	D 200	Laney
						10/13/2014 - 12/06/2014
42535	Lec	08:00-09:50	F	Hart	FORUM	Laney
						10/13/2014 - 12/06/2014
217						RECIPE, FORMULA, AND FOOD COSTS 1 UNIT
						Development and standardization of food production
40669	Lec	03:30-04:20 PM	T	Miller	FORUM	Laney
41340	Lec	03:30-04:20 PM	Th	Martin	E 255B	Laney
218						INGREDIENTS AND EQUIPMENT 1 UNIT
						Introduction to the tools and products of food production
40670	Lec	03:30-04:20 PM	W	Martin	D 200	Laney
219						INTRODUCTION TO SANITATION 1 UNIT
						Introduction to food sanitation in the hospitality industry
40671	Lec	02:00-03:50 PM	M	Hart	D 200	Laney
						08/18/2014 - 10/11/2014
42536	Lec	08:00-09:50	F	Hart	FORUM	Laney
						08/18/2014 - 10/11/2014
223						SOUPS, STOCKS AND SAUCES 1 UNIT
						Introduction to soups, stocks and sauces
						PREREQUISITE: CULIN 212, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219
						COREQUISITE: CULIN 224, 225, 226, 227
40672	Lec	02:30-03:20 PM	W	Jackson	E 105	Laney
224						DYNAMICS OF HEAT COOKING 1 UNIT
						Introduction to dry-heat and wet-heat cooking techniques
						PREREQUISITE: CULIN 212, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219
						COREQUISITE: CULIN 223, 225, 226, 227
40673	Lec	03:30-04:20 PM	W	Jackson	E 105	Laney
225						INTRODUCTION TO GARDE MANGER AND FOOD PRESENTATION 1 UNIT
						Introduction to quantity cold-food production, display, food art, and plate presentation
						PREREQUISITE: CULIN 212, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219
						COREQUISITE: CULIN 223, 224, 226, 227
40674	Lec	02:30-03:20 PM	Th	Jackson	E 105	Laney
226						INTRODUCTION TO BAKING FOR CHEFS 3 UNITS
						Introduction to baking for chefs
						PREREQUISITE: CULIN 212, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219
						COREQUISITE: CULIN 223, 224, 225, 227
40676	Lab	02:15-04:20 PM	MT	Staff	E 116	Laney
	Lec	01:30-02:15 PM	MT		E 116	
227						QUANTITY FOOD PRODUCTION LAB 3 UNITS
						Food preparation and cooking methods focusing on quantity hot-food production
						PREREQUISITE: CULIN 212, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219
						COREQUISITE: CULIN 223, 224, 225, 226
40677	Lab	08:00-12:15 PM	MW	Jones	CAFETERIA	Laney
40678	Lab	08:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Jones	CAFETERIA	Laney

FALL

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
229	CULINARY CAREER SUCCESS STRATEGIES				2 UNITS
	Preparation for work and career success in the Culinary Arts				
41253	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	T	Martin	E 105	Laney
232	DINING ROOM SERVICE AND MANAGEMENT				2 UNITS
	Contemporary and classical dining service and management				
	PREREQUISITE: CULIN 223, 224, 225, 226, 227				
	COREQUISITE: CULIN 31, 33, 53				
40679	Lec 02:30-04:20 PM	W	Hart	E 103	Laney

DANCE

DANCE

** 1	HISTORY OF DANCE				3 UNITS
	Theory and history of dance				
40680	Lec 08:30-09:45	MW	Staff	B 265	Laney
** 6	DANCE PRODUCTION				3 UNITS
	Development of elements, specific tasks necessary for production and performance				
41376	Lab 09:00-11:50	TTh	Staff	D 100	Laney
	Lec 08:30-09:00	TTh		D 100	
** 8A	DANCE COMPOSITION AND CHOREOGRAPHY				3 UNITS
	Study and development of skills, technique, choreographic devices and elements for dance composition.				
44220	Lab 03:30-06:20 PM	W	Staff	D 100	Laney
	Lec 02:30-03:20 PM	W		D 100	
	Lab 01:00-03:50 PM	F		D 100	

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 12A	BEGINNING INDIVIDUAL CHOREOGRAPHY				3 UNITS
	Elements of individual choreography and dance movement through space, time, and dynamics.				
40317	Lab 10:00-11:15	MW	Nguyen	G 111	Alameda
	Lec 09:00-09:50	MW		G 111	
* 27	BALLROOM DANCE FOX TROT				1 UNIT
	Study and development of beginning skills of Fox Trot dance				
43600	Lab 06:00-08:50 PM	F	Nguyen	G 111	Alameda
* 60	BALLET I				1 UNIT
	Study and development of beginning skills and techniques of ballet				
43297	Lab 06:00-08:50 PM	Th	Nguyen	G 111	Alameda
43358	Lab 08:00-09:15	MW	Shah	D 100	Laney
43846	Lab 06:30-09:20 PM	M	Shah	D 100	Laney
43874	Lab 06:30-09:20 PM	W	Shah	D 100	Laney
* 61	BALLET II				1 UNIT
	Intense study and development of the skills and techniques of ballet				
43847	Lab 08:00-09:15	MW	Shah	D 100	Laney
43848	Lab 06:30-09:20 PM	M	Shah	D 100	Laney
43875	Lab 06:30-09:20 PM	W	Shah	D 100	Laney
* 64	JAZZ DANCE I				1 UNIT
	Study and development of the skills and techniques of jazz dance				
43300	Lab 09:00-11:50	Th	Nguyen	G 111	Alameda
43365	Lab 09:30-10:45	MW	Lee	D 100	Laney
43366	Lab 02:00-03:15 PM	TTh	Lee	D 100	Laney
** 65	JAZZ DANCE II				2 UNITS
	Study and development of the skills and techniques of jazz dance				
43850	Lab 09:30-10:45	MW	Lee	D 100	Laney
	Lec 11:00-11:30	MW		D 100	
43852	Lab 02:00-03:15 PM	TTh	Lee	D 100	Laney
	Lec 03:30-04:00 PM	TTh		D 100	
** 66	JAZZ DANCE III				2 UNITS
	Study and development of the skills and techniques of jazz dance				
43854	Lab 09:30-10:45	MW	Lee	D 100	Laney
	Lec 11:00-11:30	MW		D 100	
43856	Lab 02:00-03:15 PM	TTh	Lee	D 100	Laney
	Lec 03:30-04:00 PM	TTh		D 100	
* 68	MODERN DANCE I				1 UNIT
	Study and development of beginning skills and techniques				
43367	Lab 09:00-11:50	F	Burgess	D 100	Laney
43368	Lab 06:00-08:50 PM	T	Burgess	D 100	Laney

FALL



Laney College Green Jobs Training Programs

We will be offering a one-semester training course in: Solar PV, Design, Sales & Installation in the fall of 2013. This program is designed to provide interested students with a comprehensive understanding of green building principles, NABCEP test preparation, introduction to PV, math for electricians, basic electricity and more!



For more information please contact:
 Roxanne Rivas,
 Head of Green Technology Education
 Tel: 510.464.3380 or
 Email: roxannerivas@peralta.edu

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 69	MODERN DANCE II				2 UNITS
	Study and development of intermediate skills and technique in Modern dance				
43603	Lab 06:00-08:50 PM	M	Nguyen	G 111	Alameda
43858	Lab 09:00-11:50	F	Burgess	D 100	Laney
	Lec 12:00-12:50 PM	F		D 100	
43860	Lab 06:00-08:50 PM	T	Burgess	D 100	Laney
	Lec 05:00-05:50 PM	T		D 100	
** 70	MODERN DANCE III				2 UNITS
	Study and development of advanced/intermediate skills and techniques in Modern dance				
43862	Lab 09:00-11:50	F	Burgess	D 100	Laney
	Lec 12:00-12:50 PM	F		D 100	
43864	Lab 06:00-08:50 PM	T	Burgess	D 100	Laney
	Lec 05:00-05:50 PM	T		D 100	
* 72	JAZZ TAP I				1 UNIT
	Study and development of the beginning skills and techniques of Jazz Tap dance				
43871	Lab 11:30-12:45 PM	MW	Lee	D 100	Laney
** 73	JAZZ TAP II				1 UNIT
	Intense study and development of beginning/ intermediate skills and techniques of Jazz Tap dance				
43872	Lab 11:30-12:45 PM	MW	Lee	D 100	Laney
* 76	WEST AFRICAN DANCE I				1 UNIT
	Study of the skills and techniques of traditional West African dance forms				
43362	Lab 05:00-07:50 PM	F	Diouf	D 100	Laney
43363	Lab 06:30-09:20 PM	Th	Diouf	D 100	Laney
43364	Lab 01:00-02:15 PM	MW	Diouf	D 100	Laney
** 77	WEST AFRICAN DANCE II				1 UNIT
	Intense study of the skills and techniques of traditional West African dance forms				
43865	Lab 05:00-07:50 PM	F	Diouf	D 100	Laney
43866	Lab 06:30-09:20 PM	Th	Diouf	D 100	Laney
43867	Lab 01:00-02:15 PM	MW	Diouf	D 100	Laney
* 78	WEST AFRICAN DANCE III				1 UNIT
	Intense study of the skills and techniques of traditional West African dance forms from Senegal and Guinea				
43868	Lab 05:00-07:50 PM	F	Diouf	D 100	Laney
43869	Lab 06:30-09:20 PM	Th	Diouf	D 100	Laney
43870	Lab 01:00-02:15 PM	MW	Diouf	D 100	Laney
* 80	HAITIAN DANCE				1 UNIT
	Study and development of skills and technique in African Haitian Dance				
43360	Lab 12:00-02:50 PM	S	Eloi	D 100	Laney
43361	Lab 12:30-02:20 PM	TTh	Eloi	D 100	Laney
43873	Lab 02:30-05:20 PM	M	Eloi	D 100	Laney
* 94	SALSA III				1 UNIT
	Advanced study and development of Salsa skills				
44150	Lab 06:00-08:50 PM	W	Nguyen	G 111	Alameda

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
DENTAL ASSISTING					DENTL
220A	INFECTION CONTROL AND ORAL HEALTH				2 UNITS
	Introduction to infection control and oral health				
40246	Lab 10:30-01:20 PM	Th	Campton	A 222	Alameda
	Lec 08:00-09:50	Th		A 224	
	<i>08/22/2014 - 11/07/2014</i>				
43080	Lab 02:00-04:50 PM	Th	Campton	A 222	Alameda
	Lec 08:00-09:50	Th		A 224	
	<i>08/22/2014 - 11/07/2014</i>				
40264	Lab 10:30-01:20 PM	T	Campton	A 211	Alameda
	Lec 08:00-09:50	Th		A 224	
	<i>08/22/2014 - 11/07/2014</i>				
220B	INFECTION CONTROL AND CORONAL POLISH				1 UNIT
	Introduction to infection control and coronal polish				
40248	Lab 10:30-01:20 PM	Th	Pegues	A 222	Alameda
	Lec 08:00-09:50	Th		A 224	
	<i>11/14/2014 - 12/12/2014</i>				



Become a Professional Dental Assistant

Are you looking for an entry-level healthcare job with variety, teamwork, people contact and excellent working conditions?

Do you have good communication skills and enjoy working with your hands as well as your mind?



College of Alameda offers full-time certificate programs in dental assisting. Students gain valuable experience working in an office and clinical environment as interns, and are prepared to take the California Registered and national Certified Dental Assistant exams.

Introductory night courses are open to all students. Students can acquire a Certificate of Achievement in three semesters.

For more information, call (510) 748-2262

Visit our website
www.alameda.peralta.edu

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40249	Lab 02:00-04:50 PM Lec 08:00-09:50 11/14/2014 - 12/12/2014	Th Th	Pegues	A 222 A 224	Alameda
40250	Lab 10:30-01:20 PM Lec 08:00-09:50 11/14/2014 - 12/12/2014	T Th	Pegues	A 211 A 224	Alameda
221	PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS				0.5 UNIT
	Introduction and hands-on orientation to the dental assisting profession and the career of dentistry				
40251	Lec 08:00-09:50 08/19/2014 - 09/30/2014	M	Pegues	A 224	Alameda
43443	Lec 08:00-09:50 08/19/2014 - 09/30/2014	M	Pegues	A 224	Alameda
222	ORAL ANATOMY, MORPHOLOGY AND BODY SYSTEMS				3.5 UNITS
	Introduction to general anatomy, body systems, and head and neck anatomy				
40202	Lab 01:30-02:45 PM Lec 10:30-01:20 PM	M M	Pegues	A 224 A 224	Alameda
223	CHAIRSIDE PROCEDURES				3 UNITS
	Principles of chairside assisting				
40204	Lab 10:30-01:20 PM Lec 08:00-09:50	T T	Herold	A 222 A 224	Alameda
40205	Lab 02:00-04:50 PM Lec 08:00-09:50	T T	Herold	A 222 A 224	Alameda
224A	DENTAL RADIOLOGY I				3 UNITS
	Basic principles of radiation and radiation safety and protection				
40207	Lab 10:30-01:20 PM Lec 08:00-09:50	W F	Staff	A 224 A 222	Alameda
40208	Lab 10:00-12:50 PM Lec 08:00-09:50	F F	Coffer	A 222 A 222	Alameda
40209	Lab 01:30-04:20 PM Lec 08:00-09:50	F F	Coffer	A 222 A 222	Alameda
225	DENTAL MATERIALS AND LAB PROCEDURES				3 UNITS
	Study and safe manipulation of dental materials used in operative and restorative dental procedures				
40211	Lab 10:30-01:20 PM Lec 08:00-09:50	W W	Pegues	A 222 A 224	Alameda
40212	Lab 02:00-04:50 PM Lec 08:00-09:50	W W	Pegues	A 222 A 224	Alameda
251	DENTAL TERMINOLOGY				1 UNIT
	Introduction to dental terminology				
43545	Lec 06:00-08:00 PM 09/17/2014 - 11/05/2014	W	Staff	A 224	Alameda


CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
DIESEL MECHANICS					
DMECH					
* 11	HEAVY-DUTY TRUCK CHASSIS, TRANSMISSION, AND DRIVE AXLES				6 UNITS
	Operation, service, maintenance, and problem solving of heavy-duty truck chassis systems				
40196	Lec 05:30-08:20PM	TTh	Robertson	E 100	Alameda
* 14	DIESEL ENGINES I				4 UNITS
	Theory and operation of truck diesel engines and related sub-systems				
40197	Lec 08:30-09:50	TTh	Albright	E 100	Alameda
* 20A	TRUCK MECHANICS I				4 UNITS
	Hands-on experience in diagnosing, servicing, and maintaining heavy-duty truck chassis systems				
	COREQUISITE: DMECH 11				
40198	Lab 05:30-09:45 PM	MW	Robertson	E 102	Alameda
	Lab 08:30-09:45 PM	TTh		E 102	
* 20D	TRUCK MECHANICS IV				4 UNITS
	Advanced practical application of scientific principles of truck mechanics in servicing and repairing truck air brake and electrical systems				
	PREREQUISITE: DMECH 20C				
43374	Lab 05:30-09:45 PM	MW	Robertson	E 102	Alameda
	Lab 08:30-09:45 PM	TTh		E 102	
* 21A	DIESEL ENGINES - LECTURE/ LABORATORY				6 UNITS
	Theory, operation, and practical application of truck diesel engines and related sub-systems				
	COREQUISITE: DMECH 14				
40200	Lab 10:30-12:20 PM Lec 08:00-10:15	MTWTh TTh	Albright	E 104 E 104	Alameda
* 21C	DIESEL ENGINES - LECTURE/ LABORATORY				6 UNITS
	Advanced theory, operation, and practical application of truck diesel engines and related sub-systems				
40271	Lab 10:30-12:20 PM Lec 08:00-10:15	MTWTh TTh	Albright	E 104 E 104	Alameda

ECONOMICS					
ECON					
** 1	PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS (MACRO-ECONOMICS)				3 UNITS
	Introductory economic concepts				
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 203, OR 205B OR 211D				
40137	Lec 08:30-09:45	TTh	Staff	C 208	Alameda
40685	Lec 09:00-10:15	TTh	Simon	F 203	Laney
41642	Lec 09:00-11:50	F	Sandhu	BCC 033	Berkeley
42818	Lec		Williams	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org</i>				
40686	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	M	Polston	F 203	Laney
40336	Lec		Gueye	HYBRID	Alameda
	Lec 05:30-06:45 PM	M		A 225	

09/08/2014 - 11/24/2014 Hybrid course. Classroom lectures and online component. Contact instructor at sgueye@peralta.edu for more information.

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40238	Lec		Bajrami	ONLINE	Alameda
<i>09/01/2014 - 11/17/2014 online course. contact instructor at dbajrami@peralta.edu for more information.</i>					
41356	Lec		Simon	ONLINE	Laney
<i>Online course. Email instructor: dsimon@peralta.edu Registered students must check their Peralta email to receive class info. from instructor.</i>					
42819	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	M	Gualco	BCC 031	Berkeley
42537	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	TTh	Simon	F 203	Laney
40239	Lec 10:00-11:15	MW	Staff	A 213	Alameda
43586	Lec 09:00-10:15	F	Shahbazi	C 210	Alameda
43428	Lec		Polston	ONLINE	Laney
<i>10/13/2014 - 12/06/2014 Online course. Email instructor: jpolston@peralta.edu Registered students must check their Peralta email to receive class info. from instructor.</i>					
** 2	PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS (MICRO-ECONOMICS)				3 UNITS
Principles of micro-economics					
PREREQUISITE: MATH 203, OR 205B OR 211D					
40240	Lec		Gueye	ONLINE	Alameda
<i>09/01/2014 - 11/17/2014 Online Course; Orientation TBA; please contact instructor at sgueye@peralta.edu for more information.</i>					
42721	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	Th	Shahbazi	P 208	Merritt
41643	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	M	Prescott	BCC 034	Berkeley
40687	Lec 10:30-11:45	TTh	Simon	F 203	Laney
40688	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	T	Simon	F 203	Laney
42926	Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Alameda
	Lec 07:00-08:15 PM	M		A 225	
<i>09/08/2014 - 11/24/2014 hybrid course. classroom lectures and online component. contact instructor at rolive@peralta.edu for more information.</i>					
40138	Lec 10:00-11:15	TTh	Gueye	A 213	Alameda
40241	Lec 11:30-12:45 PM	MW	Staff	A 213	Alameda
42820	Lec 03:00-05:50 PM	T	Marino	BCC TBA	Berkeley
40689	Lec		Simon	ONLINE	Laney
<i>Online course. Email instructor: dsimon@peralta.edu Registered students must check their Peralta email to receive class info. from instructor.</i>					
43729	Lec 01:00-03:50 PM	T	Gueye	A 213	Alameda

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
EDUCATION					
** 1	INTRODUCTION TO THE FIELD OF EDUCATION				3 UNITS
Historical and sociological analysis of the education system and careers in teaching					
41644	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	W	Kane	BCC TBA	Berkeley
EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY					
* 2	INTRODUCTION TO USING ONLINE COURSEWARE (MOODLE)				3 UNITS
Introduction to online courseware using Moodle and/or other course management systems					
42437	Lab		Alexander	ONLINE	Merritt
	Lec			ONLINE	
<i>09/08/2014 - 10/20/2014 Online course. Instructor's email: alexalex3@gmail.com. Orientation: Friday, 9/5, 5-6pm in R29.</i>					
* 3	INTRODUCTION TO HYBRID TEACHING				3 UNITS
Effective practices in hybrid course design and teaching pedagogy					
PREREQUISITE: EDT 2					
42468	Lab		Alexander	ONLINE	Merritt
	Lec			ONLINE	
<i>11/03/2014 - 12/15/2014 Online course. Instructor's email: alexalex3@gmail.com. Orientation: Thursday, 10/30, 5-6pm in R29.</i>					



Adelante, Amandla, APASS and Hear My Story

Join on of College of Alameda's 4 culturally-themed Student Success Learning Communities!

Four programs with curriculum & teaching Methods responsive to the culture and legacy of Latino, African American, or Asian/Pacific American students. The fourth program uses autobiography—our stories—to discover the past and build our futures.

Each Learning Community will have a pair of linked English and Counseling courses, so that a group of students with the necessary knowledge and self-confidence to succeed.

For more information, contact:
 Amandla@peralta.edu
 Adelante@peralta.edu
 APASS@peralta.edu
 Hearmystory@peralta.edu

Or visit our website
www.alameda.peralta.edu
and click on Departments and Programs tab

CODE	SEC	L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
------	-----	---------	------	------------	------	---------

ELECTRICITY/ELECTRONICS ***E/ET*** ***TECHNOLOGY***

*** 11 COMMERCIAL ELECTRICITY FOR HVAC 2 UNITS**
Introduction to advanced commercial electricity for heating and air conditioning

41288	Lab05:30-06:45 PM	Th	Hsu	B 150	Laney
-------	-------------------	----	-----	-------	-------

Lec 05:30-06:45 PM	T	B 265
--------------------	---	-------

*** 37 INTRODUCTION TO PC HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE FOR BUILDING TECHNICIANS 3 UNITS**

Introduction to computer hardware and software

41391	Lab07:00-09:50 PM	Th	Sullivan	B 123	Laney
-------	-------------------	----	----------	-------	-------

Lec 07:00-08:50 PM	T	B 123
--------------------	---	-------

202 FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRICITY FOR ECT 2 UNITS

Introduction to basic concepts of electricity

40682	Lab08:30-09:45 PM	Th	Hsu	B 120	Laney
-------	-------------------	----	-----	-------	-------

Lec 07:00-08:15 PM	Th	B 265
--------------------	----	-------

203 BASIC ELECTRICITY 3 UNITS

Introduction to basic concepts of electricity

41270	Lab06:00-07:15 PM	TTh	Weldon	A191B	Laney
-------	-------------------	-----	--------	-------	-------

Lec 05:00-05:50 PM	TTh	A191B
--------------------	-----	-------

41528	Lab 03:30-04:45 PM	TTh	Weldon	B 120	Laney
-------	--------------------	-----	--------	-------	-------

Lec 02:30-03:20 PM	TTh	B 130
--------------------	-----	-------

204 TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS FOR ELECTRICIANS 3 UNITS

Topics in mathematics with specific application to the Electrical/Electronics industry

41289	Lec 04:00-05:15 PM	MW	Obolu	B 256	Laney
-------	--------------------	----	-------	-------	-------

206 CABLING TECHNICIAN 4 UNITS

Various kinds of cables used in the telecommunication industry

41399	Lab09:00-11:50	S	Jackson	B 120	Laney
-------	----------------	---	---------	-------	-------

Lec 05:00-06:50 PM	Th	B 265
--------------------	----	-------

Lab 12:30-03:20 PM	S	B 120
--------------------	---	-------

207A NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE FOR ELECTRICIANS 1 3 UNITS

Introduction to the first half of the current National Electrical Code

41286	Lec 07:30-08:45 PM	TTh	Weldon	B 130	Laney
-------	--------------------	-----	--------	-------	-------

208 INTRODUCTION TO PHOTOVOLTAICS 3 UNITS

Introduction to basic principles of photovoltaics

41272	Lab06:00-07:15 PM	MW	Arikan	B 120	Laney
-------	-------------------	----	--------	-------	-------

Lec 05:00-05:50 PM	MW	B 130
--------------------	----	-------

217 RESIDENTIAL HOUSE WIRING 3 UNITS

Safely wiring a single-family dwelling as per the National Electrical Code using Laboratory mock-up walls; Lighting and appliance branch circuits, special purpose outlets, service-entrance calculations, and grounding; Project estimating and pricing.

40684	Lab08:45-10:00 PM	MW	Arikan	B 120	Laney
-------	-------------------	----	--------	-------	-------

Lec 07:30-08:20 PM	MW	B 120
--------------------	----	-------

CODE	SEC	L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
------	-----	---------	------	------------	------	---------

221 MOTORS AND DRIVES 2 UNITS

Introduction to the application of motors and drives used in commercial and industrial refrigeration, air conditioning, heating and ventilation

PREREQUISITE: ECT 11

41424	Lab05:30-06:45 PM	W	Obolu	B 123	Laney
-------	-------------------	---	-------	-------	-------

Lec 05:30-06:45 PM	M	E 202B
--------------------	---	--------

222 PHOTOVOLTAIC NABCEP TEST PREPARATION 2 UNITS

Preparation for NABCEP certification exam

42783	Lec 03:30-05:20 PM	MW	Weldon	B 120	Laney
-------	--------------------	----	--------	-------	-------

10/13/2014 - 12/06/2014

223 CAL-OSHA 30-HOUR CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY TRAINING 2 UNITS

CAL-OSHA 30-hour training

42784	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	S	Hashemi	B 130	Laney
-------	--------------------	---	---------	-------	-------

225 SOUND AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY 3 UNITS

Introduction to Sound and Communication Industry

44115	Lab07:00-09:50 PM	Th	Jackson	A191B	Laney
-------	-------------------	----	---------	-------	-------

Lec 05:00-06:50 PM	Th	A191B
--------------------	----	-------

226 LIGHTING EFFICIENCY TECHNOLOGY 3 UNITS

Current technology in energy efficient lighting control and systems

42785	Lec 05:30-08:20 PM	T	Hashemi	A191B	Laney
-------	--------------------	---	---------	-------	-------

227 CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR THE BUILDING TRADES 2 UNITS

Introduction to basic concepts of Customer Service as applied to the building trades

42788	Lec 05:30-07:20 PM	MW	Weldon	B 120	Laney
-------	--------------------	----	--------	-------	-------

10/13/2014 - 12/06/2014

228 ADVANCED LIGHTING CONTROLS 3 UNITS

Advanced Lighting Controls with specific application in lighting industry and efficiency

44181	Lab06:30-07:45 PM	MW	Hashemi	A191B	Laney
-------	-------------------	----	---------	-------	-------

Lec 05:30-06:20 PM	MW	A191B
--------------------	----	-------

ENGINEERING ***ENGIN***

**** 17 INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING 3 UNITS**

Introduction to electrical engineering

PREREQUISITE: PHYS 4B PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: MATH 3D OR 3F

40714	Lec 05:30-08:20 PM	W	Noii	A 273	Laney
-------	--------------------	---	------	-------	-------

**** 22 ENGINEERING GRAPHICS 3 UNITS**

Fundamentals of engineering graphics

40716	Lab 01:30-04:20 PM	MW	Abboud	G 240	Laney
-------	--------------------	----	--------	-------	-------

Lec 01:00-01:30 PM	MW	G 240
--------------------	----	-------

**** 35 ENGINEERING MECHANICS-STATICS 3 UNITS**

Vectorial treatment of principles of the static of particles and rigid bodies

PREREQUISITE: MATH 3C & PHYS 4A

40717	Lec 09:00-11:50	F	Kawahara	G 207	Laney
-------	-----------------	---	----------	-------	-------

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
ENGLISH					
** 1A COMPOSITION AND READING 4 UNITS					
Reading and writing expository prose					
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 201B OR ESL 21B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS					
40002	Lec 11:00-11:50	MTWTh	Rubin	A 202	Alameda
40718	Lec 08:00-09:50	TTh	Harker	B 265	Laney
42246	Lec		Foster	HYBRID	Merritt
	Lec 08:00-09:50	MW		A 211	
<i>Meets on campus the 1st 4 weeks, then online.</i>					
41935	Lec		Wozniak	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org</i>					
42247	Lec 11:00-12:50 PM	MW	Johnson	D 137	Merritt
40719	Lec 08:00-09:50	MW	Harker	B 253	Laney
41645	Lec 06:00-09:50 PM	Th	Coleman	BCC 315	Berkeley
42949	Lec 08:00-09:50	TTh	Blood	A 202	Alameda
40005	Lec		Chan	HYBRID	Alameda
	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	M		A 202	
<i>Hybrid class; classroom lectures 50% and online component 50%. Contact instructor at echan@peralta.edu for more information.</i>					
41646	Lec 03:30-05:20 PM	MW	Ziff	BCC 315	Berkeley
40720	Lec 08:00-09:50	MW	Siegal	A 120	Laney
42248	Lec 11:00-12:50 PM	MW	Nahas	A 214	Merritt
42249	Lec 09:00-10:50	TTh	Hampton	D 136	Merritt
40721	Lec 09:00-10:50	MW	Benjamin	E 255B	Laney
41647	Lec 10:00-11:50	TTh	Zink	BCC 315	Berkeley
42881	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	MW	Vaughn	A 202	Alameda
41648	Lec 06:00-09:50 PM	T	Leigh	BCC 316	Berkeley
<i>Designed for PACE majors, enroll via PACE office.</i>					
40722	Lec 11:00-12:50 PM	MW	Robledo	B 264	Laney
42250	Lec 09:00-10:50	MW	Johnson	D 137	Merritt
42276	Lec		Foster	ONLINE	Merritt
<i>Online course. Instructor's email: cfoster@peralta.edu. Orientation: Monday, 8/18, 12-1pm, room A211.</i>					
40723	Lec 08:00-09:50	TTh	Staff	B 253	Laney
41649	Lec 06:00-09:50 PM	M	Fitchett	BCC 315	Berkeley
44152	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	TTh	Pappas	D 207	Alameda
41650	Lec 08:00-09:50	MW	Staff	BCC 315	Berkeley
40724	Lec 10:00-11:50	MW	Siegal	A 120	Laney
42251	Lec 10:00-11:50	MW	Higgins	D 166	Merritt
42252	Lec 06:00-09:50 PM	T	Staff	A 211	Merritt
40725	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	TTh	Staff	E 202A	Laney
41651	Lec 01:30-03:20 PM	TTh	Somer	BCC 315	Berkeley
42981	Lec		Sabir	HYBRID	Alameda
	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	T		A 202	
41652	Lec 01:30-03:20 PM	TTh	Koelle	BCC 33	Berkeley
<i>Seats reserved for Global Students only. Please contact James Aganon, jaganon@peralta.edu, or Christina Taing, cltaing@peralta.edu for information and enrollment.</i>					
40726	Lec 06:00-09:50 PM	Th	Shulakoff	B 264	Laney
43556	Lec 01:00-03:50 PM	MWF	Nelson	C 210	Alameda
<i>08/18/2014 - 10/13/2014</i>					

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
42446	Lec 10:00-11:50	TTh	Miller	D 209	Merritt
42253	Lec 09:00-11:50	S	Goldweber	A 217	Merritt
	Lec 12:30-03:05 PM	S		A 217	
	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	W		A 208	
<i>08/20/2014 - 10/11/2014</i>					
41653	Lec 10:00-11:50	TTh	Hardy	BCC 316	Berkeley
40727	Lec 06:00-09:50 PM	W	Robledo	B 266	Laney
40004	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	TTh	Pappas	A 213	Alameda
40006	Lec		Sabir	ONLINE	Alameda
<i>online course; contact instructor at wsabir@peralta.edu for more information.</i>					
40728	Lec 10:00-11:50	TTh	Berry	F 202	Laney
41654	Lec 06:00-09:50 PM	Th	Niemann	BCC 316	Berkeley
<i>Designed for PACE majors, see PACE office to enroll.</i>					
42503	Lec 09:00-10:50	MW	Bennette	A 137	Merritt
42517	Lec 10:00-11:50	MW	Ziff	A 218	Merritt
41655	Lec 09:00-12:50 PM	S	Seneferu	BCC 316	Berkeley
40729	Lec 12:00-01:50 PM	MW	Weidenbach	B 253	Laney
40007	Lec 10:00-11:50	TTh	Pappas	D 229	Alameda
40730	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	TTh	Zawinski	B 256	Laney
43553	Lec 01:00-04:50 PM	TTh	Staff	A 202	Alameda
<i>08/19/2014 - 10/16/2014</i>					
41656	Lec		Ziff	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 06:00-09:50 PM	W		BCC 313	
<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Hybrid class, meets every 4th Wednesday, beginning 8/20/14; remaining hours online.</i>					
41657	Lec 08:00-09:50	MW	King	BCC 316	Berkeley
41276	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	MW	Bacon	E 255	Laney
43160	Lec 08:30-10:20	MW	Blood	C 104	Alameda
43554	Lec 10:00-11:50	MW	Alexander	D 229	Alameda
41952	Lec 10:00-11:50	MW	King	BCC 316	Berkeley
41905	Lec 08:00-09:50	TTh	Zink	BCC 316	Berkeley
40003	Lec 03:00-04:15 PM	MW	Rubin	A 200	Alameda
41248	Lec 06:00-09:50 PM	M	Bacon	B 265	Laney
40318	Lec 09:00-02:35 PM	S	Sabir	A 200	Alameda
<i>09/06/2014 - 11/22/2014</i>					
42705	Lec 01:30-03:20 PM	MW	Ganding	BCC 316	Berkeley
42706	Lec 01:30-03:20 PM	MW	Garrett	BCC 315	Berkeley
43093	Lec 05:00-06:50 PM	TTh	Franeta	AC 110	Laney
CTE					
41386	Lec 09:00-10:50	MW	Weidenbach	B 264	Laney
<i>(Athletics Learning Community)</i>					
42707	Lec 01:30-05:20 PM	F	Staff	BCC 315	Berkeley
41277	Lec 01:00-03:15 PM	TTh	Weiss	B 253	Laney
<i>09/02/2014 - 12/11/2014</i>					
42951	Lec 08:00-09:50	TTh	Hardy	BCC 315	Berkeley
43005	Lec 10:00-11:50	MW	Jones	BCC 315	Berkeley
43959	Lec 02:00-03:50 PM	MW	Cowan	F 205	Laney
<i>(APASS)</i>					


CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
43013	Lec 03:30-05:20 PM	TTh	Somer	BCC 315	Berkeley
43273	Lec 03:30-05:20 PM	MW	Fitchett	BCC 316	Berkeley
43302	Lec		Paige	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org</i>					
43303	Lec		Wozniak	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org</i>					
43409	Lec 08:00-11:50	F	Garrett	BCC 315	Berkeley
** 1B	COMPOSITION AND READING		4 UNITS		
Continued expository writing					
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A					
40008	Lec 10:00-11:50	TTh	Schaffer	C 210	Alameda
41658	Lec 01:30-03:20 PM	TTh	Staff	BCC 033	Berkeley
40731	Lec 10:00-11:50	MW	Harker	B 257	Laney
42254	Lec 09:00-10:50	TTh	Johnson	D 137	Merritt
42255	Lec		Foster	ONLINE	Merritt
<i>Online course. Instructor's email: cfoster@peralta.edu. Orientation: Monday, 8/18, 12-1pm, room A211</i>					
43514	Lec 08:00-09:50	TTh	Siegal	B 256	Laney
41659	Lec 10:00-11:50	TTh	Wozniak	BCC 034	Berkeley
42982	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	TTh	Staff	C 210	Alameda
40020	Lec		Little	ONLINE	Alameda
<i>Online course; please contact instructor at mhansen@peralta.edu for more information.</i>					
41660	Lec		Mantzaris	HYBRID	Berkeley
Lec 06:00-09:50 PM W BCC 313					
<i>08/27/2014 - 12/10/2014 Hybrid class, meets every 4th Wednesday, 6-9:50pm, beginning 8/27/14; remaining hours online.</i>					
42256	Lec 09:00-10:50	MW	Gonzalezsantana	P 208	Merritt
40732	Lec 10:00-11:50	TTh	Siegal	B 256	Laney
41661	Lec		Mantzaris	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org</i>					
43730	Lec 01:00-03:50 PM	MWF	Nelson	C 209	Alameda
<i>10/15/2014 - 12/10/2014</i>					
42709	Lec 10:00-11:50	TTh	Staff	Annex-201	Berkeley
<i>Location: BCC Annex, Suite 201, 2070 Allston Way, Berkeley.</i>					
40733	Lec 06:00-09:50 PM W		Weidenbach	B 265	Laney
42710	Lec 01:30-03:20 PM	MW	Moniz	BCCTBA	Berkeley
42711	Lec 06:00-09:50 PM W		Koelle	BCC311	Berkeley
42712	Lec 10:00-11:50	TTh	Moniz	BCCTBA	Berkeley
43984	Lec 01:30-05:20 PM	MW	Smith	BCCTBA	Berkeley
<i>10/13/2014 - 12/03/2014 Second session 8 week class, meets 10/13-12/03/14.</i>					
** 5	CRITICAL THINKING IN READING AND WRITING		3 UNITS		
Development of the ability to analyze, criticize and advocate ideas					
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A					
40009	Lec 08:30-09:45	TTh	Staff	C 210	Alameda
42257	Lec 09:30-10:45	MW	Cooks	D 209	Merritt
40734	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	TTh	Robledo	B 265	Laney
43638	Lec		Skapura	ONLINE	Merritt
<i>Online course. Instructor's email: nskapura@peralta.edu. Orientation: TBA</i>					
41662	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM M		Sandel	BCC311	Berkeley
41663	Lec 01:30-02:45 PM	MW	Leboplanas	BCCTBA	Berkeley
40735	Lec 10:00-10:50	MWF	Lundberg	E 256	Laney
42258	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Johnson	D 137	Merritt
40010	Lec 01:00-03:50 PM	W	Pappas	C 213	Alameda
40011	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM W		Alexander	A 202	Alameda
42277	Lec		Foster	ONLINE	Merritt
<i>Online course. Instructor's email: cfoster@peralta.edu. Orientation.: TBA</i>					
40736	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM M		Robledo	E 254	Laney
41664	Lec 04:30-05:45 PM	TTh	Wozniak	BCC 031	Berkeley
41665	Lec 09:00-11:50	S	Staff	BCC311	Berkeley
40737	Lec 10:30-11:45	TTh	Harker	B 264	Laney
42438	Lec 09:00-10:15	TTh	Staff	D 144	Merritt
40021	Lec		Little	ONLINE	Alameda
<i>Online course; Please contact instructor at mhansen@peralta.edu for more information.</i>					
42950	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	MW	Alexander	A 231	Alameda
41535	Lec 11:00-11:50	MWF	Staff	E 256	Laney
41666	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM T		Roman	BCC014	Berkeley
42259	Lec 09:00-12:15 PM S		Goldweber	D 208	Merritt
Lec 06:00-09:15 PM W D 208					
<i>10/15/2014 - 12/06/2014</i>					
41906	Lec 03:00-04:15 PM	MW	Leboplanas	BCC 031	Berkeley
43962	Lec 10:00-11:15	MW	Cowan	F 200	Laney
<i>(APASS)</i>					
42737	Lec 09:30-10:45	TTh	Henderson	P 208	Merritt
42961	Lec 09:00-01:15 PM S		Staff	A 231	Alameda
<i>08/23/2014 - 11/08/2014 Weekend College Class.</i>					
43731	Lec 01:00-04:50 PM	TTh	Staff	A 202	Alameda
<i>10/21/2014 - 12/09/2014</i>					
42713	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM W		Sandel	BCC031	Berkeley
42714	Lec 04:30-05:45 PM	MW	Kane	BCC 014	Berkeley
40738	Lec 09:00-10:15	TTh	Delbourgo	B 264	Laney
40739	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	MW	Berry	B 256	Laney
42715	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Lispi	BCC 031	Berkeley
42716	Lec 01:30-02:45 PM	TTh	Lispi	BCC 014	Berkeley
42717	Lec 09:30-10:45	TTh	Angevine	BCC 032	Berkeley
42718	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	MW	Hoshida	BCC 014	Berkeley
42719	Lec 01:30-04:20 PM	MW	Smith	BCC TBA	Berkeley
<i>08/18/2014 - 10/08/2014 First session 8 wk class, meets 8/18-10/08/14.</i>					
43410	Lec		Staff	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org.</i>					
** 10A	CREATIVE WRITING		3 UNITS		
Writing fiction, poetry, and drama					
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A					
40740	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	MW	Benjamin	B 265	Laney
41667	Lec 04:30-05:45 PM	MW	Moniz	BCC 031	Berkeley
40741	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM Th		Graves	B 266	Laney
** 10B	CREATIVE WRITING		3 UNITS		
Continuation of writing fiction, poetry, and drama					
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A					
40742	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	MW	Benjamin	B 265	Laney
40743	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM Th		Graves	B 266	Laney

Information and classes are subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.


See our website: www.Peralta.edu

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 17B	SHAKESPEARE				3 UNITS
	Continued study of selected works of Shakespeare.				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A				
44138	Lec 09:00-10:15	TTh	Weidenbach	E 201B	Laney
** 21	FILM: ART AND COMMUNICATION				3 UNITS
	Analysis of history and aesthetics of film from its inception in the late nineteenth century to the present				
41668	Lec		Leigh	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 05:00-05:50 PM T			BCC 311	
	<i>09/02/2014 - 12/09/2014 Designed for PACE majors, see PACE office to enroll- hybrid class, meets Tuesdays 5:00-5:50pm, remaining hours online. Late start, begins Tue, 9/02/14.</i>				
** 30A	INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN LITERATURE				3 UNITS
	Survey of American literature				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A				
44153	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	TTh	Staff	D 208	Alameda
44140	Lec 10:30-11:45	TTh	Shulakoff	B 257	Laney
** 43	INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF POETRY				3 UNITS
	Introduction to the elements of poetry				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A				
42553	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM T		Graves	B 256	Laney
* 50	MULTICULTURAL AMERICAN LITERATURE				3 UNITS
	Multicultural American Literature				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A				
42720	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM M		Smith	BCC 032	Berkeley
* 70A	TRANSFORMING AUTOBIOGRAPHY INTO CREATIVE WRITING				3 UNITS
	Autobiographical writing techniques				
41670	Lec 04:30-05:45 PM MW		Moniz	BCC 031	Berkeley
** 71A	INTRODUCTION TO FICTION WRITING				3 UNITS
	Introduction to fiction writing techniques				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A				
41671	Lec 01:00-03:50 PM T		Webb	NBCC	Berkeley
	<i>North Berkeley Community Center, 1901 Hearst Ave</i>				
** 72A	INTERMEDIATE FICTION WRITING				3 UNITS
	Intermediate fiction writing				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 71A OR 71B				
41672	Lec 01:00-03:50 PM T		Webb	NBCC	Berkeley
	<i>North Berkeley Community Center, 1901 Hearst Ave</i>				
** 73A	INTENSIVE FICTION WRITING				3 UNITS
	For experienced fiction writers				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 72A OR 72B				
41673	Lec 01:00-03:50 PM T		Webb	NBCC	Berkeley
	<i>North Berkeley Community Center, 1901 Hearst Ave</i>				
* 74	FICTION: SPECIAL PROJECTS				3 UNITS
	Advanced fiction writing				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 73A & 73B				
41674	Lec 01:00-03:50 PM T		Webb	NBCC	Berkeley
	<i>North Berkeley Community Center, 1901 Hearst Ave</i>				
** 85A	LITERATURE IN ENGLISH THROUGH MILTON				4 UNITS
	Introduction to English literature of the Middle Ages and Renaissance				

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A				
41675	Lec 06:00-09:50 PM T		Paige	BCC 031	Berkeley
	<i>Fulfills lower division requirement for UCB English major.</i>				
** 85B	LITERATURE IN ENGLISH: LATE 17TH THRU MID-19TH CENTURY				4 UNITS
	Introduction to English literature of the late seventeenth through mid-nineteenth century				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A				
41676	Lec 06:00-09:50 PM T		Lowood	BCC 033	Berkeley
	<i>Fulfills lower division requirement for UCB English major.</i>				
** 85C	LITERATURE IN ENGLISH: MID-19TH THRU THE 20TH CENTURY				4 UNITS
	Introduction to English literature of the mid-nineteenth through twentieth century				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A				
41677	Lec 06:00-09:50 PM Th		Olmedo	BCC 031	Berkeley
	<i>Fulfills lower division requirement for UCB English major.</i>				
** 86	INTRODUCTION TO PLAYWRITING AND SCREENWRITING				3 UNITS
	Introduction to playwriting and screenwriting				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A				
41678	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM W		Webb	BCC 034	Berkeley
** 87	INTERMEDIATE PLAYWRITING AND SCREENWRITING				3 UNITS
	Intermediate playwriting and screenwriting				
41679	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM W		Webb	BCC 034	Berkeley



PUENTE Program



P U E N T E

Puente is a nationally-recognized program that assists students to reach their educational & personal goals. Laney College's Puente program includes English 1A with a focus on the Latino experience, Counseling, & Mentoring.

Contact
Mildred Lewis at mlewis@peralta.edu

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 88	INTENSIVE PLAYWRITING AND SCREENWRITING				3 UNITS
	Intensive playwriting and screenwriting PREREQUISITE: ENGL 87				
41680	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM W		Webb	BCC 034	Berkeley
* 89	PLAYWRITING AND SCREENWRITING: SPECIAL PROJECTS				3 UNITS
	Advanced playwriting and screenwriting PREREQUISITE: ENGL 88				
41681	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM W		Webb	BCC 034	Berkeley
** 91A	INTRODUCTION TO POETRY WRITING				3 UNITS
	Introduction to poetry writing PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A				
41682	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM T		Coleman	BCC 315	Berkeley
** 92A	INTERMEDIATE POETRY WRITING				3 UNITS
	Intermediate poetry writing PREREQUISITE: ENGL 91A OR 91B				
41683	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM T		Coleman	BCC 315	Berkeley
** 93A	INTENSIVE POETRY WRITING				3 UNITS
	For experienced poets PREREQUISITE: ENGL 92A OR 92B				
41684	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM T		Coleman	BCC 315	Berkeley
* 94	POETRY: SPECIAL PROJECTS				3 UNITS
	Advanced poetry writing PREREQUISITE: ENGL 93A & 93B				
41685	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM T		Coleman	BCC 315	Berkeley

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 120	LITERARY JOURNAL EDITING				1 UNIT
	Introduction to the process of selecting literature for publication in an art and literary magazine				
43958	Lec 01:30-03:20 PM S		Coleman	BCC 315	Berkeley
	<i>Meets every other Sat, beginning Sat, 8/23/14.</i>				
201A	PREPARATION FOR COMPOSITION AND READING				4 UNITS
	Introduction to college-level reading and writing of expository prose PREREQUISITE: ENGL 250D/267B OR 252B OR 259D/269B OR 292B OR 292EB OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES WRITING ASSESSMENT PROCESS, AND ENGL 251D/268B OR 252B OR 259D/269B OR 293B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES READING ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
40012	Lec 09:00-09:50	MTWTh	Rubin	C 213	Alameda
40744	Lec 08:00-09:50	TTh	Staff	B 266	Laney
42260	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	MW	Higgins	P 208	Merritt
42261	Lec 09:00-10:50	MW	Drinnon	A 217	Merritt
40013	Lec 10:00-10:50	MTWTh	Rubin	C 213	Alameda
44168	Lec 09:00-10:50	MW	Oliver	A 203	Laney
	<i>Gateway</i>				
40745	Lec 08:00-09:50	TTh	Wanzo	A 140	Laney
40214	Lec 10:00-11:50	TTh	Nelson	D 206	Alameda
42262	Lec 11:00-12:50 PM	MW	Gonzalezsantana	D 132	Merritt
	<i>Puente Program Learning Community.</i>				
42263	Lec 09:00-10:50	TTh	Bennette	R 28	Merritt
	<i>Title III - First Year Experience.</i>				
42264	Lec 10:00-11:50	TTh	Gonzalezsantana	D 133	Merritt
42952	Lec 03:00-04:50 PM	MW	Chan	A 202	Alameda
42444	Lec 10:00-11:50	MW	Acuna	A 211	Merritt
	<i>Hybrid course. Meets on campus the first 4 weeks then online. Instructor's email: cfoster@peralta.edu</i>				
42432	Lec 09:00-10:50	TTh	Drinnon	A 217	Merritt
40015	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	TTh	Ulrey	C 213	Alameda
40746	Lec 10:00-11:50	TTh	Staff	B 266	Laney
40747	Lec 11:00-12:50 PM	MW	Fuller	B 256	Laney
42654	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	TTh	Chan	C 213	Alameda
43413	Lec 09:00-10:50	MW	Nahas	P 204	Merritt
43639	Lec 11:00-12:50 PM	MW	Drinnon	A 217	Merritt
40748	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	MW	Fuller	B 257	Laney
40275	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	MW	Staff	D 208	Alameda
	<i>For students participating in the Adelante Student Success Program: Students must also register for COUN 30 class (40274).</i>				
40276	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	MW	Lewis	D 115	Alameda
	<i>For students participating in the Amandla Student Success Program: Students must also register for COUN 30 class (40273).</i>				
40749	Lec 06:00-09:50 PM	M	Rathbone	E 201A	Laney
40750	Lec 06:00-09:50 PM	W	Mullen	B 257	Laney
40277	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	MW	Elasigue	B 203	Alameda
	<i>For students participating in the Asian Pacific American Student Success Program: Students must also register for COUN 24 class (40281).</i>				
40751	Lec 06:00-09:50 PM	Th	Weiss	D 107	Laney
41394	Lec 10:00-11:50	TTh	Wanzo	B 253	Laney
41291	Lec 12:00-01:50 PM	MW	Mullen	B 266	Laney
41338	Lec 10:00-11:50	TTh	Watkins	B 265	Laney
	<i>(UBAKA)</i>				

FALL



What can you do with an English major?

Are you preparing for a career in:

- Advertising
- Business
- Communication
- Education
- Government
- Law
- Science
- Writing

You can build strong foundations for communication in any field you choose with an undergraduate English major. All core English classes in our associate degree program fulfill U.C. Berkeley's lower division requirements for an English major at Cal.



For more information, call (510) 981-2912, or (510) 981-2800 or email jlowood@peralta.edu

Visit our website
www.berkeleycitycollege.edu

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
201B	PREPARATION FOR COMPOSITION AND READING			4 UNITS	
	Continuation of college-level reading and writing of expository prose				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 201A				
40016	Lec 09:00-09:50	MTWTh	Rubin	C 213	Alameda
40216	Lec 10:00-11:50	TTh	Nelson	D 206	Alameda
40752	Lec 08:00-09:50	TTh	Staff	B 266	Laney
42265	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	MW	Higgins	P 208	Merritt
42266	Lec 09:00-10:50	MW	Drinnon	A 217	Merritt
44169	Lec 09:00-10:50	MW	Oliver	A 203	Laney
	<i>Gateway</i>				
40017	Lec 10:00-10:50	MTWTh	Rubin	C 213	Alameda
40753	Lec 08:00-09:50	TTh	Wanzo	A 140	Laney
42267	Lec 11:00-12:50 PM	MW	Gonzalezsantana	D 132	Merritt
42268	Lec 09:00-10:50	TTh	Bennette	R 28	Merritt
42269	Lec 10:00-11:50	TTh	Gonzalezsantana	D 133	Merritt
42953	Lec 03:00-04:50 PM	MW	Chan	A 202	Alameda
42445	Lec 10:00-11:50	MW	Acuna	A 211	Merritt
42433	Lec 09:00-10:50	TTh	Drinnon	A 217	Merritt
40019	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	TTh	Ulrey	C 213	Alameda
40754	Lec 10:00-11:50	TTh	Staff	B 266	Laney
40755	Lec 11:00-12:50 PM	MW	Fuller	B 256	Laney
43414	Lec 09:00-10:50	MW	Nahas	P 204	Merritt
43640	Lec 11:00-12:50 PM	MW	Drinnon	A 217	Merritt
40756	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	MW	Fuller	B 257	Laney
42655	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	TTh	Chan	C 213	Alameda
40757	Lec 06:00-09:50 PM	M	Rathbone	E 201A	Laney
40758	Lec 06:00-09:50 PM	W	Mullen	B 257	Laney
40759	Lec 06:00-09:50 PM	Th	Weiss	D 107	Laney
41395	Lec 10:00-11:50	TTh	Wanzo	B 253	Laney
41292	Lec 12:00-01:50 PM	MW	Mullen	B 266	Laney
41337	Lec 10:00-11:50	TTh	Watkins	B 265	Laney
	<i>(UBAKA)</i>				
40278	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	MW	Staff	D 208	Alameda
	<i>For students participating in the Adelante Student Success Program.</i>				
40279	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	MW	Lewis	D 115	Alameda
	<i>For students participating in the Amandla Student Success Program.</i>				
40280	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	MW	Elasigue	B 203	Alameda
	<i>For students participating in the Asian Pacific American Success Program.</i>				
204A	PREPARATION FOR COMPOSITION, READING, AND RESEARCH			5 UNITS	
	Introduction to college-level composition, reading, and research				
42884	Lab 09:00-09:50	W	Leboplanas	BCC 313	Berkeley
	Lec 10:00-11:50	W		BCC 311	
	Lab 10:00-11:50	M		BCC 313	
	Lec 08:00-09:50	M		BCC 311	
42839	Lab 09:00-09:50	Th	Smith	BCC 313	Berkeley
	Lec 10:00-11:50	Th		BCC 311	
	Lab 10:00-11:50	T		BCC 313	
	Lec 08:00-09:50	T		BCC 311	

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
42841	Lab 03:30-05:20 PM	M	Olmedo	BCC 313	Berkeley
	Lec 01:30-03:20 PM	M		BCC 311	
	Lab 04:30-05:20 PM	W		BCC 313	
	Lec 02:30-04:20 PM	W		BCC 311	
42843	Lab 03:30-05:20 PM	T	Moniz	BCC 313	Berkeley
	Lec 01:30-03:20 PM	T		BCC 311	
	Lab 04:30-05:20 PM	Th		BCC 313	
	Lec 02:30-04:20 PM	Th		BCC 311	
42845	Lab 08:00-09:50 PM	T	Ebron	BCC313	Berkeley
	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	T		BCC 311	
	Lab 09:00-09:50 PM	Th		BCC 313	
	Lec 07:00-08:50 PM	Th		BCC 311	
42847	Lab 01:30-03:20 PM	T	Hoshida	BCC 313	Berkeley
	Lec 03:30-05:20 PM	T		BCC 316	
	Lab 01:30-02:20 PM	Th		BCC 313	
	Lec 02:30-04:20 PM	Th		BCC 316	
	<i>HUSV cohort class.</i>				
42849	Lab 10:45-12:00 PM	MW	Leboplanas	B-Annex 1	Berkeley
	Lec 08:50-10:40	MW		B-Annex 1	
	<i>Persist Cohort class. Location: BCC South Campus Suite 1, 2070 Allston Way, Berkeley.</i>				
43237	Lab 01:30-04:20 PM	F	Hoshida	BCC 316	Berkeley
	Lec 08:00-11:50	F		BCC 316	
43239	Lab 06:00-08:50 PM	M	Olmedo	BCC316	Berkeley
	Lec 06:00-09:50 PM	W		BCC 316	
204B	PREPARATION FOR COMPOSITION, READING, AND RESEARCH			5 UNITS	
	Skill development in composition, reading, and research				
43986	Lab 09:00-09:50	W	Leboplanas	BCC 313	Berkeley
	Lec 10:00-11:50	W		BCC 311	
	Lab 10:00-11:50	M		BCC 313	
	Lec 08:00-09:50	M		BCC 311	
43988	Lab 09:00-09:50	Th	Smith	BCC 313	Berkeley
	Lec 10:00-11:50	Th		BCC 311	
	Lab 10:00-11:50	T		BCC 313	
	Lec 08:00-09:50	T		BCC 311	
43990	Lab 03:30-05:20 PM	M	Olmedo	BCC 313	Berkeley
	Lec 01:30-03:20 PM	M		BCC 311	
	Lab 04:30-05:20 PM	W		BCC 313	
	Lec 02:30-04:20 PM	W		BCC 311	
43992	Lab 03:30-05:20 PM	T	Moniz	BCC 313	Berkeley
	Lec 01:30-03:20 PM	T		BCC 311	
	Lab 04:30-05:20 PM	Th		BCC 313	
	Lec 02:30-04:20 PM	Th		BCC 311	
43994	Lab 08:00-09:50 PM	T	Ebron	BCC313	Berkeley
	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	T		BCC 311	
	Lab 09:00-09:50 PM	Th		BCC 313	
	Lec 07:00-08:50 PM	Th		BCC 311	

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
43996	Lab 01:30-03:20 PM	T	Hoshida	BCC 313	Berkeley
	Lec 03:30-05:20 PM	T		BCC 316	
	Lab 01:30-02:20 PM	Th		BCC 313	
	Lec 02:30-04:20 PM	Th		BCC 316	
	<i>HUSV cohort class.</i>				
43998	Lab 10:45-12:00 PM	MW	Leboplanas	B-Annex 1	Berkeley
	Lec 08:50-10:40	MW		B-Annex 1	
	<i>Persist Cohort class. Location: BCC South Campus Suite 1, 2070 Allston Way, Berkeley.</i>				
44000	Lab 01:30-04:20 PM	F	Hoshida	BCC 316	Berkeley
	Lec 08:00-11:50	F		BCC 316	
44002	Lab 06:00-08:50 PM	M	Olmedo	BCC 316	Berkeley
	Lec 06:00-09:50 PM	W		BCC 316	
206A	ENGLISH GRAMMAR			3 UNITS	
	Review of basic principles of grammar				
40760	Lec 11:00-11:50	MWF	Staff	E 201B	Laney
208	WRITING WORKSHOP			1 UNIT	
	Individualized instruction in writing utilizing computers				
43645	Lab 02:00-03:35 PM	MW	Staff	D 180	Merritt
	Lec 01:15-01:55 PM	M		D 180	
	<i>09/08/2014 - 12/03/2014.</i>				
208A	WRITING WORKSHOP			1 UNIT	
	Individualized instruction in writing				
41492	Lab 01:30-02:45 PM	W	Wilson	B 264	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:30 PM	W		B 264	
41494	Lab 01:30-02:45 PM	Th	Staff	B 264	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:30 PM	Th		B 264	
41496	Lab 11:30-12:45 PM	F	Mullen	B 264	Laney
	Lec 11:00-11:30	F		B 264	
	<i>(Foundation Skills Pathway)</i>				
41498	Lab 01:30-02:45 PM	F	Berry	B 264	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:30 PM	F		B 264	
43518	Lab 01:30-02:45 PM	T	Staff	B 264	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:30 PM	T		B 264	
43516	Lab 01:30-02:45 PM	M	Wilson	B 264	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:30 PM	M		B 264	
208B	WRITING WORKSHOP			1 UNIT	
	Individualized instruction in writing				
43971	Lab 10:30-12:00 PM	F	Lowood	BCC 313	Berkeley
	Lec 10:00-10:30	F		BCC 313	
	<i>09/05/2014 - 12/12/2014 Late start class, begins Fri, 9/05/14.</i>				
43973	Lab 02:00-03:30 PM	F	Lowood	BCC 313	Berkeley
	Lec 01:30-02:00 PM	F		BCC 313	
	<i>09/05/2014 - 12/12/2014 Late start class, begins Fri, 9/05/14.</i>				
41500	Lab 01:30-02:45 PM	W	Wilson	B 264	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:30 PM	W		B 264	
41502	Lab 01:30-02:45 PM	Th	Staff	B 264	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:30 PM	Th		B 264	

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
43977	Lab 10:00-11:50	S	Zink	BCC 313	Berkeley
	Lec 09:00-09:50	S		BCC 313	
	<i>09/20/2014 - 12/06/2014 Late start class, begins Sat, 9/20/14.</i>				
41504	Lab 11:30-12:45 PM	F	Mullen	B 264	Laney
	Lec 11:00-11:30	F		B 264	
	<i>(Foundation Skills Pathway)</i>				
41506	Lab 01:30-02:45 PM	F	Berry	B 264	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:30 PM	F		B 264	
43979	Lab 01:30-03:00 PM	F	Zink	BCC 312	Berkeley
	Lec 01:00-01:30 PM	F		BCC 312	
	<i>09/05/2014 - 12/12/2014 Late start class, begins Fri, 9/05/14.</i>				
43981	Lab 11:00-02:00 PM	S	Niemann	BCC TBA	Berkeley
	Lec 10:00-11:00	S		BCC TBA	
	<i>09/06/2014 - 12/06/2014 Late start PACE class, see PACE office to enroll. Begins Sat, 9/06/14.</i>				
43520	Lab 01:30-02:45 PM	T	Staff	B 264	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:30 PM	T		B 264	
43522	Lab 01:30-02:45 PM	M	Wilson	B 264	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:30 PM	M		B 264	
43983	Lab 04:00-05:30 PM	F	Zink	BCC 313	Berkeley
	Lec 03:30-04:00 PM	F		BCC 313	
	<i>09/05/2014 - 12/12/2014 Late start class, begins Fri, 9/05/14.</i>				
208C	WRITING WORKSHOP			1 UNIT	
	Individualized instruction in writing				
43961	Lab 04:30-05:45 PM	M	Staff	F 205	Laney
	Lec 04:00-04:30 PM	M		F 205	
	<i>(APASS)</i>				
41513	Lab 01:30-02:45 PM	W	Wilson	B 264	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:30 PM	W		B 264	
41515	Lab 01:30-02:45 PM	Th	Staff	B 264	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:30 PM	Th		B 264	
41517	Lab 11:30-12:45 PM	F	Mullen	B 264	Laney
	Lec 11:00-11:30	F		B 264	
	<i>(Foundation Skills Pathway)</i>				
41519	Lab 01:30-02:45 PM	F	Berry	B 264	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:30 PM	F		B 264	
43524	Lab 01:30-02:45 PM	T	Staff	B 264	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:30 PM	T		B 264	
43526	Lab 01:30-02:45 PM	M	Wilson	B 264	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:30 PM	M		B 264	
208D	WRITING WORKSHOP			1 UNIT	
	Individualized instruction in writing				
43964	Lab 12:30-01:45 PM	W	Cowan	F 200	Laney
	Lec 12:00-12:30 PM	W		F 200	
	<i>(APASS)</i>				
43528	Lab 01:30-02:45 PM	W	Wilson	B 264	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:30 PM	W		B 264	
43530	Lab 01:30-02:45 PM	Th	Staff	B 264	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:30 PM	Th		B 264	
43532	Lab 11:30-12:45 PM	F	Mullen	B 264	Laney
	Lec 11:00-11:30	F		B 264	
	<i>(Foundation Skills Pathway)</i>				

Information and classes are subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
43534	Lab 01:30-02:45 PM	F	Berry	B 264	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:30 PM	F		B 264	
43536	Lab 01:30-02:45 PM	T	Staff	B 264	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:30 PM	T		B 264	
43538	Lab 01:30-02:45 PM	M	Wilson	B 264	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:30 PM	M		B 264	
210A	CREATIVE WRITING				3 UNITS
	Writing fiction, poetry, and drama				
40761	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	MW	Benjamin	B 265	Laney
40762	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	Th	Graves	B 266	Laney
210B	CREATIVE WRITING				3 UNITS
	Continuation of writing fiction, poetry, and drama				
40763	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	MW	Benjamin	B 265	Laney
40764	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	Th	Graves	B 266	Laney
217B	SHAKESPEARE				3 UNITS
	Continued study of selected works of Shakespeare.				
44139	Lec 09:00-10:15	TTh	Weidenbach	E 201B	Laney
230A	INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN LITERATURE				3 UNITS
	Survey of American literature				
44141	Lec 10:30-11:45	TTh	Shulakoff	B 257	Laney
243	INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF POETRY				3 UNITS
	Introduction to the elements of poetry				
42554	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	T	Graves	B 256	Laney
252A	INTEGRATED READING AND WRITING				4 UNITS
	Preparation in combined reading and writing instruction to ensure success in college				
42270	Lec 09:00-10:50	MW	Elliott	D 133	Merritt
	<i>Title III - FOCUS Learning Community.</i>				
42271	Lec 09:00-10:50	TTh	Newton	D 166	Merritt
42272	Lec 11:00-12:50 PM	MW	Elliott	D 133	Merritt
	<i>Basic Skills Initiative Learning Community.</i>				
42278	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	TTh	Hart	D 166	Merritt
43416	Lec 11:00-12:50 PM	TTh	Staff	D 136	Merritt
252B	INTEGRATED READING AND WRITING				4 UNITS
	Continuation of ENGL 252A with further preparation in combined reading and writing instruction to ensure success in college				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 252A				
42273	Lec 09:00-10:50	MW	Elliott	D 133	Merritt
42274	Lec 09:00-10:50	TTh	Newton	D 166	Merritt
42275	Lec 11:00-12:50 PM	MW	Elliott	D 133	Merritt
	<i>AAA Learning Community</i>				
42279	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	TTh	Hart	D 166	Merritt
43417	Lec 11:00-12:50 PM	TTh	Staff	D 136	Merritt
267A	BASIC WRITING				1-3 UNITS
	Review of writing skills				
40765	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	W	Staff	B 253	Laney

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
267B	BASIC WRITING				1-3 UNITS
	Continuation of ENGL 267A with further review of writing skills				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 267A OR (250A-C)				
40766	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	W	Staff	B 253	Laney
268A	BASIC READING				1-3 UNITS
	Practice in techniques to improve basic reading skills				
41305	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	M	Graves	B 253	Laney



Centro Fruitvale ¡En Merritt, cambiamos vidas!



Servicios:

- Examen de evaluación
- Clases de Inglés como Segundo Idioma
- Clases de Inglés como Segundo Idioma con Computación
- Conserjería bilingüe

El Centro Fruitvale del Colegio Merritt está ubicado en el corazón del Distrito Fruitvale. El Centro ofrece apoyo a estudiantes que desean inscribirse ó continuar con sus estudios. La comunidad central son los estudiantes de Inglés como Segundo Idioma; sin embargo, el Centro asiste a todo estudiante de los Colegios Peralta con el proceso de inscripción dando servicios de admisión, conserjería académica y registración.

Horario:

Lunes a Jueves 9am-5pm
Viernes 9am-1pm

1900 Fruitvale Avenue, Suite 1C, Oakland, CA, (510) 536-1830

Visit our website
www.merritt.edu

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
268B	BASIC READING				1-3 UNITS
	Continuation of ENGL 268A with further practice in techniques to improve basic reading skills PREREQUISITE: ENGL 268A OR (251A-C)				
41306	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	M	Graves	B 253	Laney
269A	FOUNDATIONS IN READING AND WRITING				6 UNITS
	Foundations in reading and writing to prepare students for success in college				
40767	Lec 09:00-10:50	MWF	Wilson	B 252	Laney
40223	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	MWF	Ulrey	D 229	Alameda
40224	Lec 03:00-04:50 PM	MTWTh	Schaffer	D 208	Alameda
40768	Lec 09:00-11:50	TTh	Wilson	B 252	Laney
40769	Lec 10:00-11:50	MWF	Berry	B 265	Laney
40225	Lec 10:00-11:50	MWF	Griffin	L 202E	Alameda
	For students participating in the Adelante Student Success Program: Students must also register for COUN 224 class (40221).				
40282	Lec 10:00-11:50	MWF	Lewis	D 109	Alameda
	for students participating in the Amandla Student Success Program: Students must also register for COUN 224 class (40220).				
40770	Lec 11:00-12:50 PM	MWF	Staff	AC 112	Laney
40771	Lec 01:00-03:50 PM	MW	Graves	E 256	Laney
40319	Lec 10:00-11:50	MWF	Elasigue	A 228	Alameda
	for students participating in the Asian Pacific American Student Success Program: Students must also register for COUN 224 class (40136).				
43557	Lec 08:30-09:45	MTWTh	Nelson	D 204	Alameda
40772	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	TTh	Watkins	B 257	Laney
41507	Lec 01:00-03:50 PM	TTh	Mullen	B 257	Laney
	(Foundation Skills Pathway)				
43321	Lec 09:00-11:50	MW	Nichols	A 204	Laney
	Gateway				
269B	FOUNDATIONS IN READING AND WRITING				6 UNITS
	Continuation of ENGL 269A with further study in reading and writing strategies to prepare students for success in college PREREQUISITE: ENGL 269A OR (251A-C)				
40773	Lec 09:00-10:50	MWF	Wilson	B 252	Laney
40226	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	MWF	Ulrey	D 229	Alameda
	For students participating in the Asian Pacific American Student Success Program.				
40227	Lec 03:00-04:50 PM	MTWTh	Schaffer	D 208	Alameda
	For students participating in the Adelante Student Success Program.				
40774	Lec 09:00-11:50	TTh	Wilson	B 252	Laney
40775	Lec 10:00-11:50	MWF	Berry	B 265	Laney
40228	Lec 10:00-11:50	MWF	Griffin	L 202E	Alameda
	For students participating in the Adelante Student Success Program.				
40283	Lec 10:00-11:50	MWF	Lewis	D 109	Alameda
	for students participating in the Amandla Student Success Program: Students must also register for COUN 230 class.				
40776	Lec 11:00-12:50 PM	MWF	Staff	AC 112	Laney
40777	Lec 01:00-03:50 PM	MW	Graves	E 256	Laney

FALL

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40320	Lec 10:00-11:50	MWF	Elasigue	A 228	Alameda
	for students participating in the Asian Pacific American Student Success Program: Students must also register for COUN 230 class.				
43558	Lec 08:30-09:45	MTWTh	Nelson	D 204	Alameda
40778	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	TTh	Watkins	B 257	Laney
41508	Lec 01:00-03:50 PM	TTh	Mullen	B 257	Laney
	(Foundation Skills Pathway)				
43322	Lec 09:00-11:50	MW	Nichols	A 204	Laney
	Gateway				
280A	ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS WORKSHOP				0.5-3 UNITS
	Assistance with English skills				
42408	Lab		Elliott	D 187	Merritt
	08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Open entry/exit. Students attend 24 total hours lab for each half unit. Meets 8:00AM - 7:00PM on Monday - Thursday and 8:00AM - 3:00PM on Friday.				
280B	ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS WORKSHOP				0.5-3 UNITS
	An open entry/exit, self-paced basic skills English course offers students the opportunity to work on specific skills on an individual basis.				
42409	Lab		Elliott	D 187	Merritt
	08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Open entry/exit. Students attend 24 total hours lab for each half unit. Meets 8:00AM - 7:00PM on Monday - Thursday and 8:00AM - 3:00PM on Friday.				
280C	ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS WORKSHOP				0.5-3 UNITS
	An open entry/exit, self-paced basic skills English course offers students the opportunity to work on specific skills on an individual basis.				
42410	Lab		Elliott	D 187	Merritt
	08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Open entry/exit. Students attend 24 total hours lab for each half unit. Meets 8:00AM - 7:00PM on Monday - Thursday and 8:00AM - 3:00PM on Friday.				
280D	ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS WORKSHOP				0.5-3 UNITS
	An open entry/exit, self-paced basic skills English course offers students the opportunity to work on specific skills on an individual basis.				
42411	Lab		Elliott	D 187	Merritt
	08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Open entry/exit. Students attend 24 total hours lab for each half unit. Meets 8:00AM - 7:00PM on Monday - Thursday and 8:00AM - 3:00PM on Friday.				
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE ESL					
* 50A	ADVANCED LISTENING AND SPEAKING				4 UNITS
	Advanced level listening and speaking in American English PREREQUISITE: ESL 200B OR 233B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
42072	Lec 01:30-03:30 PM	TTh	Staff	BCC 015	Berkeley
	09/02/2014 - 12/11/2014 Late start class, begins Tues, 9/02/14.				
41427	Lec 12:00-01:50 PM	MW	Reed	E 204	Laney
44053	Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 06:30-09:30 PM	M		BCC 052	
	09/08/2014 - 12/08/2014 Late start class, begins Mon, 9/08/14. (Hybrid class, 3 hours in class, 1 hour online).				

CODE	SEC/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 50B	ORAL COMMUNICATION FOR ADVANCED ESL STUDENTS				4 UNITS
	Continuation of advanced level listening and speaking in American English PREREQUISITE: ESL 50A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
42823	Lec 01:30-03:30 PM	TTh	Staff	BCC 015	Berkeley
	<i>09/02/2014 - 12/11/2014 Late start class, begins Tues, 9/02/14.</i>				
42555	Lec 12:00-01:50 PM	MW	Reed	E 204	Laney
44054	Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 06:30-09:30 PM	M		BCC 052	
	<i>09/08/2014 - 12/08/2014 Late start class, begins Mon, 9/08/14. (Hybrid class, 3 hours in class, 1 hour online).</i>				
** 52A	ADVANCED READING AND WRITING				6 UNITS
	Advanced level of reading and writing PREREQUISITE: ESL 21A OR 223B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
40322	Lec 09:00-11:50	TTh	Ulrey	D 115	Alameda
42070	Lec		Winer	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 09:45-12:15 PM	MW		BCC TBA	
	<i>09/03/2014 - 12/10/2014 Late start class, begins Wed, 9/03/14. (Hybrid class, 5 hours in class, 1 hour online).</i>				
41428	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	MW	Brooks	A 120	Laney
41432	Lec 08:00-10:50	MW	Cohen	A 140	Laney
41429	Lec 01:00-03:50 PM	TTh	Nicol	EV4	Laney
42824	Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 06:30-09:00 PM	TTh		BCC TBA	
	<i>09/02/2014 - 12/11/2014 Late start class, begins Tues, 9/02/14. (Hybrid class, 5 hours in class, 1 hour online).</i>				
42882	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	MW	Slattery	C 211	Alameda
44057	Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 09:45-12:15 PM	TTh		BCC TBA	
	<i>09/02/2014 - 12/11/2014 Late start class, begins Tues, 9/02/14. (Hybrid class, 5 hours in class, 1 hour online).</i>				
41430	Lec 09:00-11:50	TTh	Agard	E 255	Laney
	<i>This section is supported by a website. Students must have internet access and basic familiarity with computers.</i>				
41431	Lec		Franeta	HYBRID	Laney
	Lec 12:00-02:50 PM	W		A 273	
	<i>Hybrid course. For the first three weeks, class will meet in A273 on Monday and Wednesday; afterwards, class will meet on campus Wednesday only, and the balance of hours will be online.</i>				
41433	Lec 08:00-09:50	MWF	Hunt	E 202A	Laney
** 52B	ADVANCED READING AND WRITING				6 UNITS
	Continuation of advanced level of reading and writing PREREQUISITE: ESL 52A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS.				
42080	Lec		Winer	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 09:45-12:15 PM	MW		BCC TBA	
	<i>09/03/2014 - 12/10/2014 Late start class, begins Wed, 9/03/14. (Hybrid class, 5 hours in class, 1 hour online).</i>				
42556	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	MW	Brooks	A 120	Laney
42889	Lec 09:00-11:50	TTh	Ulrey	D 115	Alameda
42890	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	MW	Slattery	C 211	Alameda
42557	Lec 01:00-03:50 PM	TTh	Nicol	EV4	Laney

CODE	SEC/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
42825	Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 06:30-09:00 PM	TTh		BCC TBA	
	<i>09/02/2014 - 12/11/2014 Late start class, begins Tues, 9/02/14. (Hybrid class, 5 hours in class, 1 hour online).</i>				
44058	Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 09:45-12:15 PM	TTh		BCC TBA	
	<i>09/02/2014 - 12/11/2014 Late start class, begins Tues, 9/02/14. (Hybrid class, 5 hours in class, 1 hour online).</i>				
42558	Lec 09:00-11:50	TTh	Agard	E 255	Laney
	<i>This section is supported by a website. Students must have internet access and basic familiarity with computers.</i>				
42559	Lec		Franeta	HYBRID	Laney
	Lec 12:00-02:50 PM	W		A 273	
	<i>Hybrid course. For the first three weeks, class will meet in A273 on Monday and Wednesday; afterwards, class will meet on campus Tuesday only, and the balance of hours will be online.</i>				
42560	Lec 08:00-10:50	MW	Cohen	A 140	Laney
42561	Lec 08:00-09:50	MWF	Hunt	E 202A	Laney
205A	VOCABULARY AND IDIOMS IN CONTEXT 3				3 UNITS
	Intermediate level of vocabulary				
40327	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	TTh	Anderson	D 205	Alameda
41686	Lec 09:30-12:30 PM	F	Seeger	BCC 214	Berkeley
	<i>09/05/2014 - 12/12/2014 Late start class, begins Fri, 9/05/14.</i>				
43670	Lec 09:00-01:15 PM	S	Staff	D 205	Alameda
	<i>09/06/2014 - 11/22/2014</i>				
205B	VOCABULARY AND WORD ANALYSIS IN CONTEXT 4				3 UNITS
	High intermediate/low advanced level of vocabulary and content PREREQUISITE: ESL 205A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
42891	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	TTh	Anderson	D 205	Alameda
44049	Lec 09:30-12:30 PM	F	Seeger	BCC 214	Berkeley
	<i>09/05/2014 - 12/12/2014 Late start class, begins Fri, 9/05/14.</i>				
43671	Lec 09:00-01:15 PM	S	Staff	D 205	Alameda
	<i>09/27/2014 - 12/06/2014</i>				
211	READING FOR COLLEGE SUCCESS IN THE HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES				2 UNITS
	Advanced level of reading for students planning to take English 1A and content courses in the humanities and social sciences CO: ESL 223A				
43551	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	T	Ellman	E 255	Laney
	<i>Success in the Humanities and Social Sciences</i>				
215A	INTERMEDIATE GRAMMAR				4 UNITS
	Intermediate level of English grammar PREREQUISITE: ESL 252B OR 284B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
40329	Lec 10:00-11:50	TTh	FerreroCastaneda	D 205	Alameda
41436	Lec 10:00-11:50	MW	Hunt	E 202A	Laney
41438	Lec 08:00-09:50	TTh	Roost	E 202A	Laney
41437	Lec 02:00-03:50 PM	MW	Pappert	E 201A	Laney
43672	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	TTh	Ng	D 206	Alameda
43674	Lec 09:00-02:40 PM	S	Staff	D 206	Alameda
	<i>09/06/2014 - 11/22/2014</i>				
41439	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	TTh	Pappert	E 202A	Laney
41440	Lec 10:00-11:50	TTh	Crump	A 273	Laney

FALL

Information and classes are subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.
See our website: www.Peralta.edu

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
215B	INTERMEDIATE GRAMMAR				4 UNITS
	Continuation of intermediate level of English grammar				
	PREREQUISITE: ESL 215A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
42562	Lec 10:00-11:50	MW	Hunt	E 202A	Laney
42892	Lec 10:00-11:50	TTh	Ferrerocastaneda	D 205	Alameda
43673	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	TTh	Ng	D 206	Alameda
42563	Lec 02:00-03:50 PM	MW	Pappert	E 201A	Laney
42564	Lec 08:00-09:50	TTh	Roost	E 202A	Laney
44027	Lec 09:00-02:40 PM	S	Staff	D 206	Alameda
	<i>09/06/2014 - 11/22/2014</i>				
42565	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	TTh	Pappert	E 202A	Laney
42566	Lec 10:00-11:50	TTh	Crump	A 273	Laney
216A	HIGH INTERMEDIATE GRAMMAR				4 UNITS
	High intermediate level of English grammar				
	PREREQUISITE: ESL 202A OR 215B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
40325	Lec 12:00-01:50 PM	MW	Guerrero	D 206	Alameda
41482	Lec 10:00-11:50	MW	Robinson	E 204	Laney
42075	Lec 01:30-03:30 PM	MW	Seger	BCCTBA	Berkeley
	<i>09/03/2014 - 12/10/2014 Late start class, begins Wed, 9/03/14.</i>				
41483	Lec 12:00-01:50 PM	MW	Brooks	A 120	Laney
44107	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	TTh	Slattery	D 204	Alameda
41484	Lec 08:00-09:50	TTh	Cramer	A 273	Laney
41485	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	TTh	Khanna	E 202B	Laney
216B	HIGH INTERMEDIATE GRAMMAR				4 UNITS
	Continuation of high intermediate level of English grammar				
	PREREQUISITE: ESL 216A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
42893	Lec 12:00-01:50 PM	MW	Guerrero	D 206	Alameda
42567	Lec 10:00-11:50	MW	Robinson	E 204	Laney
42826	Lec 01:30-03:30 PM	MW	Seger	BCCTBA	Berkeley
	<i>09/03/2014 - 12/10/2014 Late start class, begins Wed, 9/03/14.</i>				
42568	Lec 12:00-01:50 PM	MW	Brooks	A 120	Laney
42894	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	TTh	Slattery	D 204	Alameda
42569	Lec 08:00-09:50	TTh	Cramer	A 273	Laney
42570	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	TTh	Khanna	E 202B	Laney
217A	ADVANCED GRAMMAR				4 UNITS
	Advanced level of English grammar				
	PREREQUISITE: ESL 202B OR 216B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
41441	Lec 10:00-11:50	MW	Agard	E 202B	Laney
	<i>This section is supported by a Web site. Students must have Internet access and basic familiarity with a computer.</i>				
42076	Lec 01:30-03:30 PM	MW	Robinson	BCCTBA	Berkeley
	<i>09/03/2014 - 12/10/2014 Late start class, begins Wed, 9/03/14.</i>				
41442	Lec 10:00-11:50	TTh	Robinson	E 204	Laney
41443	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	TTh	Wong	A 120	Laney
41444	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	TTh	Pence	E 256	Laney
217B	ADVANCED GRAMMAR				4 UNITS
	Continuation of advanced level of English grammar				
	PREREQUISITE: ESL 217A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
42571	Lec 10:00-11:50	MW	Agard	E 202B	Laney
	<i>This section is supported by a Web site. Students must have Internet access and basic familiarity with a computer.</i>				

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
42827	Lec 01:30-03:30 PM	MW	Robinson	BCC TBA	Berkeley
	<i>09/03/2014 - 12/10/2014 Late start class, begins Wed, 9/03/14.</i>				
42572	Lec 10:00-11:50	TTh	Robinson	E 204	Laney
42573	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	TTh	Wong	A 120	Laney
42574	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	TTh	Pence	E 256	Laney
218A	ESL WRITING WORKSHOP				1.5 UNITS
	Individualized instruction in writing				
44060	Lab 07:15-08:30 PM	M	Brion	BCC313	Berkeley
	Lec 06:00-07:15 PM	M		BCC 313	
	<i>09/08/2014 - 12/08/2014 Late start class, begins Mon, 9/08/14.</i>				
42854	Lab 11:15-12:20 PM	T	Tiemrothzavala	B 262	Laney
	Lec 10:00-11:05	T		B 262	
42856	Lab 02:15-03:20 PM	T	Ellman	B 262	Laney
	Lec 01:00-02:05 PM	T		B 262	
44062	Lab 10:45-12:00 PM	F	Biron	BCC 312	Berkeley
	Lec 09:30-10:45	F		BCC 312	
	<i>09/05/2014 - 12/12/2014 Late start class, begins Fri, 9/05/14.</i>				
44064	Lab 07:15-08:30 PM	W	Staff	BCCTBA	Berkeley
	Lec 06:30-07:45 PM	W		BCC TBA	
	<i>09/03/2014 - 12/10/2014 Late start class, begins Wed, 9/03/14.</i>				
42858	Lab 11:15-12:20 PM	W	Pappert	B 262	Laney
	Lec 10:00-11:05	W		B 262	
42860	Lab 11:15-12:20 PM	Th	Ellman	B 262	Laney
	Lec 10:00-11:05	Th		B 262	
42862	Lab 11:15-12:20 PM	F	Neely	B 262	Laney
	Lec 10:00-11:05	F		B 262	
42864	Lab 02:15-03:20 PM	W	Cook	B 262	Laney
	Lec 01:00-02:05 PM	W		B 262	
42866	Lab 02:15-03:20 PM	F	Crump	B 262	Laney
	Lec 01:00-02:05 PM	F		B 262	
42868	Lab 04:55-06:00 PM	W	Franeta	B 262	Laney
	Lec 03:40-04:45 PM	W		B 262	
42870	Lab 09:10-09:55	TTh	Tiemrothzavala	G 271	Laney
	Lec 08:45-09:10	TTh		G 271	
218B	ESL WRITING WORKSHOP				1.5 UNITS
	Individualized instruction in writing				
43966	Lab 04:15-05:20 PM	M	Loewen	B 262	Laney
	Lec 03:00-04:05 PM	M		B 262	
	<i>(APASS)</i>				
218C	ESL WRITING WORKSHOP				1.5 UNITS
	Individualized instruction in writing				
44066	Lab 07:15-08:30 PM	M	Biron	BCC313	Berkeley
	Lec 06:00-07:15 PM	M		BCC 313	
	<i>09/08/2014 - 12/08/2014 Late start class, begins Mon, 9/08/14.</i>				
44068	Lab 10:45-12:00 PM	F	Biron	BCC 312	Berkeley
	Lec 09:30-10:45	F		BCC 312	
	<i>09/05/2014 - 12/12/2014 Late start class, begins Fri, 9/05/14.</i>				
44070	Lab 07:15-08:30 PM	W	Staff	BCCTBA	Berkeley
	Lec 06:30-07:45 PM	W		BCC TBA	
	<i>09/03/2014 - 12/10/2014 Late start class, begins Wed, 9/03/14.</i>				

Information and classes are subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.

See our website: www.Peralta.edu

CODE	SEC/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
219A	APPLIED GRAMMAR AND EDITING	4 UNITS	Grammar, editing and proofreading practice for advanced ESL writers PREREQUISITE: ESL 202C OR 217B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS		
44166	Lec 09:00-10:50	TTh	Staff	G 211	Laney
219B	APPLIED GRAMMAR AND EDITING	4 UNITS	Continuation of grammar, editing and proofreading practice for advanced ESL writers PREREQUISITE: ESL 202D OR 219A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS		
44167	Lec 09:00-10:50	TTh	Staff	G 211	Laney
220B	HIGH INTERMEDIATE ESL GRAMMAR WORKSHOP	1.5 UNITS	Individualized instruction for non-native English speakers in grammar.		
42831	Lab 07:15-08:30 PM M		Brion	BCC 313	Berkeley
	Lec 06:00-07:15 PM M			BCC 313	
	<i>09/08/2014 - 12/08/2014 Late start class, begins Mon, 9/08/14.</i>				
44072	Lab 07:15-08:30 PM W		Staff	BCC TBA	Berkeley
	Lec 06:30-07:45 PM W			BCC TBA	
	<i>09/03/2014 - 12/10/2014 Late start class, begins Wed, 9/03/14.</i>				
220D	ADVANCED ESL GRAMMAR WORKSHOP	1.5 UNITS	Individualized instruction for non-native English speakers in grammar.		
42833	Lab 07:15-08:30 PM M		Brion	BCC 313	Berkeley
	Lec 06:00-07:15 PM M			BCC 313	
	<i>09/08/2014 - 12/08/2014 Late start class, begins Mon, 9/08/14.</i>				
44074	Lab 07:15-08:30 PM W		Staff	BCC TBA	Berkeley
	Lec 06:30-07:45 PM W			BCC TBA	
	<i>09/03/2014 - 12/10/2014 Late start class, begins Wed, 9/03/14.</i>				
222A	INTERMEDIATE READING AND WRITING	6 UNITS	Intermediate level of reading and writing PREREQUISITE: ESL 251B OR 285B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS		
40328	Lec 09:00-11:50	MW	Ulrey	D 115	Alameda
41445	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	MW	Staff	D 107	Laney
41446	Lec 02:00-04:50 PM	MW	Gorman	D 107	Laney
42885	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	MW	Mustazza	C 112	Alameda
44108	Lec 01:00-03:50 PM	TTh	Shashinda	C 104	Alameda
41447	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	TTh	Mcgurk	B 253	Laney
41448	Lec 09:00-11:50	TTh	Yasue	D 107	Laney
41449	Lec 01:00-03:50 PM	TTh	Tiemrothzavala	E 201A	Laney
41450	Lec 11:00-01:50 PM	MW	Mcgurk	D 107	Laney
41451	Lec 08:00-10:50	MW	Tiemrothzavala	EV4	Laney
43539	Lec 09:00-10:50	MWF	Cook	D 107	Laney
43968	Lec 12:00-02:50 PM	MW	Loewen	E 201B	Laney
	<i>(APASS)</i>				
222B	INTERMEDIATE READING AND WRITING	6 UNITS	Continuation of intermediate level of reading and writing PREREQUISITE: ESL 222A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS		
42895	Lec 09:00-11:50	MW	Ulrey	D 115	Alameda
42575	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	MW	Staff	D 107	Laney

CODE	SEC/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
42576	Lec 02:00-04:50 PM	MW	Gorman	D 107	Laney
42896	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	MW	Mustazza	C 112	Alameda
44109	Lec 01:00-03:50 PM	TTh	Shashinda	C 104	Alameda
42577	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	TTh	Mcgurk	B 253	Laney
42578	Lec 09:00-11:50	TTh	Yasue	D 107	Laney
42579	Lec 01:00-03:50 PM	TTh	Tiemrothzavala	E 201A	Laney
42580	Lec 11:00-01:50 PM	MW	Mcgurk	D 107	Laney
42581	Lec 08:00-10:50	MW	Tiemrothzavala	EV4	Laney
43540	Lec 09:00-10:50	MWF	Cook	D 107	Laney
43969	Lec 12:00-02:50 PM	MW	Loewen	E 201B	Laney
	<i>(APASS)</i>				
223A	HIGH INTERMEDIATE READING AND WRITING	6 UNITS	High intermediate level of reading and writing PREREQUISITE: ESL 201A OR 222B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS		
40323	Lec 08:00-10:50	MW	Popal	A 202	Alameda
41452	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	MW	Ikeda	E 204	Laney
42073	Lec		Rosenfield	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 09:45-12:15 PM	MW		BCC TBA	
	<i>09/03/2014 - 12/10/2014 Late start class, begins Wed, 9/03/14. (Hybrid class, 5 hours in class, 1 hour online).</i>				
42074	Lec		Waddell	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 06:30-09:00 PM	TTh		BCC 015	
	<i>09/02/2014 - 12/11/2014 Late start class, begins Tues, 9/02/14. (Hybrid class, 5 hours in class, 1 hour online).</i>				
41453	Lec 02:00-04:50 PM	MW	Ellman	F 200	Laney
41454	Lec 08:00-10:50	MW	Wong	TH 426	Laney
44051	Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 09:45-12:15 PM	TTh		BCC TBA	
	<i>09/02/2014 - 12/11/2014 Late start class, begins Tues, 9/02/14. (Hybrid class, 5 hours in class, 1 hour online).</i>				
41455	Lec 09:00-11:50	TTh	Neely	A 120	Laney
41456	Lec 01:00-03:50 PM	TTh	Khanna	G 206	Laney
41457	Lec 11:00-01:50 PM	MW	Cramer	B 252	Laney
223B	HIGH INTERMEDIATE READING AND WRITING	6 UNITS	Continuation of high intermediate level of reading and writing PREREQUISITE: ESL 223A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS		
42897	Lec 08:00-10:50	MW	Popal	A 202	Alameda
42582	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	MW	Ikeda	E 204	Laney

English as a Second Language Level of Difficulty				
Subject Area Emphasis	High-Beginning	Intermediate	High-Intermediate	Advanced
Listening & Speaking (4 Units)	283A/B	232A/B	233A/B	50A/B
Reading & Writing (6 Units)	285A/B	222A/B	223A/B	52A/B
Grammar (4 Units)	284A/B	215A/B	216A/B	217A/B

Information and classes are subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.
See our website: www.Peralta.edu

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
42834	Lec		Rosenfield	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 09:45-12:15 PM	MW		BCC TBA	
	<i>09/03/2014 - 12/10/2014 Late start class, begins Wed, 9/03/14. (Hybrid class, 5 hours in class, 1 hour online).</i>				
42835	Lec		Waddell	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 06:30-09:00 PM	TTh		BCC 015	
	<i>09/02/2014 - 12/11/2014 Late start class, begins Tues, 9/02/14. (Hybrid class, 5 hours in class, 1 hour online).</i>				
42583	Lec 02:00-04:50 PM	MW	Ellman	F 200	Laney
42584	Lec 08:00-10:50	MW	Wong	TH 426	Laney
44052	Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 09:45-12:15 PM	TTh		BCC TBA	
	<i>09/02/2014 - 12/11/2014 Late start class, begins Tues, 9/02/14. (Hybrid class, 5 hours in class, 1 hour online).</i>				
42585	Lec 09:00-11:50	TTh	Neely	A 120	Laney
42586	Lec 01:00-03:50 PM	TTh	Khanna	G 206	Laney
42587	Lec 11:00-01:50 PM	MW	Cramer	B 252	Laney
232A	INTERMEDIATE LISTENING AND SPEAKING				4 UNITS
	Intermediate level listening and speaking PREREQUISITE: ESL 250B OR 283B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
41458	Lec 08:00-09:50	MW	Robinson	E 204	Laney
41459	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	MW	Deyoung	E 202A	Laney
42886	Lec 09:00-10:50	TTh	Anderson	G 119	Alameda
41460	Lec 08:00-09:50	TTh	Robinson	E 204	Laney
41461	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	TTh	Yasue	B 266	Laney
232B	INTERMEDIATE LISTENING AND SPEAKING				4 UNITS
	Continuation of intermediate level listening and speaking PREREQUISITE: ESL 232A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
42588	Lec 08:00-09:50	MW	Robinson	E 204	Laney
42589	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	MW	Deyoung	E 202A	Laney

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
42898	Lec 09:00-10:50	TTh	Anderson	G 119	Alameda
42590	Lec 08:00-09:50	TTh	Robinson	E 204	Laney
42591	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	TTh	Yasue	B 266	Laney
233A	HIGH INTERMEDIATE LISTENING AND SPEAKING				4 UNITS
	High intermediate level listening and speaking PREREQUISITE: ESL 200A OR 232B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
42071	Lec 01:30-03:30 PM	TTh	Gonzalves	BCC 216	Berkeley
	<i>09/02/2014 - 12/11/2014 Late start class, begins Tues, 9/02/14.</i>				
40324	Lec 10:00-11:50	TTh	Ferrerocastaneda	C 104	Alameda
41462	Lec 10:00-11:50	MW	Yasue	B 266	Laney
43541	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	MW	Sandoval	B 252	Laney
44110	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	TTh	Irving	D 205	Alameda
44055	Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 06:30-09:30 PM	M		BCC 052	
	<i>09/08/2014 - 12/08/2014 Late start class, begins Mon, 9/08/14. (Hybrid class, 3 hours in class, 1 hour online).</i>				
41463	Lec 10:00-11:50	TTh	Priestley	E 202B	Laney
41464	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	TTh	Mitchell	AC 110	Laney
233B	HIGH INTERMEDIATE LISTENING AND SPEAKING				4 UNITS
	Continuation of high intermediate level listening and speaking PREREQUISITE: ESL 233A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
42899	Lec 10:00-11:50	TTh	Ferrerocastaneda	C 104	Alameda
42592	Lec 10:00-11:50	MW	Yasue	B 266	Laney
42836	Lec 01:30-03:30 PM	TTh	Gonzalves	BCC 216	Berkeley
	<i>09/02/2014 - 12/11/2014 Late start class, begins Tues, 9/02/14.</i>				
44056	Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 06:30-09:30 PM	M		BCC 052	
	<i>09/08/2014 - 12/08/2014 Late start class, begins Mon, 9/08/14. (Hybrid class, 3 hours in class, 1 hour online).</i>				
43542	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	MW	Sandoval	B 252	Laney
44111	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	TTh	Irving	D 205	Alameda
42593	Lec 10:00-11:50	TTh	Priestley	E 202B	Laney
42594	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	TTh	Mitchell	AC 110	Laney
256A	SPELLING 1: SPELLING AND PHONICS				5 UNITS
	Study of the spelling of American English PREREQUISITE: ESL 252A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
41488	Lec 08:00-10:15	MW	Weissman	E 207	Laney
257A	PRONUNCIATION 3				3 UNITS
	Beginning level pronunciation of American English				
42887	Lec 06:00-07:15 PM	MW	Flood	C 104	Alameda
40272	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Anderson	B 202	Alameda
257B	PRONUNCIATION 4				3 UNITS
	Continuation of ESL 257A				
42900	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Anderson	B 202	Alameda
42901	Lec 06:00-07:15 PM	MW	Flood	C 104	Alameda
258	CONVERSATION 2				3 UNITS
	Beginning level of spoken American English				
40330	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	MW	Ferrerocastaneda	C 104	Alameda

FALL



The Peralta Colleges are smoke free zones

California Assembly Bill 795;

Public Postsecondary education; smoke free campus. Existing law prohibits public employees or members of the public from smoking any tobacco products inside a public building or outdoor unless in a specified area. This bill provides the authority of the Peralta District to enforce these requirements by citation and fine \$\$\$\$\$

If you wish to have help quitting smoking, please call Indra C. Thadani RN, MS, Director, Peralta Wellness Center at 510-464-3516 or CA Smokers Hotline: 1-800-662-8887.

CODE	SEC/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
266	ESL FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE			3 UNITS	
	Development and strengthening of English language skills				
41434	Lec 09:00-10:15	MW	Maher	G 207	Laney
267	ESL FOR WORKPLACE COMMUNICATION			2 UNITS	
	Development and strengthening of English language skills				
41435	Lec 11:00-11:50	MW	Weissman	E 255B	Laney
281B	ENGLISH THROUGH TOPICS IN U.S. CULTURE			2 UNITS	
	Vocabulary, discussion, listening, speaking, reading and writing skills through the study of U.				
42968	Lec 10:00-12:00 PM	Th	Staff	BCCTBA	Berkeley
	<i>09/04/2014 - 12/11/2014 Late start class, begins Thurs, 9/04/14.</i>				
283A	HIGH BEGINNING LISTENING AND SPEAKING			4 UNITS	
	High beginning level listening and speaking				
40332	Lec 11:00-11:50	MTWTh	Popal	C 213	Alameda
41465	Lec 08:00-09:50	MW	Reed	E 200	Laney
42511	Lec 11:00-12:50 PM	MW	Lake	FRVAL	Merritt
	<i>Meets at the Fruitvale Center, 1900 Fruitvale Ave., Oakland. For information: 536-1830.</i>				
42512	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	MW	Lake	D 166	Merritt
41466	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	MW	Marquez	E 201B	Laney
44133	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	MW	Irving	D 208	Alameda
41467	Lec 10:00-11:50	TTh	Mitchell	A 233	Laney
41468	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	TTh	Neely	B 252	Laney
41469	Lec 10:00-11:50	MW	Prentiss	E 201A	Laney
42873	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	TTh	Zetlan	E 256	Laney
	<i>Laney Pathway Program</i>				
283B	HIGH BEGINNING LISTENING AND SPEAKING			4 UNITS	
	Continuation of high beginning level listening and speaking				
	PREREQUISITE: ESL 283A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
42902	Lec 11:00-11:50	MTWTh	Popal	C 213	Alameda
42595	Lec 08:00-09:50	MW	Reed	E 200	Laney
43042	Lec 11:00-12:50 PM	MW	Lake	FRVAL	Merritt
	<i>Meets at the Fruitvale Center, 1900 Fruitvale Ave., Oakland. For information: 536-1830.</i>				
43043	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	MW	Lake	D 166	Merritt
42596	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	MW	Marquez	E 201B	Laney
44134	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	MW	Irving	D 208	Alameda
42597	Lec 10:00-11:50	TTh	Mitchell	A 233	Laney
42598	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	TTh	Neely	B 252	Laney
42599	Lec 10:00-11:50	MW	Prentiss	E 201A	Laney
284A	HIGH BEGINNING GRAMMAR			4 UNITS	
	High beginning level of English grammar				
40334	Lec 12:00-01:50 PM	MW	Popal	C 112	Alameda
41470	Lec 02:00-03:50 PM	MW	Cohen	B 253	Laney
42513	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	TTh	Lake	D 137	Merritt
42538	Lec 09:00-10:50	TTh	Lake	FRVAL	Merritt
	<i>Meets at the Fruitvale Center, 1900 Fruitvale Ave., Oakland. For information: 536-1830.</i>				
41471	Lec 10:00-11:50	MW	Ellman	B 253	Laney

CODE	SEC/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40335	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	TTh	Flood	D 208	Alameda
41472	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	TTh	Ratnam	B 252	Laney
41473	Lec 08:00-09:50	TTh	Witt	A 233	Laney
41474	Lec 08:00-09:50	MW	Acker	E 201A	Laney
42874	Lec 10:00-11:50	TTh	Zetlan	E 202A	Laney
	<i>Laney Pathway Program</i>				
284B	HIGH BEGINNING GRAMMAR			4 UNITS	
	Continuation of high beginning level of English grammar				
	PREREQUISITE: ESL 284A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
42904	Lec 12:00-01:50 PM	MW	Popal	C 112	Alameda
42600	Lec 02:00-03:50 PM	MW	Cohen	B 253	Laney
43044	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	TTh	Lake	D 137	Merritt
43045	Lec 09:00-10:50	TTh	Lake	FRVAL	Merritt
	<i>Meets at the Fruitvale Center, 1900 Fruitvale Ave., Oakland. For information: 536-1830.</i>				
42601	Lec 10:00-11:50	MW	Ellman	B 253	Laney
42905	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	TTh	Flood	D 208	Alameda
42602	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	TTh	Ratnam	B 252	Laney
42603	Lec 08:00-09:50	TTh	Witt	A 233	Laney
42604	Lec 08:00-09:50	MW	Acker	E 201A	Laney
285A	HIGH BEGINNING READING AND WRITING			6 UNITS	
	High beginning level of reading and writing				
40331	Lec 08:00-10:50	TTh	Popal	D 207	Alameda
41475	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	MW	Ratnam	AC 110	Laney
41476	Lec 02:00-04:50 PM	MW	Panitch	B 252	Laney
42888	Lec 12:00-02:50 PM	MW	Ferrerocastaneda	D 207	Alameda
44135	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	MW	Ng	D 206	Alameda
41477	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	TTh	Roost	A 120	Laney
41478	Lec 09:00-11:50	TTh	Cook	E 201A	Laney
41479	Lec 01:00-03:50 PM	TTh	Agard	E 204	Laney
41480	Lec 08:00-09:50	MWF	Prentiss	B 256	Laney
41481	Lec 09:00-10:50	MWF	Witt	F 203	Laney
42937	Lec 01:00-03:50 PM	MW	Zetlan	E 255B	Laney
285B	HIGH BEGINNING READING AND WRITING			6 UNITS	
	Continuation of high beginning level of reading and writing				
	PREREQUISITE: ESL 285A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
42605	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	MW	Ratnam	AC 110	Laney
42906	Lec 08:00-10:50	TTh	Popal	D 207	Alameda
42907	Lec 12:00-02:50 PM	MW	Ferrerocastaneda	D 207	Alameda
42606	Lec 02:00-04:50 PM	MW	Panitch	B 252	Laney
42607	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	TTh	Roost	A 120	Laney
44136	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	MW	Ng	D 206	Alameda

FALL

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
42608	Lec 09:00-11:50	TTh	Cook	E 201A	Laney
42609	Lec 01:00-03:50 PM	TTh	Agard	E 204	Laney
42610	Lec 08:00-09:50	MWF	Prentiss	B 256	Laney
42611	Lec 09:00-10:50	MWF	Witt	F 203	Laney
42938	Lec 01:00-03:50 PM	MW	Zetlan	E 255B	Laney

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL ECT

TECHNOLOGY

*** 1 PHYSICS FOR BUILDING SCIENCE 4 UNITS**
Principles of physics relevant to environmental control technologies

41347	Lab 08:30-09:45 PM MW	Rosillo	A 140	Laney
	Lec 07:00-08:15 PM MW		A 140	

*** 11 MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL DEVICES 2 UNITS**
Introduction to fundamentals of electricity and electronics as applied to HVAC&R operations
COREQUISITE: ECT 13

40691	Lab 05:30-06:45 PM W	Kyriakopedi	B 150	Laney
	Lec 05:30-06:45 PM M		B 153	

*** 12 BLUE PRINT READING AND INTERPRETATION FOR ECT 1.5 UNITS**
Basic techniques for reading and interpreting typical design documents, drawings, and specifications
COREQUISITE: ECT 13

40692 Lec 08:30-09:45 PM T Tanios G 241 Laney
*** 13 FUNDAMENTALS OF REFRIGERATION 4 UNITS**
Principles and processes of refrigeration systems

40694	Lab 08:30-09:45 PM MW	Kyriakopedi	B 150	Laney
	Lec 07:00-08:15 PM MW		B 153	

*** 14 ADVANCED REFRIGERATION 2 UNITS**
Introduction to more complex and detailed methods of investigating and servicing refrigeration system components
PREREQUISITE: ECT 13

40696	Lab 08:30-09:45 PM MW	Goetsch	B 150	Laney
	Lec 07:00-08:15 PM MW		E 202B	

*** 15 REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT TROUBLESHOOTING 2 UNITS**
Introduction to troubleshooting practices on commercial refrigeration equipment
PREREQUISITE: ECT 14

40698	Lab 08:30-09:45 PM MW	Goetsch	B 150	Laney
	Lec 07:00-08:15 PM MW		E 202B	

*** 16 FUNDAMENTALS OF RESIDENTIAL AND LIGHT COMMERCIAL HVAC SYSTEMS 2 UNITS**
Introduction to residential and light commercial heating and air conditioning components and functions
COREQUISITE: ECT 14

40700	Lab 07:30-08:45 PM T	Kyriakopedi	B 150	Laney
	Lec 06:00-07:15 PM T		B 150	

*** 17 RESIDENTIAL AND LIGHT COMMERCIAL HVAC TROUBLESHOOTING 1 UNIT**
Troubleshooting heating and air conditioning equipment
COREQUISITE: ECT 16

40702	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM Th	Kyriakopedi	B 150	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM Th		B 150	

*** 18 HVAC INSTALLATION PRACTICES 1 UNIT**
Introduction to practical applications of residential and light commercial HVAC systems


40704	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM Th	Kyriakopedi	B 150	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM Th		B 150	

*** 19 PSYCHROMETRICS AND LOAD CALCULATIONS 2 UNITS**
Analysis of the physical properties of air in refrigeration and air conditioning
COREQUISITE: ECT 22

41520	Lec 06:00-09:50 PM F	Rosillo	B 153	Laney
-------	----------------------	---------	-------	-------


08/18/2014 - 10/11/2014

FALL



What's Happening to the Earth Around You?

Environmental Science Programs at Merritt College



- Energy
- Ecology
- Forests
- Wetlands
- Air Quality
- Recycling
- Pollution
- Wildlife
- Population
- Transportation
- Green Building
- Food & Water Resources

For scheduling information, please see the detailed listings of classes under **Environmental Management & Technology**

For more information, call (510)-434-3840 or (510) 436-2409.

Visit our website
www.merritt.edu

CODE	SEC/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 21	INTRODUCTION TO DIRECT DIGITAL CONTROLS	2 UNITS	Introduction to direct digital control systems and building automation systems PREREQUISITE: ECT 11			
40706	Lab05:30-06:45 PM	W	Frostjr	B 150	Laney	
	Lec 05:30-06:45 PM	M		B 150		
* 22	COMMERCIAL HVAC SYSTEMS	2 UNITS	Introduction to the physical properties, interactive components, and methods for operating and controlling commercial HVAC systems PREREQUISITE: ECT 16			
40708	Lab08:30-09:45 PM	M	Frostjr	B 150	Laney	
	Lec 07:00-08:15 PM	M		B 150		
* 23	HVAC SYSTEM DESIGN	2 UNITS	Introduction to concepts and principles for the design of commercial HVAC systems and system controls PREREQUISITE: ECT 22 OR 214			
41341	Lec 08:00-09:50 PM	M	Salabasheva	A191A	Laney	
* 24	COMMERCIAL HVAC SYSTEM TROUBLESHOOTING	2 UNITS	Introduction to troubleshooting procedures for commercial HVAC systems PREREQUISITE: ECT 22			
40710	Lab08:30-09:45 PM	W	Frostjr	B 150	Laney	
	Lec 07:00-08:15 PM	W		B 153		
* 25	INTRODUCTION TO BUILDING COMMISSIONING	2 UNITS	Introduction to fundamentals of commissioning, re-commissioning, retro-commissioning, and mechanical and electrical building systems COREQUISITE: ECT 22			
41205	Lab08:30-09:45 PM	T	Rosillo	B 153	Laney	
	Lec 07:00-08:15 PM	T		B 153		
* 26	ADVANCED BUILDING COMMISSIONING	3 UNITS	Advanced processes and applications of building commissioning, re-commissioning and retro-commissioning PREREQUISITE: ECT 25 COREQUISITE: ECT 29			
41523	Lab06:30-07:45 PM	MW	Salabasheva	A191A	Laney	
	Lec 05:30-06:20 PM	MW		A191A		
* 27	ADVANCED DIRECT DIGITAL CONTROLS	2 UNITS	Introduction to advanced concepts and operation of DDC controls PREREQUISITE: ECT 21			
41343	Lab08:30-09:45 PM	T	Alayan	A191A	Laney	
	Lec 07:00-08:15 PM	T		A191A		
* 28	ENERGY MANAGEMENT & EFFICIENCY IN BUILDING SYSTEMS	2 UNITS	Introduction to technical and economic operating principles of electrical and mechanical devices for making cost-effective decisions and energy-efficient choices			
40711	Lec 08:00-11:50	S	Holloway	B 153	Laney	

10/13/2014 - 12/06/2014

CODE	SEC/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 29	DATA ANALYSIS FOR PERFORMANCE MONITORING	2 UNITS	Introduction to the methods of acquiring HVAC equipment performance data to improve operations and reduce energy consumption PREREQUISITE: ECT 25 COREQUISITE: ECT 26			
41345	Lab08:30-09:45 PM	Th	Rosillo	G 246	Laney	
	Lec 07:00-08:15 PM	Th		G 246		
* 35	CONTROL SYSTEMS INTEGRATION	2 UNITS	Introduction to control system integration practices PREREQUISITE: ECT 27			
43164	Lab05:30-06:45 PM	T	Clark	A191A	Laney	
	Lec 05:30-06:45 PM	Th		A191A		
* 37	INTRODUCTION TO PC HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE FOR BUILDING TECHNICIANS	3 UNITS	Introduction to computer hardware and software			
41393	Lab07:00-09:50 PM	Th	Sullivan	B 123	Laney	
	Lec 07:00-08:50 PM	T		B 123		
* 40	INTRODUCTION TO CONTROL SYSTEM NETWORKING	1 UNIT	The installation and use of common digital control system networks is presented PREREQUISITE: ECT 21			
41425	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	T	Alayan	A191A	Laney	

FALL



Build a GREEN Career at Laney College

Enroll in the Environmental Control Technology program

Become a:

- Refrigeration Technician
- Building Technician
- Energy Auditor
- Commissioning Technician
- Building Performance Technician
- Controls Technician
- HVACR Sales Person



www.Laney.edu/wp/environmental_control_tech/

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
211	MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL CODES 1.5 UNITS					
Introduction to national, state and local regulations and standards that govern the design, installation and operation of air conditioning, heating, ventilation, and refrigeration systems						
40712	Lec	07:00-08:15 PM	T	Tanios	G 241	Laney
212	TESTING, ADJUSTING AND BALANCING HVAC SYSTEMS 2 UNITS					
Introduction to theory and practice necessary to properly test, adjust and balance HVAC systems						
COREQUISITE: ECT 22						
41326	Lab	08:30-09:45 PM	Th	Hartshorn	B 150	Laney
	Lec	07:00-08:15 PM	Th		B 153	
213	INDOOR AIR QUALITY AND BUILDING ENVELOPE 1 UNIT					
Introduction to building indoor air quality standards and maintenance procedures associated with comfort and health problems faced by workers and managers						
43451	Lec	06:00-06:50 PM	Th	Rosillo	G 246	Laney
214	TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS FOR ECT 3 UNITS					
Selected topics in mathematics with specific application to the HVAC & R industry						
40713	Lec	05:30-06:45 PM	TTh	Hartshorn	B 153	Laney
ENVIRONMENTAL MANGEMENT & ENVMT TECHNOLOGY						
* 1	ENVIRONMENTAL CAREERS 1 UNIT					
Career development strategies and exploration of what is available in emerging environmental fields						
42441	Lec	06:30-09:20 PM	M	Freeman	SRH	Merritt
08/25/2014 - 09/22/2014. Meets on 4 Mondays, 8/25 - 9/22; and 1 Saturday, 9/14, 10:00 - 4:20 pm.						
** 2	INTRODUCTION TO SUSTAINABLE ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS 3 UNITS					
Interdisciplinary study of the impact of human civilization on the earth's major ecological systems						
42519	Lec	06:30-09:45 PM	W	Wheeler	SRH	Merritt
09/03/2014 - 12/10/2014						
* 20	INTRODUCTION TO GREEN BUILDING & ECOLOGICAL DESIGN 3 UNITS					
Introduction to green, regenerative, and natural building materials and renovation utilizing resource conservation						
44105	Lec	09:00-11:50	S	Freeman	SRH	Merritt
	Lec	12:30-05:20 PM	S		SRH	
	Lec	06:30-09:20 PM	Th		SRH	
09/04/2014 - 12/11/2014						
* 20L	INTRO TO GREEN BUILDING AND ENERGY OPTIONS LAB 1 UNIT					
Hands-on use of skills learned in Green Building and Sustainable Energy Options, ENVMT 20 and 21						
44106	Lab	09:00-11:50	S	Bertulis	SRH	Merritt
	Lab	12:30-05:45 PM	S		SRH	
10/25/2014 - 12/06/2014						

FALL

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
ETHNIC STUDIES ETHST						
* 1	INTRODUCTION TO ETHNIC STUDIES 3 UNITS					
Survey of the American experience of ethnic and racial relations						
42741	Lec	04:30-05:45 PM	TTh	Martinez	E 207	Laney
43210	Lec	08:00-09:15	TTh	Staff	BCC 423	Berkeley
43211	Lec	01:30-04:20 PM	F	Staff	BCC 423	Berkeley
42936	Lec			Casselmann	ONLINE	Laney
Online course. Contact instructor at acasselmann@peralta.edu						
43925	Lec			Staff	ONLINE	Berkeley
Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org .						
* 14	COMMUNITY BUILDING AND TRANSFORMATION IN URBAN AMERICA 3 UNITS					
Community organizing as a practice in areas of public service, non-profit work, and electoral politics						
43891	Lec	06:00-08:50 PM	W	Staff	E 200	Laney
FIRE SCIENCE FISCI						
201	FIRE SERVICE ORGANIZATION 3 UNITS					
Introduction to fire service organization and careers in the fire protection field						
42473	Lec	06:00-08:50 PM	W	Cody	D 137	Merritt
203	BUILDING CONSTRUCTION FOR FIRE PROTECTION 3 UNITS					
Fundamentals of building construction that relate to fire and life safety						
42539	Lec	06:30-09:20 PM	M	Cody	D 137	Merritt
FRENCH FREN						
** 1A	ELEMENTARY FRENCH 5 UNITS					
Study and practice in speaking, understanding, reading and writing French						
43900	Lec	03:30-05:45 PM	MW	Buquen	BCC 212	Berkeley
40779	Lec	09:00-11:50	MW	Zhang	B 153	Laney
08/25/2014 - 12/10/2014						
42612	Lec	01:00-03:50 PM	TTh	Zhang	E 202B	Laney
08/26/2014 - 12/11/2014						
43901	Lec	06:30-08:45 PM	MW	Buquen	BCCTBA	Berkeley
40780	Lec	01:00-03:15 PM	MW	Alzahrani	A 266	Laney
43552	Lec	09:00-11:50	TTh	Zhang	TH 426	Laney
08/26/2014 - 12/11/2014						
** 1B	ELEMENTARY FRENCH 5 UNITS					
Continuation of FREN 1A						
PREREQUISITE: FREN 1A						
40781	Lec	06:00-08:15 PM	MW	Alzahrani	AC 112	Laney
GEOGRAPHY GEOG						
** 1	PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY 3 UNITS					
Basic elements of the earth's physical systems and processes						
42649	Lec	08:30-09:45	TTh	Hasbrouck	D 222	Alameda
41990	Lec	11:00-12:15 PM	MW	Givental	BCC 421	Berkeley
44023	Lec	10:00-11:15	TTh	Williams	D 165	Merritt
44024	Lec	09:00-10:15	MW	Williams	D 165	Merritt
41687	Lec	04:30-05:45 PM	MW	Staff	BCC 421	Berkeley

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40782	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	T	Staff	A 266	Laney
40139	Lec 10:00-11:15	TTh	Hasbrouck	D 222	Alameda
40140	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	M	Staff	D 222	Alameda
40783	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	TTh	Staff	A 266	Laney
41688	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Staff	BCC 421	Berkeley
40784	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	MW	Staff	A 266	Laney
40141	Lec		Kirkham	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>online course; contact instructor at wkirkham@peralta.edu for more information.</i>				
43544	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	TTh	Hasbrouck	D 222	Alameda
40785	Lec 09:30-10:45	MW	Staff	A 266	Laney
** 1L	PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LABORATORY 1 UNIT				
	Practical application of basic concepts and principles of physical geography				
	PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: GEOG 1				
40142	Lab 02:30-05:20 PM	M	Staff	D 222	Alameda
40787	Lab 02:30-05:20 PM	Th	Staff	A 271	Laney
41419	Lab 09:00-11:50	F	Staff	A 271	Laney
44025	Lab 10:30-11:45	MW	Williams	D 165	Merritt
42020	Lab 01:30-04:20 PM	M	Givental	BCC 323	Berkeley
41689	Lab 01:30-04:20 PM	T	Staff	BCC 323	Berkeley
40786	Lab 02:30-05:20 PM	T	Staff	A 271	Laney
** 2	CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY 3 UNITS				
	Basic elements of cultural geography				
40143	Lec		Staff	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>Online course. Visit www.alameda.peralta.edu for more information.</i>				
42613	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	Th	Rose	A 266	Laney

GEOLOGY

** 1	INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL GEOLOGY 4 UNITS				
	Survey of materials and structures comprising the outer portion of the earth, and geologic processes responsible for sculpturing the earth				
42281	Lab 02:00-03:15 PM	MW	Williams	D 165	Merritt
	Lec 12:30-01:45 PM	MW		D 165	
42752	Lab 02:00-03:15 PM	TTh	Williams	D 165	Merritt
	Lec 12:30-01:45 PM	TTh		D 165	
** 10	INTRODUCTION TO GEOLOGY 3 UNITS				
	Survey of structure and materials that compose the earth's surface and geologic processes responsible for shaping the earth				
42746	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	T	Staff	A 271	Laney
41690	Lec 09:00-10:15	TTh	Woodrow	BCC 518	Berkeley
* 10L	INTRODUCTION TO GEOLOGY LAB 1 UNIT				
	The laboratory component of Geology 10				
43842	Lab 10:30-11:45	TTh	Woodrow	BCC 518	Berkeley

GERMAN

** 1A	ELEMENTARY GERMAN 5 UNITS				
	Study and practice in speaking, reading, and writing German				
40144	Lec 06:30-08:45 PM	MW	Sakalauskaite	C 210	Alameda

GEOL

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
GRAPHIC ARTS					
GRART					
* 111	ELEMENTS AND PRINCIPLES OF GRAPHIC DESIGN 3 UNITS				
	Introduction to elements, principles, and techniques of graphic design				
40789	Lab 10:00-12:50 PM	M	Petrilli	A 152	Laney
	Lec 08:00-09:50	M		A 152	
	<i>Class also meets in room A153.</i>				
* 113	TYPOGRAPHY 3 UNITS				
	Introduction to the importance of type as a graphic design factor				
	PRE OR COREQUISITE: GRART 131 OR 132				
40791	Lab 10:00-12:50 PM	W	Petrilli	A 152	Laney
	Lec 08:00-09:50	W		A 152	
	<i>Class also meets in room A153.</i>				
* 115	WEB SITE DESIGN 3 UNITS				
	Introduction to web-site design from a planning perspective				
	PREREQUISITE: GRART 142				
44148	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	W	Wong	A 153	Laney
	Lec 05:00-06:50 PM	W		A 153	
* 121	APPLIED GRAPHIC DESIGN 1 3 UNITS				
	Project-oriented class for the practical application of typographical theory				
	PREREQUISITE: GRART 113				
42925	Lab 08:00-11:50	T	Petrilli	A 152	Laney
	Lec 08:00-08:50	Th		A 152	
	Lab 09:00-10:50	Th		A 152	
	<i>Class also meets in room A153</i>				



Enroll in Program for Adult College Education Pathways

Choose PACE Pathways — a great way to start your college degree!

- Finish your first two years of college at a very low cost.
- Transfer to a four-year university.
- Receive individual attention from teachers and counselors.

For more information, call (510) 981-2864 or e-mail mclausen@peralta.edu.



Visit our website
www.berkeleycitycollege.edu

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 122	APPLIED GRAPHIC DESIGN 2		3 UNITS		
	Project-oriented class for the practical application of design theory, procedures, and processes				
	PREREQUISITE: GRART 111 AND 112 AND 113				
40793	Lab 08:00-11:50	Th	Petrilli	A 152	Laney
	Lab 09:00-10:50	T		A 152	
	Lec 08:00-08:50	T		A 152	
	<i>Class also meets in room A153.</i>				
* 132	DIGITAL DOCUMENTS (ADOBE INDESIGN)		2.5 UNITS		
	Application of 'page-layout' software utilized in the graphic arts/multimedia industries for digital document generation				
40795	Lab 10:00-11:50	Th	Petrilli	A 153	Laney
	Lec 10:00-11:50	T		A 153	
* 134	ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR BASICS		2.5 UNITS		
	Skill-based approach to vector-based drawing software				
40797	Lab 03:00-04:50 PM	M	Pachtrapanska	A 153	Laney
	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	M		A 153	
* 136	ADOBE PHOTOSHOP BASICS		2.5 UNITS		
	Introduction to imaging software utilized in the graphic arts for photo and tonal manipulations				
40799	Lab 08:00-09:50 PM	T	Jay	A 153	Laney
	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	T		A 153	
40801	Lab 03:00-04:50 PM	W	Pachtrapanska	A 153	Laney
	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	W		A 153	
* 142	WEB GRAPHICS (DREAMWEAVER)		2.5 UNITS		
	Introduction and application of software (Dreamweaver) used in web-page design and construction				
40803	Lab 08:00-09:50 PM	Th	Jay	A 153	Laney
	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	Th		A 153	
231	INTRODUCTION TO GRAPHIC DESIGN		3 UNITS		
	Introduction to the graphic arts industry and the role of the graphic designer				
40804	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	M	Squicci	A 152	Laney
	<i>Class also meets in room A153.</i>				
41247	Lec 01:00-03:50 PM	Th	Squicci	A 152	Laney
501	GRAPHIC ARTS OPEN LAB		0 UNITS		
	Access to the Graphic Arts computer and design labs				
40805	Lab		Petrilli	A 153	Laney
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Lab is opened 8:00am-12:50pm MW; 8:00am-11:50pm TTh; 1:00pm-5:00pm MTW; 1:00-4:00pm Th; 5:00pm-10pm W; 6:00pm-8:50pm M; 6:00-10:00pm TTh. (Open entry/open exit).</i>				

HEALTH EDUCATION**HLTED**

** 1	EXPLORING HEALTH ISSUES		3 UNITS		
	Examination of current problems related to individual and community health				
40809	Lec 10:30-11:45	TTh	Thadani	AC 110	Laney
42284	Lec 09:30-10:45	MW	Marciulionis	P 307	Merritt
41696	Lec 01:30-03:00 PM	TTh	Sandersbadt	BCC 431	Berkeley
	<i>09/02/2014 - 12/11/2014 Late start class, begins Tues, 9/02/14.</i>				
42923	Lec 09:30-10:45	TTh	Marciulionis	P 307	Merritt

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
41363	Lec		Bretz	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Online course. Email instructor: kbretz@peralta.edu</i>				
41524	Lec		Cisneros	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Online course. Email instructor at rcisneros@peralta.edu</i>				
** 9	FIRST AID AND SAFETY		2 UNITS		
	Introduction to first aid and safety				
40145	Lec 09:30-10:20	TTh	Smith	B 202	Alameda
* 20	HEALTH AND WELLNESS: PERSONAL CHANGE		1 UNIT		
	The role of nutrition, physical activity, environmental factors, and psycho-social influences on health				
41295	Lec 11:00-11:50	M	Thadani	TH 426	Laney

HEALTH PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS**HLTOC**

201	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY I		2 UNITS		
	Study of medical terminology				
40146	Lec 09:00-10:50	S	Dave	A 213	Alameda
40810	Lec		Tate	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Online course. Email instructor: jtate@peralta.edu</i>				
42480	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	M	Idowu	D 119	Merritt
41697	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	W	Sandersbadt	BCC TBA	Berkeley
42505	Lec 09:30-11:20	Th	Murphy	P 204	Merritt
202	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY II		2 UNITS		
	Continued study of medical terminology				
40147	Lec 11:00-12:50 PM	S	Dave	A 213	Alameda
44091	Lec 03:00-04:50 PM	M	Idowu	D 119	Merritt
44092	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	Th	Murphy	D 119	Merritt
203	MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION I		2 UNITS		
	Study and practice of medical dictation and transcription				
40149	Lab 02:00-04:50 PM	S	Dave	A 225	Alameda
	Lec 01:00-01:50 PM	S		A 225	
204	MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION II		2 UNITS		
	Continued study and practice of medical dictation and transcription				
40314	Lab 02:00-04:50 PM	S	Dave	A 225	Alameda
	Lec 05:00-05:50 PM	S		A 225	

HISTORY**HIST**

** 1	AMERICAN INDIAN HISTORY AND CULTURE		3 UNITS		
	Survey of North American Indians				
41691	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	T	Hadleytorres	BCC 034	Berkeley
** 2A	HISTORY OF EUROPEAN CIVILIZATION		3 UNITS		
	History of Western civilization to 1660				
40055	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	TTh	Story	D 204	Alameda
41692	Lec 01:30-02:45 PM	MW	Staff	BCC 033	Berkeley
** 3B	MODERN WORLD HISTORY: 1500-PRESENT		3 UNITS		
	Survey of world history since 1500				
43926	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	MW	Rose	BCC 032	Berkeley
43702	Lec 04:00-05:15 PM	MW	Staff	B 264	Laney

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 7A	HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES TO 1877			3 UNITS	
History of the United States from colonial days to Reconstruction (1877)					
40045	Lec 08:30-09:45	MW	Higdon	C 113	Alameda
40806	Lec 09:00-10:15	MW	Staff	F 201	Laney
41693	Lec		Hadleytorres	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org</i>					
41381	Lec 02:30-03:45 PM	MW	Staff	F 202	Laney
42282	Lec 09:30-10:45	MW	Duran	A 214	Merritt
43712	Lec		Duran	ONLINE	Merritt
<i>Online course. Instructor's email: cduran@peralta.edu. Orientation: Friday, 8/22, room P103.</i>					
41900	Lec 08:00-09:15	TTh	Rose	BCC 033	Berkeley
40807	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	TTh	Staff	F 205	Laney
40052	Lec		Loretto	ONLINE	Alameda
<i>Online Course; Contact instructor at eloretto@peralta.edu for more information. please visit alameda.peralta.edu for more information.</i>					
40046	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	T	Popal	C 113	Alameda
41958	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	W	Staff	BCC 033	Berkeley
42059	Lec 04:30-05:45 PM	TTh	Staff	BCC 014	Berkeley
42735	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	M	Staff	G 246	Laney
40047	Lec		Loretto	ONLINE	Alameda
<i>online course. contact instructor at eloretto@peralta.edu for more information.</i>					
** 7B	HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES SINCE 1865			3 UNITS	
History of the United States from the end of the Civil War to the present					
44211	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	MW	Staff	P 208	Merritt
40808	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	MW	Staff	F 205	Laney
42283	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	T	Duran	A 214	Merritt
40053	Lec		Loretto	ONLINE	Alameda
<i>Online Course; Contact instructor at eloretto@peralta.edu for more information.</i>					
41901	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	Th	Hadleytorres	BCCTBA	Berkeley
41694	Lec 01:30-02:45 PM	TTh	Hadleytorres	BCCTBA	Berkeley
40048	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	W	Popal	C 113	Alameda
43710	Lec		Duran	ONLINE	Merritt
<i>Online course. Instructor's email: cduran@peralta.edu. Orientation: Friday, 8/22, 5-7pm, room P103.</i>					
41373	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	T	Staff	B 264	Laney
41420	Lec 09:00-10:15	TTh	Staff	AC 110	Laney
40049	Lec 10:00-11:15	MW	Loretto	C 210	Alameda
42060	Lec 09:30-12:20 PM	F	Staff	BCC 032	Berkeley
43930	Lec		Hadleytorres	HYBRID	Berkeley
Lec 01:30-02:45 PM W <i>Hybrid section, meets in class Wed, 1:30-2:45pm, + 1.5 hrs/wk online.</i>					
40054	Lec 03:00-04:15 PM	TTh	Story	C 211	Alameda
43931	Lec		Rose	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org</i>					
43932	Lec 08:00-09:15	TTh	Staff	BCCTBA	Berkeley

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 8A	HISTORY OF LATIN-AMERICAN CIVILIZATION			3 UNITS	
History of Latin America from pre-Columbian times to the outbreak of the wars for independence					
43571	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	MW	Higdon	C 113	Alameda
* 18	20TH CENTURY AMERICAN PROTEST MOVEMENT			3 UNITS	
Historical examination of protest movements in the United States during the 20th century; with a focus on the symbiotic relationship among various political, cultural, economic, and artistic developments to the protest movements; provide an understanding of the rise and fall of various protest movements and their political and cultural legacies.					
43572	Lec 03:00-04:15 PM	MW	Popal	C 113	Alameda
** 19	HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA			3 UNITS	
California's multi-ethnic history from the pre-Spanish period to the present.					
43573	Lec		Loretto	ONLINE	Alameda
<i>online course. please visit alameda.peralta.edu for more information.</i>					
41695	Lec 04:30-05:45 PM	MW	Wollenberg	BCC 054	Berkeley
<i>Fulfills UCB's American Cultures Requirement.</i>					
** 23	GLOBAL PERSPECTIVES			3 UNITS	
Survey of the historical development of twentieth-century global political, social, and economic systems					
43118	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Noonan	BCC 054	Berkeley
<i>Seats reserved for Global Students only. Please contact James Aganon, jaganon@peralta.edu, or Christina Taing, cltaing@peralta.edu for information and enrollment.</i>					
** 31	CONTEMPORARY MIDDLE EAST: POLITICS OF NATIONALISM			3 UNITS	
Survey of economic, political, and social forces behind current Middle East tensions					
43927	Lec 01:30-04:20 PM	F	Staff	BCC 031	Berkeley
** 32	THE UNITED STATES SINCE 1945			3 UNITS	
Recent history of the United States					
42979	Lec 09:30-12:20 PM	MW	Rose	BCC 052	Berkeley
<i>08/18/2014 - 10/08/2014 First session 8 wk class, meets 8/18-10/08/14.</i>					
** 50	AFRICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY: AFRICA TO 1865			3 UNITS	
Survey of the experience of African-Americans from their origins to the end of the Civil War					
40050	Lec 08:30-09:45	MW	Smith	C 212	Alameda
40306	Lec 10:00-11:15	TTh	Smith	C 212	Alameda
** 51	AFRICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY: 1865 TO 1945			3 UNITS	
Survey of the experience of African-Americans in the United States from 1865 to 1945					
40051	Lec 10:00-11:15	MW	Smith	C 212	Alameda
43574	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	M	Smith	C 213	Alameda

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
HUMANITIES			HUMAN		
** 1	INTRODUCTION TO HUMANITIES	3 UNITS	Humanities seen through various forms of expression		
42986	Lec 10:00-11:15	TTh	Flowers	D 312	Alameda
41698	Lec 09:30-12:20 PM	F	Wingpaz	BCC 423	Berkeley
41895	Lec 01:30-04:20 PM	TTh	Eret	BCC 423	Berkeley
<i>10/14/2014 - 12/04/2014 Second session 8 wk class, meets 10/14-12/04/14.</i>					
40150	Lec		Flowers	HYBRID	Alameda
<i>Hybrid Course; Orientation TBA. Please contact instructor at aflowers@peralta.edu for more information. Textbook: Humanities Through the Arts by Martin and Jacobus, 8th edition.</i>					
42985	Lec 09:00-11:50	F	Conner	D 222	Alameda
42045	Lec 09:30-10:45	MW	Eret	BCCTBA	Berkeley
43917	Lec 01:30-02:45 PM	TTh	Staff	BCCTBA	Berkeley
<i>First Year Experience class.</i>					
43918	Lec		Staff	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org.</i>					
** 2	HUMAN VALUES	3 UNITS	Study of human values		
40151	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	TTh	Flowers	C 112	Alameda
42285	Lec 09:30-10:45	TTh	Hicks	D 221	Merritt
43641	Lec		Staff	ONLINE	Merritt
<i>Online course. Instructor email and orientation info: TBA</i>					
* 5	STORYTELLING IN AMERICAN CULTURE	3 UNITS	Storytelling among different ethnic groups within the United States		
42664	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	MW	Eret	BCCTBA	Berkeley
13A	MYTH, SYMBOL AND FOLKLORE	3 UNITS	Study of myths, symbols, and folklore		
40340	Lec 03:00-04:15 PM	MW	Conner	C 212	Alameda
** 21	FILM: ART AND COMMUNICATION	3 UNITS	Analysis of history and aesthetics of film from its inception in the late nineteenth century to the present		
41699	Lec 09:30-12:20 PM	TTh	Ruberto	BCC 055	Berkeley
<i>08/19/2014 - 10/09/2014 First session 8 wk hybrid class, meets 8/19-10/09/14.</i>					
41700	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM M		Ruberto	BCC 055	Berkeley
** 30A	HUMAN VALUES/ETHICS	3 UNITS	Analysis of concepts of good and right in our society and of criteria of conduct		
42749	Lec		Widhalm	ONLINE	Laney
<i>Online course. Email instructor: bwidhalm@peralta.edu</i>					
41218	Lec		Sabzevary	ONLINE	Laney
<i>Online course. Email instructor: asabzevary@peralta.edu</i>					
43333	Lec		Widhalm	ONLINE	Laney
<i>09/02/2014 - 12/12/2014 Online course. Email instructor: bwidhalm@peralta.edu</i>					
** 30B	HUMAN VALUES/AESTHETICS	3 UNITS	Analysis of the nature of the beautiful as expressed in visual arts, music, and literature of Western and other cultures		
42665	Lec 01:30-02:45 PM	TTh	Ruberto	BCC 055	Berkeley
** 40	RELIGIONS OF THE WORLD	3 UNITS	Comparative study of the world's great religions		
41374	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	MW	Sabzevary	G 266	Laney

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
41702	Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley
<i>Lec 09:00-11:50 S BCC 054</i>					
<i>10/14/2014 - 12/04/2014 Second session 8 wk hybrid class, meets Sat, 9:00-11:50am, remaining hours online, 10/14-12/04/14.</i>					
42044	Lec 01:30-04:20 PM	TTh	Eret	BCC 423	Berkeley
<i>08/19/2014 - 10/09/2014 First session 8 wk hybrid class, meets 8/19-10/09/14.</i>					
40811	Lec		Sabzevary	ONLINE	Laney
<i>Online course. Email instructor: asabzevary@peralta.edu</i>					
42750	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	M	Staff	G 266	Laney
43919	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	W	Staff	BCC 055	Berkeley
43920	Lec 01:30-04:20 PM	M	Staff	BCC 055	Berkeley
** 52	WOMEN AND CINEMA	4 UNITS	Analysis of women in cinema and of feminist and queer film criticism		
41931	Lec 06:00-09:50 PM	T	Doubiago	BCC 055	Berkeley
<i>Also listed as WS 52 (#42066).</i>					
** 55	THE REPRESENTATION OF IMMIGRATION IN CINEMA AND TELEVISION	4 UNITS	Survey of immigration and cinema		
42668	Lec 01:30-05:20 PM	W	Ruberto	BCC TBA	Berkeley
** 60	INTRODUCTION TO LGBTQ STUDIES	3 UNITS	Interdisciplinary and multiperspectival overview of LG-BTQ Studies		
40339	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	MW	Conner	D 222	Alameda

HUMAN SERVICES			HUSV		
* 70	BOUNDARIES AND ETHICS	3 UNITS	Analysis of ethical principles and dilemmas that arise in health care settings		
42042	Lec 09:30-12:30 PM	T	Staff	BCCTBA	Berkeley
<i>09/02/2014 - 12/09/2014 This course is part of the Spanish Medical Interpreting Program. Must take SPAN 70, HUSV 70, and HUSV 71 together. To enroll, contact Insr. Martin, jmartin@peralta.edu. Begins Tues, 9/02/14.</i>					
* 71	CULTURAL BROKERAGE	3 UNITS	Analysis of cultural brokerage		
42043	Lec 09:30-12:30 PM	Th	Staff	BCCTBA	Berkeley
<i>09/04/2014 - 12/11/2014 This course is part of the Spanish Medical Interpreting Program. Must take SPAN 70, HUSV 70, and HUSV 71 together. To enroll, contact Insr. Martin, jmartin@peralta.edu. NOTE: time changed from 1:30-4:30pm to 9:30-12:30pm.</i>					
* 108	HELPING SKILLS FOR HUMAN SERVICES PARAPROFESSIONALS	2 UNITS	Helping skills		
41897	Lec 06:30-08:20 PM	T	Sandersbadt	BCC 053	Berkeley
* 110	SOCIAL SERVICES SPECIALIZATION I	3 UNITS	Overview of social services programs		
41898	Lec 11:00-12:30 PM	TTh	Sandersbadt	BCC 422	Berkeley
<i>09/02/2014 - 12/11/2014 Course designed for HUSV cohort. Late start class, begins Tues, 9/02/14.</i>					
* 113	SEMINAR FOR FIELD EXPERIENCE IN SOCIAL SERVICES II	2 UNITS	Continuation of HUSV 112		
42050	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	W	Collins	BCCTBA	Berkeley

Information and classes are subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
JAPANESE					
JAPAN					
** 1A	ELEMENTARY JAPANESE	5 UNITS			
Study of practical vocabulary, grammar, sentence patterns, and aural-oral skills in Japanese					
40812	Lec 02:30-04:45 PM	TTh	Uchimadecena	E 201B	Laney
40813	Lec 01:00-03:15 PM	MW	Piett	E 202A	Laney
* 1B	ELEMENTARY JAPANESE	5 UNITS			
Continuation of JAPAN 1A					
PREREQUISITE: JAPAN 1A					
43570	Lec 03:30-05:45 PM	MW	Piett	E 201B	Laney
* 50A	CONVERSATIONAL JAPANESE AND CULTURE	3 UNITS			
Speaking of simple modern Japanese					
43162	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	Th	Uchimadecena	E 254	Laney

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
JOURNALISM					
JOURN					
* 18A	NEWSPAPER PRODUCTION	2-5 UNITS			
Introduction to reporting, photography, and production skills for the campus newspaper, the Laney Tower, from initial story assignments to final camera-ready sequence					
40815	Lab 01:00-01:50 PM	WThF	Dragin	G 233	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:50 PM	MT		G 233	
	Lab 02:00-04:50 PM	MW		G 233	
<i>This class will produce 8 issues of the Laney Tower newspaper; featuring work of reporters, photographers, & using InDesign. New students: contact instructor at bdragin@peralta.edu for orientation.</i>					
40816	Lab		Dragin	ONLINE	Laney
	Lec				
<i>Online course. This class will produce 8 issues of the Laney Tower newspaper; featuring work of reporters, photographers, & using InDesign. New students: contact instructor at bdragin@peralta.edu for orientation.</i>					
40818	Lab 01:00-01:50 PM	WThF	Dragin	G 233	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:50 PM	T		G 233	
<i>This class will produce 8 issues of the Laney Tower newspaper; featuring work of reporters, photographers, & using InDesign. New students: contact instructor at bdragin@peralta.edu for orientation.</i>					
* 18B	NEWSPAPER PRODUCTION	2-5 UNITS			
Introduction to reporting, photography, and production skills for the campus newspaper, the Laney Tower from initial story assignments to final camera-ready sequence					
40820	Lab 01:00-01:50 PM	WThF	Dragin	G 233	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:50 PM	MT		G 233	
	Lab 02:00-04:50 PM	MW		G 233	
<i>This advanced Journalism class will produce eight issues of the Laney Tower newspaper. This class features the work of reporters, photographers, and computer production staff using InDesign. New students can view the orientation for this class by contacting Burt Dragin at bdragin@peralta.edu. For subject line, use Orientation.</i>					
40822	Lab 01:00-01:50 PM	WThF	Dragin	G 233	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:50 PM	T		G 233	
<i>This advanced Journalism class will produce eight issues of the Laney Tower newspaper. This class features the work of reporters, photographers, and computer production staff using InDesign. New students can view the orientation for this class by contacting Burt Dragin at bdragin@peralta.edu. For subject line, use Orientation.</i>					
40823	Lab		Dragin	ONLINE	Laney
	Lec				
<i>Online course. Email instructor: bdragin@peralta.edu This advanced Journalism class will produce eight issues of the Laney Tower newspaper. This class features the work of reporters, photographers, and computer production staff using InDesign. New students can view the orientation for this class by contacting Burt Dragin at bdragin@peralta.edu. For subject line, use Orientation.</i>					

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 18C	NEWSPAPER PRODUCTION	2-5 UNITS			
Introduction to reporting, photography, and production skills for the campus newspaper, the Laney Tower from initial story assignments to final camera-ready sequence					
40825	Lab 01:00-01:50 PM	WThF	Dragin	G 233	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:50 PM	MT		G 233	
	Lab 02:00-04:50 PM	MW		G 233	
<i>This advanced Journalism class will produce eight issues of the Laney Tower newspaper. This class features the work of reporters, photographers, and computer production staff using InDesign. New students can view the orientation for this class by contacting Burt Dragin at bdragin@peralta.edu. For subject line, use Orientation.</i>					
40827	Lab 01:00-01:50 PM	WThF	Dragin	G 233	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:50 PM	T		G 233	
<i>This advanced Journalism class will produce eight issues of the Laney Tower newspaper. This class features the work of reporters, photographers, and computer production staff using InDesign. New students can view the orientation for this class by contacting Burt Dragin at bdragin@peralta.edu. For subject line, use Orientation.</i>					



Learning Center

Building D, Room 187



Come to the Learning Center if you need:

- FREE TUTORING IN ALL SUBJECTS
- Help in one of your classes
- To join a study group
- To improve your grades
- To work on your writing skills
- To use the computer
- To check your e-mail

We offer Study Skills Workshops in:

- Speed Reading
- Improved Reading Comprehension
- Time Management
- Listening/Note-Taking
- Planning for Finals

Office Hours:
 Monday – Thursday, 8:00 a.m. – 7:00 p.m.
 Friday, 8:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.

For more information, call (510) 436-2442 or (510) 436-2443.

Visit our website
www.merritt.edu

FALL

CODE	SEC	L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40828	Lab				Dragin	ONLINE	Laney
	Lec						
<p><i>Online course. Email instructor: bdragin@peralta.edu This advanced Journalism class will produce eight issues of the Laney Tower newspaper. This class features the work of reporters, photographers, and computer production staff using InDesign. New students can view the orientation for this class by contacting Burt Dragin at bdragin@peralta.edu. For subject line, use Orientation.</i></p>							
* 18D	NEWSPAPER PRODUCTION			2-5 UNITS			
<p>Introduction to reporting, photography, and production skills for the campus newspaper, the Laney Tower from initial story assignments to final camera-ready sequence</p>							
40830	Lab	01:00-01:50	PM	WThF	Dragin	G 233	Laney
	Lec	01:00-01:50	PM	MT		G 233	
	Lab	02:00-04:50	PM	MW		G 233	
<p><i>This advanced Journalism class will produce eight issues of the Laney Tower newspaper. This class features the work of reporters, photographers, and computer production staff using InDesign. New students can view the orientation for this class by contacting Burt Dragin at bdragin@peralta.edu. For subject line, use Orientation.</i></p>							
40832	Lab	01:00-01:50	PM	WThF	Dragin	G 233	Laney
	Lec	01:00-01:50	PM	T		G 233	
<p><i>This advanced Journalism class will produce eight issues of the Laney Tower newspaper. This class features the work of reporters, photographers, and computer production staff using InDesign. New students can view the orientation for this class by contacting Burt Dragin at bdragin@peralta.edu. For subject line, use Orientation.</i></p>							
40833	Lab				Dragin	ONLINE	Laney
	Lec						
<p><i>Online course. Email instructor: bdragin@peralta.edu This advanced Journalism class will produce eight issues of the Laney Tower newspaper. This class features the work of reporters, photographers, and computer production staff using InDesign. New students can view the orientation for this class by contacting Burt Dragin at bdragin@peralta.edu. For subject line, use Orientation.</i></p>							
** 21	NEWSWRITING			3 UNITS			
<p>Introduction to evaluating, gathering and writing news in accepted journalistic style</p>							
40834	Lec	06:00-08:50	PM	M	Strain	F 170D	Laney
** 55	INTRODUCTION TO JOURNALISM			3 UNITS			
<p>Survey of careers in journalism</p>							
41521	Lec	02:30-03:45	PM	TTh	Dragin	G 246	Laney
<p><i>This course offers practical newspaper experience with study of press history, media law, and ethics. All students will write a newspaper feature story, which will be compiled in a magazine to be named and designed by class members.</i></p>							
* 65	SOCIAL MEDIA FOR JOURNALISTS			3 UNITS			
<p>Analysis and use of new media</p>							
42908	Lec	01:00-03:50	PM	W	Strain	F 170D	Laney

KINESIOLOGY

KIN

* 1A	SWIMMING I - FUNDAMENTALS			0.5 UNIT			
<p>Activity Class</p>							
43131	Lab	06:00-06:50	PM	MW	Staff	POOL 2	Laney
43132	Lab	05:00-05:50	PM	TTh	Chappelle	POOL 2	Laney
43133	Lab	11:00-11:50		TTh	Benjamin	POOL 2	Laney
43134	Lab	12:00-12:50	PM	MW	Staff	POOL 2	Laney
* 1B	SWIMMING II - BEGINNING			0.5 UNIT			
<p>Activity Class</p>							
43135	Lab	06:00-06:50	PM	MW	Staff	POOL 2	Laney
43136	Lab	05:00-05:50	PM	TTh	Chappelle	POOL 2	Laney
43137	Lab	11:00-11:50		TTh	Benjamin	POOL 2	Laney

CODE	SEC	L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
43138	Lab	12:00-12:50	PM	MW	Staff	POOL 2	Laney
* 1C	SWIMMING III - INTERMEDIATE			0.5 UNIT			
<p>Activity Class</p>							
43139	Lab	11:00-11:50		MW	Bretz	POOL 1	Laney
43140	Lab	11:00-11:50		TTh	Bretz	POOL 1	Laney
* 1D	SWIMMING IV - COMPETITIVE			0.5 UNIT			
<p>Activity Class</p>							
43744	Lab	11:00-11:50		MW	Bretz	POOL 1	Laney
43745	Lab	11:00-11:50		TTh	Bretz	POOL 1	Laney
* 3	LONG DISTANCE SWIMMING			0.5 UNIT			
<p>Activity class</p>							
43108	Lab	06:00-07:50	PM	T	Chappelle	POOL 1	Laney
43109	Lab	12:00-12:50	PM	MW	Bretz	POOL 1	Laney
* 4	SWIMMING FOR FITNESS			0.5 UNIT			
<p>Development of cardiovascular fitness and strength through swimming and aquatic skills to enhance personal fitness levels.</p>							
43746	Lab	06:00-07:50	PM	T	Chappelle	POOL 1	Laney
43747	Lab	12:00-12:50	PM	MW	Bretz	POOL 1	Laney
* 47A	STATIONARY CYCLING FOR FITNESS I - FUNDAMENTALS			0.5 UNIT			
<p>Activity class</p>							
43144	Lab	01:00-01:50	PM	MW	Bretz	C 100	Laney
43145	Lab	06:00-06:50	PM	TTh	Sisneros	C 100	Laney
47C	STATIONARY CYCLING FOR FITNESS III - INTERMEDIATE			0.5 UNIT			
<p>Activity class</p>							
44047	Lab	01:00-01:50	PM	MW	Bretz	C 100	Laney
44048	Lab	06:00-06:50	PM	TTh	Sisneros	C 100	Laney
* 51A	YOGA I - FUNDAMENTALS			0.5 UNIT			
<p>Activity class</p>							
43328	Lab	06:00-07:50	PM	T	Valentine	GYM	Merritt
43146	Lab	12:00-12:50	PM	TTh	Valentine	C 100	Laney
43147	Lab	05:00-06:50	PM	M	Valentine	C 100	Laney
43148	Lab	02:00-02:50	PM	TTh	Valentine	C 100	Laney
* 51B	YOGA II - BEGINNING			0.5 UNIT			
<p>Activity class</p>							
43876	Lab	06:00-07:50	PM	T	Valentine	GYM	Merritt
* 54A	CROSS FITNESS I - FUNDAMENTALS			1 UNIT			
<p>Activity class</p>							
43177	Lab	07:00-07:50		MTWTh	Marciulionis	A 113	Merritt
<p><i>Students enrolled in one of the Fitness Center classes with a Merritt student ID number can exercise anytime during the following hours: 7:00am - 5:00pm Monday - Thursday and 8:00am - 12:00pm on Friday. Students attend 35 hours for each half unit. Orientation is MANDATORY for the new and returning students in A113. Orientation dates and times are: TBA</i></p>							
* 54B	CROSS FITNESS II - BEGINNING			1 UNIT			
<p>Activity class</p>							
43877	Lab	07:00-07:50		MTWTh	Marciulionis	A 113	Merritt
<p><i>Students enrolled in one of the Fitness Center classes with a Merritt student ID number can exercise anytime during the following hours: 7:00am - 5:00pm Monday - Thursday and 8:00am - 12:00pm on Friday. Students attend 35 hours for each half unit. Orientation is MANDATORY for the new and returning students in A113. Orientation dates and times are: TBA</i></p>							

Information and classes are subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.

See our website: www.Peralta.edu

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
------	-------------	------	------------	------	---------

*** 58A FITNESS CENTER STRENGTH TRAINING I - FUNDAMENTAL 0.5 UNIT**

Activity class

43244 Lab 07:00-07:50 MW Jordan G 214 Alameda

Students with a Alameda ID number can exercise anytime during the following hours 6:00 AM to 12:00 PM (noon), and 2:00 PM to 3:00 PM Monday thru Thursday and 12:00 PM to 1:00 PM on Monday and Wednesday. Students attend 35 hours for each half unit. All students who are new will need to complete a 1 hour orientation in room G214, after completing one orientation a student will not be required to take another orientation. Choose one of the following dates for orientation: 8/18-8/20, 8/25-8/27, at one of the following times: 7:15 AM, 9:15 AM, 10:15 AM, 11:15 AM. Students may utilize the Fitness Center for up to three (3) hours per day to complete required hours.

43098 Lab 07:00-07:50 TTh Marciulionis A 113 Merritt

Students enrolled in one of the Fitness Center classes with a Merritt student ID number can exercise anytime during the following hours: 7:00am - 5:00pm Monday - Thursday and 8:00am - 12:00pm on Friday. Students attend 35 hours for each half unit. Orientation is MANDATORY for the new and returning students in A113. Orientation dates and times are: TBA

43179 Lab 07:00-08:05 MW Marciulionis A 113 Merritt

09/03/2014 - 12/10/2014 Students enrolled in one of the Fitness Center classes with a Merritt student ID number can exercise anytime during the following hours: 7:00am - 5:00pm Monday - Thursday and 8:00am - 12:00pm on Friday. Students attend 35 hours for each half unit. Orientation is MANDATORY for the new and returning students in A113. Orientation dates and times are: TBA

43178 Lab 07:00-07:50 MW Marciulionis A 113 Merritt

Students enrolled in one of the Fitness Center classes with a Merritt student ID number can exercise anytime during the following hours: 7:00am - 5:00pm Monday - Thursday and 8:00am - 12:00pm on Friday. Students attend 35 hours for each half unit. Orientation is MANDATORY for the new and returning students in A113. Orientation dates and times are: TBA

43265 Lab 07:00-07:50 MW Jordan G 214 Alameda

09/08/2014 - 12/12/2014 Students with a Alameda ID number can exercise anytime during the following hours 6:00 AM to 12:00 PM (noon), and 2:00 PM to 3:00 PM Monday thru Thursday and 12:00 PM to 1:00 PM on Monday and Wednesday. Students attend 35 hours for each half unit. All students who are new will need to complete a 1 hour orientation in room G214, after completing one orientation a student will not be required to take another orientation. Choose one of the following dates for orientation: 09/02/14-09/04/14, 09/09/14-09/11/14, 09/16/14-09/18/14, at one of the following times: 7:15 AM, 10:15 AM, 11:15 AM. Students may utilize the Fitness Center for up to three (3) hours per day to complete required hours.

43327 Lab 09:00-10:50 F Marciulionis A 113 Merritt

Students enrolled in one of the Fitness Center classes with a Merritt student ID number can exercise anytime during the following hours: 7:00am - 5:00pm Monday - Thursday and 8:00am - 12:00pm on Friday. Students attend 35 hours for each half unit. Orientation is MANDATORY for the new and returning students in A113. Orientation dates and times are: TBA.

*** 58B FITNESS CENTER STRENGTH TRAINING II - BEGINNING 0.5 UNIT**

Activity class

43608 Lab 07:00-07:50 MW Jordan G 214 Alameda

Students with a Alameda ID number can exercise anytime during the following hours 6:00 AM to 12:00 PM (noon), and 2:00 PM to 3:00 PM Monday thru Thursday and 12:00 PM to 1:00 PM on Monday and Wednesday. Students attend 35 hours for each half unit. All students who are new will need to complete a 1 hour orientation in room G214, after completing one orientation a student will not be required to take another orientation. Choose one of the following dates for orientation: 8/18-8/20, 8/25-8/27, at one of the following times: 7:15 AM, 9:15 AM, 10:15 AM, 11:15 AM. Students may utilize the Fitness Center for up to three (3) hours per day to complete required hours.

43880 Lab 07:00-08:05 MW Marciulionis A 113 Merritt

09/03/2014 - 12/10/2014 Students enrolled in one of the Fitness Center classes with a Merritt student ID number can exercise anytime during the following hours: 7:00am - 5:00pm Monday - Thursday and 8:00am - 12:00pm on Friday. Students attend 35 hours for each half unit. Orientation is MANDATORY for the new and returning students in A113. Orientation dates and times are: TBA

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
------	-------------	------	------------	------	---------

43878 Lab 07:00-07:50 TTh Marciulionis A 113 Merritt

Students enrolled in one of the Fitness Center classes with a Merritt student ID number can exercise anytime during the following hours: 7:00am - 5:00pm Monday - Thursday and 8:00am - 12:00pm on Friday. Students attend 35 hours for each half unit. Orientation is MANDATORY for the new and returning students in A113. Orientation dates and times are: TBA

43879 Lab 07:00-07:50 MW Marciulionis A 113 Merritt

Students enrolled in one of the Fitness Center classes with a Merritt student ID number can exercise anytime during the following hours: 7:00am - 5:00pm Monday - Thursday and 8:00am - 12:00pm on Friday. Students attend 35 hours for each half unit. Orientation is MANDATORY for the new and returning students in A113. Orientation dates and times are: TBA

44144 Lab 07:00-07:50 MW Jordan G 214 Alameda

09/08/2014 - 12/12/2014 Students with a Alameda ID number can exercise anytime during the following hours 6:00 AM to 12:00 PM (noon), and 2:00 PM to 3:00 PM Monday thru Thursday and 12:00 PM to 1:00 PM on Monday and Wednesday. Students attend 35 hours for each half unit. All students who are new will need to complete a 1 hour orientation in room G214, after completing one orientation a student will not be required to take another orientation. Choose one of the following dates for orientation: 09/02/14-09/04/14, 09/09/14-09/11/14, 09/16/14-09/18/14, at one of the following times: 7:15 AM, 10:15 AM, 11:15 AM. Students may utilize the Fitness Center for up to three (3) hours per day to complete required hours.

43881 Lab 09:00-10:50 F Marciulionis A 113 Merritt

Students enrolled in one of the Fitness Center classes with a Merritt student ID number can exercise anytime during the following hours: 7:00am - 5:00pm Monday - Thursday and 8:00am - 12:00pm on Friday. Students attend 35 hours for each half unit. Orientation is MANDATORY for the new and returning students in A113. Orientation dates and times are: TBA



Fitness Center
New equipment!

Enroll Now!

KIN 54A Cross Fitness

KIN 58 Fitness Center Strength Training



- Relieve tension and stress
- Improve muscle tone and strength
- Lower blood pressure
- Maintain stable weight
- Live longer

Hours:

Monday - Thursday, 7:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.

For more information, call (510) 436-2634.

Visit our website
www.merritt.edu

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 58C	FITNESS CENTER STRENGTH TRAINING III - INTERMEDIATE				0.5 UNIT
	Activity class				
43882	Lab 07:00-07:50	TTh	Marciulionis	A 113	Merritt
	<i>Students enrolled in one of the Fitness Center classes with a Merritt student ID number can exercise anytime during the following hours: 7:00am - 5:00pm Monday - Thursday and 8:00am - 12:00pm on Friday. Students attend 35 hours for each half unit. Orientation is MANDATORY for the new and returning students in A113. Orientation dates and times are: TBA</i>				
44142	Lab 07:00-07:50	MW	Jordan	G 214	Alameda
	<i>Students with a Alameda ID number can exercise anytime during the following hours 6:00 AM to 12:00 PM (noon), and 2:00 PM to 3:00 PM Monday thru Thursday and 12:00 PM to 1:00 PM on Monday and Wednesday. Students attend 35 hours for each half unit. All students who are new will need to complete a 1 hour orientation in room G214, after completing one orientation a student will not be required to take another orientation. Choose one of the following dates for orientation: 8/18-8/20, 8/25-8/27, at one of the following times: 7:15 AM, 9:15 AM, 10:15 AM, 11:15 AM. Students may utilize the Fitness Center for up to three (3) hours per day to complete required hours.</i>				
44145	Lab 07:00-07:50	MW	Jordan	G 214	Alameda
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Students with a Alameda ID number can exercise anytime during the following hours 6:00 AM to 12:00 PM (noon), and 2:00 PM to 3:00 PM Monday thru Thursday and 12:00 PM to 1:00 PM on Monday and Wednesday. Students attend 35 hours for each half unit. All students who are new will need to complete a 1 hour orientation in room G214, after completing one orientation a student will not be required to take another orientation.</i>				

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
	<i>Choose one of the following dates for orientation: 09/02/14-09/04/14, 09/09/14-09/11/14, 09/16/14-09/18/14, at one of the following times: 7:15 AM, 10:15 AM, 11:15 AM. Students may utilize the Fitness Center for up to three (3) hours per day to complete required hours.</i>				
43883	Lab 07:00-07:50	MW	Marciulionis	A 113	Merritt
	<i>Students enrolled in one of the Fitness Center classes with a Merritt student ID number can exercise anytime during the following hours: 7:00am - 5:00pm Monday - Thursday and 8:00am - 12:00pm on Friday. Students attend 35 hours for each half unit. Orientation is MANDATORY for the new and returning students in A113. Orientation dates and times are: TBA</i>				
43884	Lab 07:00-08:05	MW	Marciulionis	A 113	Merritt
	<i>09/03/2014 - 12/10/2014 Students enrolled in one of the Fitness Center classes with a Merritt student ID number can exercise anytime during the following hours: 7:00am - 5:00pm Monday - Thursday and 8:00am - 12:00pm on Friday. Students attend 35 hours for each half unit. Orientation is MANDATORY for the new and returning students in A113. Orientation dates and times are: TBA</i>				
43885	Lab 09:00-10:50	F	Marciulionis	A 113	Merritt
	<i>Students enrolled in one of the Fitness Center classes with a Merritt student ID number can exercise anytime during the following hours: 7:00am - 5:00pm Monday - Thursday and 8:00am - 12:00pm on Friday. Students attend 35 hours for each half unit. Orientation is MANDATORY for the new and returning students in A113. Orientation dates and times are: TBA</i>				
* 58D	FITNESS CENTER STRENGTH TRAINING IV - EXPERIENCED				0.5 UNIT
	Activity class				
44143	Lab 07:00-07:50	MW	Jordan	G 214	Alameda
	<i>Students with a Alameda ID number can exercise anytime during the following hours 6:00 AM to 12:00 PM (noon), and 2:00 PM to 3:00 PM Monday thru Thursday and 12:00 PM to 1:00 PM on Monday and Wednesday. Students attend 35 hours for each half unit. All students who are new will need to complete a 1 hour orientation in room G214, after completing one orientation a student will not be required to take another orientation. Choose one of the following dates for orientation: 8/18-8/20, 8/25-8/27, at one of the following times: 7:15 AM, 9:15 AM, 10:15 AM, 11:15 AM. Students may utilize the Fitness Center for up to three (3) hours per day to complete required hours.</i>				
43886	Lab 07:00-07:50	TTh	Marciulionis	A 113	Merritt
	<i>Students enrolled in one of the Fitness Center classes with a Merritt student ID number can exercise anytime during the following hours: 7:00am - 5:00pm Monday - Thursday and 8:00am - 12:00pm on Friday. Students attend 35 hours for each half unit. Orientation is MANDATORY for the new and returning students in A113. Orientation dates and times are: TBA</i>				
43887	Lab 07:00-07:50	MW	Marciulionis	A 113	Merritt
	<i>Students enrolled in one of the Fitness Center classes with a Merritt student ID number can exercise anytime during the following hours: 7:00am - 5:00pm Monday - Thursday and 8:00am - 12:00pm on Friday. Students attend 35 hours for each half unit. Orientation is MANDATORY for the new and returning students in A113. Orientation dates and times are: TBA</i>				
44146	Lab 07:00-07:50	MW	Jordan	G 214	Alameda
	<i>09/08/2014 - 12/12/2014 Students with a Alameda ID number can exercise anytime during the following hours 6:00 AM to 12:00 PM (noon), and 2:00 PM to 3:00 PM Monday thru Thursday and 12:00 PM to 1:00 PM on Monday and Wednesday. Students attend 35 hours for each half unit. All students who are new will need to complete a 1 hour orientation in room G214, after completing one orientation a student will not be required to take another orientation. Choose one of the following dates for orientation: 09/02/14-09/04/14, 09/09/14-09/11/14, 09/16/14-09/18/14, at one of the following times: 7:15 AM, 10:15 AM, 11:15 AM. Students may utilize the Fitness Center for up to three (3) hours per day to complete required hours.</i>				
43888	Lab 07:00-08:05	MW	Marciulionis	A 113	Merritt
	<i>09/03/2014 - 12/10/2014 Students enrolled in one of the Fitness Center classes with a Merritt student ID number can exercise anytime during the following hours: 7:00am - 5:00pm Monday - Thursday and 8:00am - 12:00pm on Friday. Students attend 35 hours for each half unit. Orientation is MANDATORY for the new and returning students in A113. Orientation dates and times are: TBA</i>				
43889	Lab 09:00-10:50	F	Marciulionis	A 113	Merritt
	<i>Students enrolled in one of the Fitness Center classes with a Merritt student ID number can exercise anytime during the following hours: 7:00am - 5:00pm Monday - Thursday and 8:00am - 12:00pm on Friday. Students attend 35 hours for each half unit. Orientation is MANDATORY for the new and returning students in A113. Orientation dates and times are: TBA</i>				

FALL



Join Laney College's Outstanding Intercollegiate Sports

Women's

Track & Field
Water Polo
Basketball
Swimming
Volleyball

Men's

Baseball
Football

www.Laney.edu/wp/athletics



CODE	SEC/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 67A	SPORTS TRAINING I-FUNDAMENTALS 0.5 UNIT				
	Activity class				
43085	Lab 04:00-04:50 PM	MTWThF	Bishop	G 105	Alameda
	<i>08/18/2014 - 10/03/2014</i>				
43263	Lab 07:00-07:50	TTh	Jordan	G 214	Alameda
	<i>Students with a Alameda ID number can exercise anytime during the following hours 6:00 AM to 12:00 PM (noon), and 2:00 PM to 3:00 PM Monday thru Thursday and 12:00 PM to 1:00 PM on Monday and Wednesday. Students attend 35 hours for each half unit. All students who are new will need to complete a 1 hour orientation in room G214, after completing one orientation a student will not be required to take another orientation. Choose one of the following dates for orientation: 8/18-8/20, 8/25-8/27, at one of the following times: 7:15 AM, 9:15 AM, 10:15 AM, 11:15 AM. Students may utilize the Fitness Center for up to three (3) hours per day to complete required hours.</i>				
* 74A	BADMINTON I - FUNDAMENTALS 0.5 UNIT				
	Activity class				
43609	Lab 06:30-08:20 PM	T	Altenbach	G 105	Alameda
43169	Lab 12:00-12:50 PM	MW	Beam	GYM	Laney
43095	Lab 07:00-08:50 PM	M	Lee	GYM	Merritt
43170	Lab 06:00-07:50 PM	F	Staff	GYM	Laney
43171	Lab 11:00-11:50	TTh	Beam	GYM	Laney
43172	Lab 07:00-08:50 PM	Th	Staff	GYM	Laney
* 74C	BADMINTON III - INTERMEDIATE 0.5 UNIT				
	Activity class				
43748	Lab 12:00-12:50 PM	MW	Beam	GYM	Laney
43749	Lab 06:00-07:50 PM	F	Staff	GYM	Laney
43750	Lab 11:00-11:50	TTh	Beam	GYM	Laney
43751	Lab 07:00-08:50 PM	Th	Staff	GYM	Laney
* 80A	BASKETBALL I - FUNDAMENTALS 0.5 UNIT				
	Activity class				
43096	Lab 01:00-01:50 PM	MTWThF	Gray	GYM	Merritt
	<i>08/18/2014 - 10/03/2014 Recommended for women's intercollegiate players.</i>				
43097	Lab 03:00-03:50 PM	MTWThF	Compton	GYM	Merritt
	<i>08/18/2014 - 10/03/2014 Recommended for men's intercollegiate players.</i>				
43267	Lab 03:00-03:50 PM	MTWThF	Bishop	G 105	Alameda
	<i>08/18/2014 - 10/03/2014</i>				
43151	Lab 11:00-11:50	MW	Staff	GYM	Laney
43152	Lab 01:00-01:50 PM	MW	Williams	GYM	Laney
* 80C	BASKETBALL III - INTERMEDIATE 0.5 UNIT				
	Activity class				
43892	Lab 01:00-01:50 PM	MTWThF	Gray	GYM	Merritt
	<i>08/18/2014 - 10/03/2014 Recommended for women's intercollegiate players.</i>				
43610	Lab 03:00-03:50 PM	MTWThF	Bishop	G 105	Alameda
	<i>08/18/2014 - 10/03/2014</i>				
43752	Lab 11:00-11:50	MW	Staff	GYM	Laney
43753	Lab 01:00-01:50 PM	MW	Williams	GYM	Laney
43894	Lab 03:00-03:50 PM	MTWThF	Compton	GYM	Merritt
	<i>08/18/2014 - 10/03/2014 Recommended for men's intercollegiate players.</i>				
* 80D	BASKETBALL IV - COMPETITIVE 0.5 UNIT				
	Activity Class				
43611	Lab 03:00-03:50 PM	MTWThF	Bishop	G 105	Alameda
	<i>08/18/2014 - 10/03/2014</i>				
43893	Lab 01:00-01:50 PM	MTWThF	Gray	GYM	Merritt
	<i>08/18/2014 - 10/03/2014 Recommended for women's intercollegiate players.</i>				
43895	Lab 03:00-03:50 PM	MTWThF	Compton	GYM	Merritt
	<i>08/18/2014 - 10/03/2014 Recommended for men's intercollegiate players.</i>				

CODE	SEC/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 84A	BOWLING I - FUNDAMENTALS 0.5 UNIT				
	Activity class				
43419	Lab 01:00-02:50 PM	F	Altenbach	MEL'S BOWL	Alameda
	<i>\$7.00 facility fee per class (3 games, ball, shoes)</i>				
* 84B	BOWLING II - BEGINNING 0.5 UNIT				
	Activity class				
43612	Lab 01:00-02:50 PM	F	Altenbach	MEL'S BOWL	Alameda
	<i>\$7.00 facility fee per class (3 games, ball, shoes)</i>				
* 84C	BOWLING III - INTERMEDIATE 0.5 UNIT				
	Activity class				
43613	Lab 01:00-02:50 PM	F	Altenbach	MEL'S BOWL	Alameda
	<i>\$7.00 facility fee per class (3 games, ball, shoes)</i>				
* 100A	GOLF 1-FUNDAMENTALS 0.5 UNIT				
	Activity Class				
43896	Lab 05:00-06:50 PM	MW	Brownjr	FIELD	Merritt
	<i>08/18/2014 - 10/15/2014 Meets at Metro Golf Links</i>				
* 103A	SOCCER I - FUNDAMENTALS 0.5 UNIT				
	Activity Class				
43186	Lab 05:00-06:50 PM	W	Staff	FIELD 4	Laney
* 107A	TENNIS I FUNDAMENTALS 0.5 UNIT				
	Activity Class				
44030	Lab 12:00-12:50 PM	TTh	Staff	COURTS	Laney
	<i>(Recommended for Tennis)</i>				
43910	Lab 09:00-10:50	TTh	Staff	COURTS	Merritt
	<i>08/19/2014 - 10/14/2014</i>				
44031	Lab 06:00-06:50 PM	TTh	Staff	COURTS	Laney
	<i>(Recommended for Tennis)</i>				
* 107B	TENNIS II - BEGINNING 0.5 UNIT				
	Activity Class				
44032	Lab 11:00-11:50	TTh	Staff	COURTS	Laney
	<i>(Recommended for Tennis)</i>				
* 110A	TRACK AND FIELD I - FUNDAMENTALS 0.5 UNIT				
	Activity class				
44033	Lab 01:00-01:50 PM	MW	Staff	TRACK	Laney
	<i>(Recommended for Track and Field)</i>				
* 110B	TRACK AND FIELD II - BEGINNING 0.5 UNIT				
	Activity class				
44034	Lab 01:00-01:50 PM	TTh	Staff	TRACK	Laney
	<i>(Recommended for Track and Field)</i>				
* 111B	AEROBICS OF JOGGING II - BEGINNING 0.5 UNIT				
	Activity class				
43754	Lab 02:00-02:50 PM	MW	Staff	TRACK	Laney
* 120A	VOLLEYBALL I - FUNDAMENTALS 0.5 UNIT				
	Activity class				
43092	Lab 06:30-08:20 PM	Th	Altenbach	G 105	Alameda
43155	Lab 07:00-08:50 PM	T	Sisneros	GYM	Laney
* 120B	VOLLEYBALL II - BEGINNING 0.5 UNIT				
	Activity class				
43614	Lab 06:30-08:20 PM	Th	Altenbach	G 105	Alameda
* 140	FITNESS FOR PERSONAL TRAINERS 3 UNITS				
	For personal trainers conditioning through the use exercises and apparatus				
43912	Lab 02:00-03:50 PM	MTTh	Marcuilionis	A 113	Merritt
	Lec 01:00-01:50 PM	M		A 139	

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 150						3 UNITS
						Introduction to interdisciplinary approach to the study of human movement
43205	Lec	09:00-10:15	TTh	Cisneros	FH 126	Laney

LABOR STUDIES **LABST**

** 10						3 UNITS
						History of the American labor movement from colonial times to the present
40835	Lec	06:00-09:50 PM	Th	Hart	A 140	Laney

09/11/2014 - 12/11/2014

* 14						3 UNITS
						Grievance handling as a continuation of the collective bargaining process
42616	Lec	06:00-09:50 PM	T	Hart	A 140	Laney

09/09/2014 - 12/09/2014

* 21						3 UNITS
						Comprehensive survey of workplace organizing
43504	Lec	06:00-09:50 PM	M	Hart	B 257	Laney

09/08/2014 - 12/08/2014 (Team teacher - Wilson)

* 30						3 UNITS
						Development of basic legal frameworks governing labor-management relations in union, non-union, and public sectors
42614	Lec	06:00-09:50 PM	W	Flynn	A 239	Laney

09/17/2014 - 12/10/2014

LANDSCAPE HORTICULTURE **LANHT**

** 1						3 UNITS
						Principles and practices of basic landscape horticulture
42378	Lab	01:00-03:50 PM	M	Forlin	H 108	Merritt
		Lec 10:00-11:50	M		H 108	

** 1E						3 UNITS
						Principles and practices of basic landscape horticulture
42379	Lec	06:30-09:20 PM	T	Lee	H 108	Merritt

No lab required for evening section.

** 3						3 UNITS
						Identification and culture of groundcovers and vines used in Bay Area landscapes
44097	Lab	01:00-03:50 PM	W	Lee	H 101	Merritt
		Lec 10:00-11:50	W		H 101	

** 4E						3 UNITS
						Identification and culture of shrubs used in Bay Area landscapes
44094	Lec	06:30-09:20 PM	Th	Lee	H 101	Merritt

* 5EA						3 UNITS
						Identification and culture of fall native plants used in the landscape
44095	Lec	06:30-09:20 PM	M	Winchester	H 101	Merritt

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 9A						3 UNITS
						Introduction to the SketchUp 3D drawing program
42380	Lec	01:00-03:50 PM	Th	Miller	D 178	Merritt

* 9B						3 UNITS
						Continuation of LANHT 48PC
42381	Lec	01:00-03:50 PM	Th	Miller	D 178	Merritt
* 9C						3 UNITS
						Continuation of LANHT 48PD

42382	Lec	01:00-03:50 PM	Th	Miller	D 178	Merritt
* 11						3 UNITS
						Identification and control of diseases of landscape plants, both exotic and native.

42383	Lec	06:30-09:20 PM	W	Northrup	H 108	Merritt
* 13E						3 UNITS
						Principles and practices in the management of trees and shrubs in the landscape

44098	Lec	06:30-09:20 PM	W	Forlin	H 105	Merritt
* 14						3 UNITS
						Principles and practices of landscape construction

44100	Lab	01:00-03:50 PM	T	McGinnis	H 101	Merritt
		Lec 10:00-11:50	T		H 101	

** 16						3 UNITS
						Origin of soils, rocks, and minerals
42385	Lab	12:00-01:15 PM	Th	Forlin	H 108	Merritt
		Lec 09:30-11:45	Th		H 108	

** 18A						3 UNITS
						Introduction to landscape design
						PREREQUISITE: LANHT 1/1E, & 2/2E OR 3/3E OR 4/4E OR 5A/5B/5EA/5EB OR 40/40E

42386	Lec	06:30-09:20 PM	T	Grampp	H 105	Merritt
* 23						2.5 UNITS
						Terminology used in identification of plants
42388	Lec	01:00-03:15 PM	Th	Lee	H 101	Merritt

42389	Lec	06:30-08:45 PM	M	Forlin	H 108	Merritt
* 25						3 UNITS
						Management of retail and wholesale nurseries in relation to sales, marketing, operation, layout, and production
44101	Lec	01:00-03:50 PM	T	Lee	H 108	Merritt

* 26						0.5 UNIT
						Elements of pruning

42391	Lab	01:30-05:45 PM	S	Churgel	H 108	Merritt
		Lec 09:00-01:15 PM	S		H 108	

10/25/2014 - 11/01/2014

* 28A						3 UNITS
						Strategies and techniques of applied ecology/permaculture design and application for designing livable human communities

42425	Lab	06:30-07:45 PM	Th	Shein	H 108	Merritt
		Lec 11:00-01:50 PM	F		H 108	
		Lec 08:00-09:50 PM	Th		H 108	

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 28B	PERMACULTURE DESIGN II				3 UNITS
	Strategies and techniques of applied ecology/permaculture design and application for designing livable human communities				
42426	Lab 09:00-01:50 PM	S	Shein	H 108	Merritt
	Lab 06:30-07:45 PM	Th		H 108	
	Lec 08:00-09:50 PM	Th		H 108	
* 28C	PERMACULTURE DESIGN III				3 UNITS
	Strategies and techniques of applied ecology/permaculture design and application for designing livable human communities				
	PREREQUISITE: LANHT 28A OR 28B				
42428	Lab 09:00-01:50 PM	S	Shein	H 108	Merritt
	Lab 06:30-07:45 PM	Th		H 108	
	Lec 08:00-09:50 PM	Th		H 108	
* 28D	PERMACULTURE DESIGN IV				3 UNITS
	Strategies and techniques of applied ecology/permaculture design and application for designing livable human communities				
42430	Lab 09:00-01:50 PM	S	Shein	H 108	Merritt
	Lab 11:00-01:50 PM	F		H 108	
	Lec 08:00-09:50 PM	Th		H 108	
* 29	PLANTING DESIGN WITH LAB (DAY)				3 UNITS
	Plants as landscape design elements				
44103	Lab 01:00-03:50 PM	W	Staff	H 105	Merritt
	Lec 10:00-11:50	W		H 105	
* 45A	MUSHROOM CULTIVATION I				2 UNITS
	Study of mushrooms in the landscape and garden for food, medicine, aesthetics, soil building, composting, and bioremediation				
42393	Lab 10:00-12:50 PM	F	Staff	H 108	Merritt
	Lec 09:00-09:50	F		H 108	
* 45B	MUSHROOM CULTIVATION II				2 UNITS
	Continued study of mushrooms in the landscape and garden				
42395	Lab 10:00-12:50 PM	F	Staff	H 108	Merritt
	Lec 09:00-09:50	F		H 108	
* 45C	MUSHROOM CULTIVATION III				2 UNITS
	Advanced study of mushrooms in the landscape and garden				
42397	Lab 10:00-12:50 PM	F	Staff	H 108	Merritt
	Lec 09:00-09:50	F		H 108	
* 60A	FREEHAND DRAWING FOR LANDSCAPE DESIGNERS I				3 UNITS
	Freehand drawing techniques to assist landscape designers to produce three-dimensional images of their designs				
42453	Lab 01:00-02:50 PM	F	Grampp	H 105	Merritt
	Lec 10:00-12:15 PM	F		H 105	

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 60B	FREEHAND DRAWING FOR LANDSCAPE DESIGNERS II				3 UNITS
	Freehand drawing techniques to assist landscape designers to produce three-dimensional images of their designs				
42455	Lab 01:00-02:50 PM	F	Grampp	H 105	Merritt
	Lec 10:00-12:15 PM	F		H 105	
* 60C	FREEHAND DRAWING FOR LANDSCAPE DESIGNERS III				3 UNITS
	Freehand drawing techniques to assist landscape designers to produce three-dimensional images of their designs				
42457	Lab 01:00-02:50 PM	F	Grampp	H 105	Merritt
	Lec 10:00-12:15 PM	F		H 105	
206	LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE BUSINESS PRACTICES				3 UNITS
	Business aspects of maintenance gardening				
44104	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	W	Niccoli	H 101	Merritt
210A	LANDSCAPE FORUM I				2 UNITS
	Forum emphasizing professional practices in landscape design, including review of student designs for client presentation and guest speakers in the trade				
42398	Lec 04:00-04:50 PM	T	Staff	H 101	Merritt
210B	LANDSCAPE FORUM II				2 UNITS
	Forum emphasizing professional practices in landscape design, including review of student designs for client presentation and guest speakers in the trade				
42399	Lec 04:00-04:50 PM	T	Staff	H 101	Merritt
210C	LANDSCAPE FORUM III				2 UNITS
	Forum emphasizing professional practices in landscape design, including review of student designs for client presentation and guest speakers in the trade				
42400	Lec 04:00-04:50 PM	T	Staff	H 101	Merritt

LEARNING RESOURCES *LRNRE*

* 30	INTRODUCTION TO TUTORING				1 UNIT
	Introduction to the methods of effective tutoring				
43033	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	F	Cook	B 265	Laney
	<i>08/29/2014 - 10/24/2014</i>				
211	COMPUTER ACCESS				3 UNITS
	Word processing for individuals with visual, physical, or learning disabilities				
40258	Lab		Staff	D 116	Alameda
	Lec			D 116	
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 MTWR: 9-4PM & F: 9-1PM; 2 lecture & 3 lab hours weekly TBA. To schedule lec/lab hours, call 748-2328 to meet with a counselor.</i>				
42289	Lab		Alexander	P 306	Merritt
	Lec 09:00-09:50	TTh		P 306	
	<i>Lab is open on Tuesday and Thursday from 9-5pm.</i>				
213A	IMPROVING COGNITIVE SKILLS				1-3 UNITS
	Computer assisted instruction designed for individuals with learning disabilities or acquired brain injuries utilizing material appropriate for all learners				
40260	Lab		Tappe	D 116	Alameda
	Lec			D 116	
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Open entry; open exit; 2 lec & 3 lab weekly tba. To schedule lec/lab hours, call 748-2328 to meet with counselor.</i>				

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40310	Lab			Tappe	D 116	Alameda
	Lec				D 116	
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Open entry; open exit; 2 lec & 3 lab weekly tba. To schedule lec/lab hours, call 748-2328 to meet with counselor.</i>					
225	SUCCESS SKILLS IN PUBLIC AND HUMAN SERVICES					1.5 UNITS
	Skills and strategies for success in college and in Public and Human Services Careers					
43081	Lec	09:00-12:00 PM	TTh	Staff	BCCTBA	Berkeley
	Lec	01:00-03:30 PM	TTh		BCC TBA	
	<i>08/19/2014 - 08/28/2014 This class is part of the HUSV cohort. Short term class, meets 8/19-8/28/14.</i>					
259	WRITING STRATEGIES					1-3 UNITS
	Designed for students to master techniques and strategies for writing sentences to full essays.					
40253	Lec			Rex	L 210	Alameda
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Open Entry/Open Exit. Recommended for students with learning disabilities.</i>					
40304	Lec			Rex	L 210	Alameda
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Open Entry/Open Exit. Recommended for students with learning disabilities.</i>					
264	INDEPENDENT LIVING SKILLS					2 UNITS
	Information on independent living skills					
43018	Lec	09:00-09:50	MW	Post	D 206	Alameda
	<i>Alameda Transition Program</i>					
268	MONEY MANAGEMENT					2 UNITS
	Introduction to money management					
43019	Lec	10:00-10:50	MW	Post	D 206	Alameda
	<i>Alameda Transition Program</i>					
269	JOB EXPERIENCE					1 UNIT
	Vocational Living Skills curriculum for adults with disabilities					
40254	Lec			Staff	D 117	Alameda
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Workability Program. Workshops: 1) 9/8,10,11,15,17,18; 2) 10/20,22,23,27,29,30; 3) 11/17,19,20,24,26; 4) 12/1.</i>					
41537	Lec	08:00-09:50	MTWThF	Jaw	E 256	Laney
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014</i>					
272	COMPUTER ACCESS PROJECTS					0.5-2 UNITS
	Introduction to assistive software					
40255	Lab			Staff	D 116	Alameda
	Lec	09:00-03:50 PM	MTWTh			
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Open Entry, Open Exit; 1.5-6 weekly lab hours tba. To schedule lab hours, go to D116.</i>					
40836	Lab			Staff		Laney
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Disability Resource Center referral recommended. (27 term hours for 0.5 unit of credit)</i>					
42287	Lab			Alexander	P 306	Merritt
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 .5 - 1 unit. Open entry/exit. Students attend 27 term hours for .5 unit. Lab is open on Tuesday and Thursday from 9-5pm.</i>					
273A	IMPROVING LEARNING POTENTIAL I					1 UNIT
	Remediation of basic cognitive skills					
41298	Lab			Kayden	E 261	Laney
	Lec				E 261	
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Disability Resource Center referral recommended.</i>					

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
273B	IMPROVING LEARNING POTENTIAL I					1 UNIT
	Remediation of basic cognitive skills					
41300	Lab			Kayden	E 261	Laney
	Lec				E 261	
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Disability Resource Center referral recommended.</i>					
273C	IMPROVING LEARNING POTENTIAL I					1 UNIT
	Remediation of basic cognitive skills					
41302	Lab			Kayden	E 261	Laney
	Lec				E 261	
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Disability Resource Center referral recommended.</i>					
274A	IMPROVING LEARNING POTENTIAL II					1 UNIT
	Advanced level remediation of cognitive/language tasks					
41303	Lec			Kayden	E 261	Laney
	<i>Disability Resource Center referral recommended.</i>					
274B	IMPROVING LEARNING POTENTIAL II					1 UNIT
	Advanced level remediation of cognitive/language tasks					
41304	Lec			Kayden	E 261	Laney
	<i>Disability Resource Center referral recommended.</i>					
276	LEARNING STRATEGIES IN ALGEBRA AND GEOMETRY					1-2 UNITS
	Introductory concepts in algebra and geometry for students with learning disabilities					
42983	Lec			Rex	L 210	Alameda
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Open Entry; Open Exit. Recommended for DSPS students.</i>					
277	INTRODUCTION TO MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND STRATEGIES					1-2 UNITS
	Quantitative concepts and development of problem solving skills in arithmetic for students with learning disabilities					
42984	Lec			Rex	L 210	Alameda
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Open Entry; Open Exit. Recommended for DSPS students.</i>					
279	COMMUNICATION STRATEGIES					1-4 UNITS
	Vocational/Living Skills for adults with disabilities					
43015	Lec	11:00-11:50	MW	Post	D 302	Alameda
	<i>Open entry/exit course; Alameda Transition Program.</i>					
43017	Lec	12:00-12:50 PM	MW	Post	D 302	Alameda
	<i>Open entry/exit course; College to Career Program.</i>					
280	STUDY SKILLS					0.5-3 UNITS
	Systematic approach to understanding principles of learning for all academic disciplines					
42290	Lab			Trotter	D 187	Merritt
	Lec				D 187	
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Open entry/exit. Students take 27 term hours for each half unit earned. Meets 8:00am - 7:00pm on Monday - Thursday & 8am - 3pm on Friday.</i>					
42475	Lab	03:00-04:50 PM	TTh	Dimopoulos	P 305	Merritt
	Lec	02:00-02:50 PM	TTh		P 305	
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 .5 - 1.5 units. Open entry/exit. For students with learning disabilities.</i>					

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
295A	DIAGNOSTIC LEARNING			1	UNIT
	Individual assessment of learning strengths and weaknesses to determine eligibility for services as a learning disabled adult and development of an Individualized Education Plan (IEP)				
41230	Lec 11:00-11:50	T	Talbot	E 256	Laney
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 (Learning Skills Program) (Open entry/exit) Referral by Disability Resource Center recommended.</i>				
296	DIAGNOSTIC ASSESSMENT			1	UNIT
	Individual assessment of learning strengths and weaknesses to determine eligibility for services as an adult with a learning disability in California community colleges.				
40263	Lec		Rex	L 210	Alameda
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Open Entry/Open Exit. Student must attend 18 term hours to earn one unit of credit.</i>				
297A	METACOGNITIVE LEARNING I			1	UNIT
	Overview of issues relating to learning disabilities				
42422	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Dimopoulos	P 305	Merritt
	<i>09/09/2014 - 10/16/2014</i>				
501	SUPERVISED TUTORING (NON-CREDIT)			0	UNITS
	Supervised tutoring, either individually or in small groups, to improve student success in college courses.				
40256	Lab		Nelson	LIB 2	Alameda
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Open Lab Tutoring; Open entry/open exit. Meets in the L Building.</i>				
41426	Lab 06:00-08:50 PM	MW	Clark	B 264	Laney
42288	Lab		Trotter	D 187	Merritt
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Open entry/exit. Meets 8:00am - 7:00pm on Monday - Thursday & 8am - 3pm on Friday.</i>				
43028	Lab		Nelson	LIB 2	Alameda
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Open Lab Tutoring; Open entry/open exit; Meets in the L Building.</i>				
40293	Lab 03:00-04:05 PM	F	Olive	L 226	Alameda
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Accounting Tutoring.</i>				

LEGAL AND COMMUNITY INTERPRETING **LCI**

201	INTRODUCTION TO SPANISH-LANGUAGE LEGAL INTERPRETATION			3	UNITS
	Principles of Spanish-language interpretation				
41384	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	M	Staff	F 204	Laney
202	SIGHT TRANSLATION			3	UNITS
	Principles of sight translation (oral), skills and practices, legal terms used in court proceedings.				
43703	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	W	Staff	E 201A	Laney
206	PREPARATION FOR THE CALIFORNIA COURT INTERPRETER EXAM			3	UNITS
	Preparation for the California (Consortium) Court Interpreter Spanish Exam.				
43704	Lec 09:00-11:50	S	Staff	F 200	Laney

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
LIBRARY INFORMATION STUDIES					LIS
** 85	INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION RESOURCES			2	UNITS
	Introduction to the basic concepts and tools used in information research				
40242	Lec		Mckenna	HYBRID	Alameda
	<i>10/13/2014 - 12/12/2014 Hybrid Course; Mandatory Orientation: On Oct. 13 from 5-6pm in L202E; for more course info. contact the instructor at jmkenna@peralta.edu.</i>				
42617	Lec		Buchalter	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>08/26/2014 - 10/21/2014 Online course. Orientation on Aug. 26, 12:00pm -2:00pm in room L104.</i>				
44078	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	W	Dodge	BCC 126	Berkeley
	<i>8 wk Hybrid Class. Meets 09/10/2014 - 10/29/2014.</i>				
200	LIBRARY SKILLS FOR COLLEGE STUDENTS			1	UNIT
	Introduction to the college library				
43677			Buchalter	HYBRID	Laney
	<i>09/03/2014 - 10/15/2014 Hybrid class. Class meets on campus on 9/3 (12 noon-2:00 pm); 9/10, 9/17, 9/24, and 10/8 (12 noon-1:00 pm in room L104); balance of hours will be online.</i>				
40344	Lec 11:00-12:05 PM	W	Sparks	A 205	Alameda
	<i>10/13/2014 - 12/12/2014</i>				

MACHINE SHOP					MACH
* 20	CAD SOLID MODELING WITH SOLIDWORKS			4	UNITS
	Fundamentals of computer-aided design (CAD) using SolidWorks software				
41081	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	Th	Moss	G 101	Laney
	Lec 07:00-09:50 PM	T		G 101	

FALL



How Can Taking a Library Course Help Me Succeed?

Being able to locate quality information efficiently is a valuable skill that will benefit you at school, work and home.

Learn to use library resources and the Internet to locate and evaluate a wide variety of information sources.

Sign up!
Introduction to Information Resources
Library Information Studies (LIS 85)

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 30	INTRO/COMPUTER NUM CONTROL PROGNG & CAD/CAM TECH			4 UNITS	
	Introduction to programming of Computer Numerical Control (CNC) machines using standard programming methods and CAD/CAM software				
	PREREQUISITE: MACH 210				
40838	Lab 06:00-08:50 PM	W	Lloyd	G 101	Laney
	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	M		G 101	
200	SPECIAL PROJECTS LABORATORY			1-2 UNITS	
	Open laboratory for working on selected projects				
40839	Lab 06:00-08:50 PM	MW	Quindlen	G 101	Laney
40840	Lab 06:00-08:50 PM	MW	Lloyd	G 101	Laney
40841	Lab 06:00-08:50 PM	TTh	Quindlen	G 101	Laney
40842	Lab 09:00-11:50	MW	Brown	G 101	Laney
40843	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	TTh	Moss	G 101	Laney
43393	Lab 09:00-01:15 PM	S	Quindlen	G 101	Laney
205	ENGINEERING DRAWINGS FOR MACHINISTS, WELDERS, AND INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE TECHNICIANS			3 UNITS	
	Interpretation of engineering drawings and specifications for machinists, welders, and industrial maintenance technicians				
41329	Lec 05:30-06:45 PM	TTh	Baruch	G 207	Laney

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
206	INDUSTRIAL HYDRAULICS AND PNEUMATICS			2 UNITS	
	Introduction to theory and operation of hydraulic hydraulic and pneumatic systems				
41349	Lab 10:00-12:50 PM	S	Herger	G 101	Laney
	Lec 09:00-09:50	S		G 101	
208	OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE OF INDUSTRIAL PUMPS			3 UNITS	
	Introduction to theory, operation, and maintenance of industrial pumps				
	PREREQUISITE: MACH 210 AND 205				
43243	Lab 03:00-05:50 PM	S	Herger	G 101	Laney
	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	S		G 101	
210	MACHINE TECHNOLOGY I			5 UNITS	
	Introduction to the operation and theory of machine tools focusing on shop safety				
40845	Lab 05:30-09:45 PM	W	Quindlen	G 101	Laney
	Lab 08:30-09:45 PM	M		G 101	
	Lec 05:30-08:20 PM	M		G 101	
40847	Lab 08:00-12:15 PM	W	Brown	G 101	Laney
	Lab 11:00-12:15 PM	M		G 101	
	Lec 08:00-10:50	M		G 101	
41397	Lab 09:30-12:20 PM	T	Brown	G 120	Laney
	Lec 08:00-09:15	T		G 120	
	Lab 09:30-12:20 PM	Th		G 120	
	Lec 08:00-09:15	Th		G 120	
	CAA				
220	MACHINE TECHNOLOGY II			5 UNITS	
	Continuation of MACH 210				
40849	Lab 05:30-09:50 PM	Th	Quindlen	G 101	Laney
	Lab 08:30-09:45 PM	T		G 101	
	Lec 05:30-08:20 PM	T		G 101	
41207	Lab 08:00-12:15 PM	W	Brown	G 101	Laney
	Lab 11:00-12:15 PM	M		G 101	
	Lec 08:00-10:50	M		G 101	
230	MACHINE TECHNOLOGY III			5 UNITS	
	Continuation of MACH 220				
	PREREQUISITE: MACH 220				
40851	Lab 05:30-09:50 PM	Th	Quindlen	G 101	Laney
	Lab 08:30-09:45 PM	T		G 101	
	Lec 05:30-08:20 PM	T		G 101	
41209	Lab 08:00-12:15 PM	W	Brown	G 101	Laney
	Lab 11:00-12:15 PM	M		G 101	
	Lec 08:00-10:50	M		G 101	

MANAGEMENT AND SUPERVISION M/SVN

* 60	INTRODUCTION TO MANAGEMENT			3 UNITS	
	Introduction to management				
41509	Lec		Jones	ONLINE	Laney

Online course. Email instructor: rjones@peralta.edu Mandatory orientation 8/23/2014 at 12:00 pm in RM F201. Registered students must check their Peralta email to receive class info from instructor.

FALL



Build a Solid Machinist Career at Laney College

High tech, hands-on training in:

- Manufacturing
- Project planning
- Maintenance & repair
- Computer aided design
- Research & development
- Computer numerically controlled tools
- Solid modeling, metalworking, blueprint...



www.Laney.edu/wp/machine_technology

CODE	SEC/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 61		PSYCHOLOGY OF MANAGEMENT				3 UNITS
		Psychological and emotional factors and processes involved in management and supervision.				
43678	Lec	06:30-09:20 PM	TTh	Hollis	ACCC	Laney
		<i>08/18/2014 - 10/11/2014 Class meets at 125-12th St. 4th floor, Alameda County Conference Center.</i>				
* 82		ESSENTIALS OF MANAGERIAL COMMUNICATION				3 UNITS
		See section on Selected Topics.				
43679	Lec	06:00-08:50 PM	Th	Glosson	ACCC	Laney
		<i>Class meets at 125-12th St. 4th floor, Alameda County Conference Center.</i>				

MATHEMATICS**MATH**

** 1		PRE-CALCULUS				4 UNITS
		Preparation for the calculus sequence or other courses requiring a sound algebraic background				
		PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D				
42742	Lec	10:00-11:50	TTh	Wutke	G 210	Laney
42307	Lec	05:00-06:50 PM	MW	Lee	D 233	Merritt
41873	Lec	10:00-11:50	MW	Russakovskii	BCC 223	Berkeley
41874	Lec	01:30-05:20 PM	F	Polishchuk	BCC 034	Berkeley
41875	Lec			Jennings	ONLINE	Berkeley
		<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org</i>				
43078	Lec	08:00-09:50	TTh	Hao	BCC 054	Berkeley
43296	Lec	01:30-03:20 PM	TTh	Cherkassky	B-Annex 1	Berkeley
		<i>Location: BCC South Campus, Suite 1, 2070 Allston Way, Berkeley.</i>				
** 2		PRECALCULUS WITH ANALYTIC GEOMETRY				5 UNITS
		Advanced algebra and analytic geometry				
		PREREQUISITE: MATH 50 OR 52C				
40022	Lec	03:00-05:30 PM	TTh	Kaesar	D 312	Alameda
40852	Lec	08:00-10:15	MW	Rouse	G 206	Laney
42837	Lec	10:00-12:15 PM	MW	Mcdougal	BCC TBA	Berkeley
42879	Lec	10:00-12:30 PM	MW	Abadia	C 113	Alameda
40853	Lec	01:00-03:15 PM	TTh	Chang	G 211	Laney
** 3A		CALCULUS I				5 UNITS
		Theorems on limits and continuous functions, derivatives, differentials and applications				
		PREREQUISITE: MATH 2; OR MATH 1 & 50; OR MATH 1 & 52C				
40231	Lec	06:00-08:15 PM	MW	Valdez	D 229	Alameda
42498	Lec	06:00-08:15 PM	TTh	Holloway	D 144	Merritt
41703	Lec	10:00-12:15 PM	MW	Pernell	BCC 033	Berkeley
40854	Lec	08:00-10:15	TTh	Camp	G 246	Laney
40855	Lec	01:00-03:15 PM	MW	Ross	G 211	Laney
41704	Lec	03:30-05:45 PM	MW	Garcia	BCC 015	Berkeley
40023	Lec	06:00-08:15 PM	TTh	Baker	C 109	Alameda
41907	Lec	09:30-10:50	MWF	Zulkowski	BCC 014	Berkeley
40856	Lec	07:00-09:15 PM	MW	Park	G 211	Laney
40857	Lec	08:00-10:15	MW	Chang	G 203	Laney
44028	Lec	11:00-12:15 PM	MWF	Zulkowski	BCC 321	Berkeley
40858	Lec	01:00-03:15 PM	TTh	Smith	G 210	Laney

CODE	SEC/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 3B		CALCULUS II				5 UNITS
		Applications of the definite integral				
		PREREQUISITE: MATH 3A				
44022	Lec	06:00-08:15 PM	TTh	Trung	D 208	Merritt
41705	Lec	10:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Pernell	BCC TBA	Berkeley
42850	Lec	03:30-05:45 PM	MW	Mcdougal	BCC 033	Berkeley
40232	Lec	03:00-05:30 PM	MW	Baker	C 109	Alameda
40859	Lec	07:00-09:15 PM	TTh	Park	G 210	Laney
40860	Lec	01:00-03:15 PM	MW	Chang	E 200	Laney
40861	Lec	08:00-10:15	TTh	Ross	G 206	Laney
** 3C		CALCULUS III				5 UNITS
		Partial differentiation				
		PREREQUISITE: MATH 3B				
43605	Lec	03:00-05:30 PM	MW	Valdez	C 208	Alameda
40862	Lec	07:00-09:15 PM	TTh	Bourgoin	F 201	Laney
41706	Lec	06:30-08:45 PM	TTh	Garcia	BCC 032	Berkeley
40863	Lec	01:00-03:15 PM	MW	Smith	F 203	Laney
** 3E		LINEAR ALGEBRA				3 UNITS
		Linear algebra				
		PREREQUISITE: MATH 3A				
43606	Lec	10:00-11:30	TTh	Rinker	C 209	Alameda
40864	Lec	05:30-06:45 PM	MW	Smith	G 209	Laney
41908	Lec	09:30-10:45	TTh	Zulkowski	BCC 031	Berkeley
44029	Lec	11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Zulkowski	BCC 032	Berkeley
** 3F		DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS				3 UNITS
		Ordinary differential equations				
		PREREQUISITE: MATH 3C				
40865	Lec	05:30-06:45 PM	TTh	Bourgoin	A 233	Laney
41707	Lec	11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Garcia	BCC 015	Berkeley
** 11		DISCRETE MATHEMATICS				4 UNITS
		Discrete mathematics				
		PREREQUISITE: MATH 3B				
41282	Lec	03:30-05:20 PM	MW	Smith	F 201	Laney
** 13		INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS				4 UNITS
		Introduction to theory and practice of statistics				
		PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D				
40218	Lec	10:00-11:50	TTh	Tanaka	D 119	Alameda
41708	Lec	03:30-05:20 PM	MW	Bland	BCC 322	Berkeley
42418	Lec	10:00-11:50	TTh	Shah	D 200	Merritt
40866	Lec	10:00-11:50	MW	Scheu	G 210	Laney
42294	Lec	12:00-01:50 PM	MW	Holloway	D 144	Merritt
41709	Lec	09:00-12:50 PM	S	Wing	BCC 322	Berkeley
40024	Lec	01:00-02:50 PM	TTh	Rinker	C 210	Alameda
40867	Lec	01:00-02:50 PM	TTh	Lepowsky	F 200	Laney
40868	Lec	09:00-12:50 PM	S	Koshlap	G 210	Laney
40025	Lec	09:00-09:50	MTWTh	Tanaka	D 119	Alameda
41710	Lec	06:00-09:50 PM	T	Bland	BCC 052	Berkeley
		<i>Designed for PACE majors, see PACE office to enroll.</i>				
42419	Lec	01:30-03:20 PM	TTh	Shah	D 200	Merritt
44003	Lec	06:00-07:50 PM	MW	Lawson	D 209	Merritt
41711	Lec	08:00-09:50	TTh	Levy	BCC 422	Berkeley

Information and classes are subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.
See our website: www.Peralta.edu

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40233	Lec		Santos	HYBRID	Alameda
<i>Class is 90% online. Midterms and final exam are in-person, paper-based exams. The rest of the class is online. Please email instructor at rsantos@peralta.edu for more information.</i>					
40869	Lec 07:00-08:50 PM	MW	Almeida	G 210	Laney
40870	Lec 10:30-12:20 PM	TTh	Hubbard	FH 126	Laney <i>Athletes</i>
40043	Lec 10:00-11:50	MW	Santos	C 211	Alameda <i>Hybrid Course; Please contact instructor at rsantos@peralta.edu or Math Dept website at alameda.peralta.edu/math for instructions prior to first day of class. Orientation TBA. In-class lectures/exams TBA.</i>
41712	Lec		Jennings	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org</i>					
41713	Lec 08:00-09:50	MW	Levy	BCC 055	Berkeley
40871	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	MW	Citron	G 210	Laney
40872	Lec		Ta	HYBRID	Laney
<i>Hybrid class. Mandatory orientation on Monday 8/18/2014, 11:00am in room G205. Mandatory tests: 8/25, 9/8, 9/22, 10/6, 10/20, 11/3, 11/17, 12/1, 12/8, 11:00am in room G205.</i>					
41909	Lec 01:30-03:20 PM	MW	Najjar	BCCTBA	Berkeley
43391	Lec		Gopinath	HYBRID	Berkeley
Lec 10:00-11:15 TTh BCC 033 <i>Hybrid section, meets 10:00-11:15am T/Th, + 1 hr/wk online.</i>					
40873	Lec 08:00-09:50	MW	Scheu	G 210	Laney
40874	Lec 08:00-09:50	TTh	Wutke	G 210	Laney
41953	Lec 10:00-11:50	TTh	Zhiv	B-Annex 1	Berkeley <i>BCC South Campus, Suite 1, 2070 Allston Way, Berkeley.</i>
41385	Lec 05:00-06:50 PM	TTh	Lum	G 210	Laney
42964	Lec 03:00-04:50 PM	TTh	Lum	F 200	Laney
** 15	MATHEMATICS FOR LIBERAL ARTS STUDENTS			3 UNITS	
Fundamental ideas underlying modern mathematics PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D					
40875	Lec 05:30-06:45 PM	TTh	Magante	G 206	Laney
** 16A	CALCULUS FOR BUSINESS AND LIFE/SOCIAL SCIENCES			3 UNITS	
Introduction to analytic geometry and differential and integral calculus of algebraic functions with particular attention paid to simple applications. PREREQUISITE: MATH 1 OR 2					
41714	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	M	Wing	BCC322	Berkeley
42743	Lec 10:30-11:45	MW	Ross	G 211	Laney
** 16B	CALCULUS FOR BUSINESS AND LIFE/SOCIAL SCIENCES			3 UNITS	
Continuation of differential and integral calculus PREREQUISITE: MATH 16A OR 3A					
43505	Lec 10:30-11:45	TTh	Levy	G 209	Laney
* 50	TRIGONOMETRY			3 UNITS	
Introduction to functional trigonometry PREREQUISITE: MATH 202, AND MATH 203 OR 211D					
40026	Lec 10:00-11:30	MW	Kuo	C 209	Alameda
40876	Lec 10:30-11:45	TTh	Ross	G 206	Laney
42077	Lec 01:30-02:45 PM	MW	Jeh	BCC 032	Berkeley
42083	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	TTh	Doi	BCC421	Berkeley
<i>10/14/2014 - 12/11/2014 Short term late start class, from 10/14- 12/11/14.</i>					
40877	Lec 05:30-06:45 PM	MW	Feldman	G 203	Laney

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40878	Lec 10:30-11:45	MW	Liang	F 204	Laney
40027	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	T	Feldman	A 200	Alameda
201	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA			4 UNITS	
Basic algebraic operations PREREQUISITE: MATH 225 OR 250 OR 251D OR 253 OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS					
40028	Lec 12:30-02:45 PM	TTh	Valdez	C 109	Alameda
42295	Lec 10:00-10:50	MTWThF	Strohl	D 208	Merritt
41951	Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley
Lec 06:30-09:20 PM M BCC 015 <i>Designed for PACE majors, see PACE office to enroll; hybrid class, meets Mon, 6:30-9:20pm, remaining hours online.</i>					
40879	Lec 08:00-10:15	TTh	Bischof	F 201	Laney
41715	Lec		Staff	Berkeley	
Lec 03:30-05:45 PM MW BCC 321 <i>Designed for PACE majors, see PACE office to enroll; hybrid class, meets Thurs, 7-9:50pm, remaining hours online.</i>					
42296	Lec 06:00-08:15 PM	MW	Green	D 133	Merritt
40880	Lec 10:30-12:45 PM	MW	Camp	G 207	Laney <i>(UBAKA)</i>
40029	Lec 10:00-11:15	MTWTh	Ghiselli	D 204	Alameda
40030	Lec 03:00-05:30 PM	TTh	Noorbakhsh	C 208	Alameda
44170	Lec 09:00-11:15	TTh	Davis	A 203	Laney <i>Gateway</i>
42297	Lec 12:00-02:15 PM	MW	Park	D 224	Merritt
43023	Lec 10:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Wing	BCC 321	Berkeley
43122	Lec 07:40-09:55	MW	Chemouni	BCC 421	Berkeley
42298	Lec 02:00-04:15 PM	MW	Holloway	D 144	Merritt
40881	Lec 07:00-09:15 PM	MW	Westergard	G 206	Laney
40031	Lec 06:00-08:15 PM	MW	Baker	D 204	Alameda
40032	Lec 10:00-11:15	MTWTh	Nguyen	A 200	Alameda
40882	Lec 07:00-09:15 PM	TTh	Nguyen	G 206	Laney
42299	Lec 10:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Lawson	D 224	Merritt
43058	Lec 07:30-09:45	TTh	Gopinath	BCC 421	Berkeley
43060	Lec		Komraz	HYBRID	Berkeley
Lec 08:00-09:15 MWF BCC 321 <i>Hybrid section— meets 4.5 hrs/wk in class, remaining hrs online. During the first two weeks of classes each student must purchase a \$120.00 Squires Developmental Mathematics MyMathLab Access Code in order to participate in this course. The same access code works for Math 250, 253, 201 and 203.</i>					
42518	Lec 01:30-03:45 PM	TTh	Trung	D 234	Merritt
40883	Lec 04:30-06:45 PM	TTh	Okpalaugo	F 201	Laney
42880	Lec 08:30-09:45	MTWTh	Kuo	C 209	Alameda
40042	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	MTWTh	Nguyen	A 200	Alameda
40884	Lec 01:00-03:15 PM	MW	Park	A 239	Laney
43061	Lec		Komraz	HYBRID	Berkeley
Lec 09:30-10:45 MWF BCC 321 <i>Hybrid section— meets 4.5 hrs/wk in class, remaining hrs online. During the first two weeks of classes each student must purchase a \$120.00 Squires Developmental Mathematics MyMathLab Access Code in order to participate in this course. The same access code works for Math 250, 253, 201 and 203.</i>					
40885	Lec 08:00-10:15	MW	Camp	F 204	Laney
40886	Lec 09:00-01:50 PM	S	Tran	G 246	Laney
41283	Lec 01:00-03:15 PM	TTh	Camp	F 201	Laney

Information and classes are subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.

See our website: www.Peralta.edu

CODE	SEC/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
202	GEOMETRY			3 UNITS	
Introduction to plane geometry emphasizing mathematical logic and proofs					
PREREQUISITE: MATH 201 OR 210D					
40219	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	MWF	Durbin	C 212	Alameda
40887	Lec 10:30-11:45	MW	Staff	G 206	Laney
42082	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	TTh	Doi	BCC 421	Berkeley
<i>08/19/2014 - 10/09/2014 Short term class, meets 8/19- 10/09/14.</i>					
203	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA			4 UNITS	
Intermediate algebraic operations					
PREREQUISITE: MATH 201 OR 210D					
40033	Lec 10:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Abadia	C 113	Alameda
41716	Lec 03:30-05:45 PM	TTh	Tsai	BCC 424	Berkeley
40888	Lec 01:00-03:15 PM	MW	Ta	G 207	Laney
42300	Lec 09:00-09:50	MTWThF	Strohl	D 208	Merritt
42301	Lec 02:30-04:45 PM	TTh	Holloway	D 224	Merritt
43022	Lec 07:30-09:45	TTh	Wing	BCC 322	Berkeley
40034	Lec 10:00-11:15	MTWTh	Uy	D 208	Alameda
40889	Lec 07:00-09:15 PM	TTh	Magante	G 209	Laney
40890	Lec 01:00-03:15 PM	TTh	Will	G 209	Laney
40035	Lec 06:00-08:15 PM	MW	Kaesar	D 312	Alameda
43065	Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	W		BCC TBA	
<i>Designed for PACE majors, see PACE office to enroll. Hybrid section, meets Weds 6:30-9:20pm, + 1 hr/wk online.</i>					
42451	Lec 03:00-05:15 PM	TTh	Green	D 224	Merritt
42499	Lec 06:00-08:15 PM	TTh	Staff	D 224	Merritt
43120	Lec 10:00-12:15 PM	MW	Chemouni	BCC TBA	Berkeley
40252	Lec		Abadia	HYBRID	Alameda
<i>Class is 90% online. Midterms and final exam are in-person, paper-based exams. The rest of the class is online. Please email instructor at cabadia@peralta.edu for more information.</i>					
40891	Lec 10:30-12:45 PM	MW	Will	G 209	Laney
40892	Lec 07:00-09:15 PM	MW	Tran	G 209	Laney
40036	Lec 08:30-09:45	MTWTh	Nguyen	D 208	Alameda
43062	Lec		Komraz	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 08:00-09:15	MWF		BCC 321	
<i>Hybrid section— meets 4.5 hrs/wk in class, remaining hrs online. During the first two weeks of classes each student must purchase a \$120.00 Squires Developmental Mathematics MyMathLab Access Code in order to participate in this course. The same access code works for Math 250, 253, 201 and 203.</i>					
42643	Lec 12:00-02:15 PM	MW	Lee	D 221	Merritt
43064	Lec		Komraz	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 09:30-10:45	MWF		BCC 321	
<i>Hybrid section— meets 4.5 hrs/wk in class, remaining hrs online. During the first two weeks of classes each student must purchase a \$120.00 Squires Developmental Mathematics MyMathLab Access Code in order to participate in this course. The same access code works for Math 250, 253, 201 and 203.</i>					
41284	Lec 08:00-10:15	MW	Koshlap	G 209	Laney
42744	Lec 08:00-10:15	TTh	Leonbravo	G 209	Laney
44035	Lec 03:30-05:45 PM	TTh	Mcdougal	BCC 321	Berkeley
40893	Lec 09:00-01:50 PM	S	Fung	G 209	Laney
41332	Lec 09:30-11:45	TTh	Staff	F 200	Laney

CODE	SEC/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
41333	Lec		Williamson	HYBRID	Laney
<i>Hybrid course. Mandatory orientation on Saturday 8/23/2014, 10:00am-12noon in room G203. Mandatory tests on Saturday, 9/20, 10/18, 11/8, 12/6 (10am- 12noon) in room G207.</i>					
41407	Lec 04:30-06:45 PM	TTh	Fung	G 209	Laney
43030	Lec 02:00-04:15 PM	MW	Liang	A 120	Laney
			(APASS)		
206	ALGEBRA FOR STATISTICS			5 UNITS	
Integrated mathematics for statistics					
PREREQUISITE: MATH 253					
42078	Lec 09:30-12:20 PM	MW	Najjar	BCC TBA	Berkeley
42079	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	TTh	Zhiv	BCC 321	Berkeley
43021	Lec 08:00-10:50	MW	Farahmand	BCC 053	Berkeley
208	MATHEMATICS FOR LABORATORY SCIENCES			3 UNITS	
Applications of algebra specific to biology, biomanufacturing, and chemistry					
PREREQUISITE: MATH 250 OR 251D OR 253 OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS					
41357	Lec 02:00-03:15 PM	TTh	Feldman	G 203	Laney
210A	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA (LAB)			1 UNIT	
Elementary Algebra Lab A					
PREREQUISITE: MATH 225 OR 250 OR 251D OR 253 OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS					
41210	Lab		Williamson	G 201	Laney
<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 ALL STUDENTS ENROLLED IN MATH 210 MUST SIGN UP FOR AN ORIENTATION OFFERED DURING THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASS. GO TO G201 FOR ORIENTATION TIMES AND LOCATION. Open entry/open exit . Lab is open 10:00am-7:00pm Monday to Thursday.</i>					
210B	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA (LAB)			1 UNIT	
Elementary Algebra Lab B					
PREREQUISITE: MATH 210A					
41211	Lab		Williamson	G 201	Laney
<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Open entry/open exit. Lab is open 10:00am-7:00pm Monday to Thursday.</i>					
210C	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA (LAB)			1 UNIT	
Elementary Algebra Lab C					
PREREQUISITE: MATH 210B					
41212	Lab		Williamson	G 201	Laney
<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Open entry/open exit. Lab is open 10:00am-7:00pm Monday to Thursday.</i>					
210D	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA (LAB)			1 UNIT	
Elementary Algebra Lab D					
PREREQUISITE: MATH 210C					
41213	Lab		Williamson	G 201	Laney
<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Open entry/open exit. Lab is open 10:00am-7:00pm Monday to Thursday.</i>					
211A	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA (LAB)			1 UNIT	
Intermediate Algebra Lab A					
PREREQUISITE: MATH 201 OR 210D					
41214	Lab		Williamson	G 201	Laney
<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 ALL STUDENTS ENROLLED IN MATH 210 MUST SIGN UP FOR AN ORIENTATION OFFERED DURING THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASS. GO TO G201 FOR ORIENTATION TIMES AND LOCATION. Open entry/open exit . Lab is open 10:00am-7:00pm Monday to Thursday.</i>					
211B	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA (LAB)			1 UNIT	
Intermediate Algebra Lab B					
PREREQUISITE: MATH 211A					
41215	Lab		Williamson	G 201	Laney
<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Open entry/open exit. Lab is open 10:00am-7:00pm Monday to Thursday.</i>					

FALL

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
211C		INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA (LAB)				1 UNIT
		Intermediate Algebra Lab C				
		PREREQUISITE: MATH 211B				
41216	Lab			Williamson G 201		Laney
		<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Open entry/open exit. Lab is open 10:00am-7:00pm Monday to Thursday.</i>				
211D		INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA (LAB)				1 UNIT
		Intermediate Algebra Lab D				
		PREREQUISITE: MATH 211C				
41217	Lab			Williamson G 201		Laney
		<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Open entry/open exit. Lab is open 10:00am-7:00pm Monday to Thursday.</i>				
220A		TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS WITH ALGEBRA - PART 1 (LAB)				0.5 UNIT
		Selected topics in algebra useful for the vocations				
		PREREQUISITE: MATH 251ABC OR 253 OR APPROPRIATE PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS.				
40894	Lab			Williamson G 201		Laney
		<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Open entry/open exit. Lab is open 10:00am-7:00pm Monday to Thursday.</i>				
220B		TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS WITH ALGEBRA - PART 2 (LAB)				0.5 UNIT
		Selected topics in algebra useful for the vocations				
		PREREQUISITE: MATH 220A				
40895	Lab			Williamson G 201		Laney
		<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Open entry/open exit. Lab is open 10:00am-7:00pm Monday to Thursday.</i>				
220C		TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS WITH ALGEBRA - PART 3 (LAB)				0.5 UNIT
		Selected topics in algebra useful for the vocations				
		PREREQUISITE: MATH 220B				
40896	Lab			Williamson G 201		Laney
		<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Open entry/open exit. Lab is open 10:00am-7:00pm Monday to Thursday.</i>				
220D		TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS WITH ALGEBRA - PART 4 (LAB)				0.5 UNIT
		Selected topics in algebra useful for the vocations				
		PREREQUISITE: MATH 220C				
40897	Lab			Williamson G 201		Laney
		<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Open entry/open exit. Lab is open 10:00am-7:00pm Monday to Thursday.</i>				
220E		TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS WITH GEOMETRY - PART 1 (LAB)				0.5 UNIT
		Practical plane geometry				
		PREREQUISITE: MATH 220A AND 220B, OR 201 OR 210D				
40898	Lab			Williamson G 201		Laney
		<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Open entry/open exit. Lab is open 10:00am-7:00pm Monday to Thursday.</i>				
220F		TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS WITH GEOMETRY - PART 2 (LAB)				0.5 UNIT
		Practical solid geometry and geometric constructions				
		PREREQUISITE: MATH 220E				
40899	Lab			Williamson G 201		Laney
		<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Open entry/open exit. Lab is open 10:00am-7:00pm Monday to Thursday.</i>				

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
220G		TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS WITH TRIGONOMETRY (LAB)				1 UNIT
		Trigonometry useful for the vocations				
		PREREQUISITE: MATH 220E				
40900	Lab			Williamson G 201		Laney
		<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Open entry/open exit. Lab is open 10:00am-7:00pm Monday to Thursday.</i>				
221		TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS				4 UNITS
		Selected topics in algebra useful for the vocations				
		PREREQUISITE: MATH 251A-D OR MATH 250				
43316	Lec	03:30-05:20 PM	TTh	Smith	G 207	Laney
225		MATHEMATICS FOR TECHNICIANS				3 UNITS
		Mathematics for technicians				
		PREREQUISITE: MATH 250 OR 251D OR 253 OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
40303	Lec	01:00-02:15 PM	MW	Nemzer	D 204	Alameda
250		ARITHMETIC				3 UNITS
		Refresher course in the fundamental processes of arithmetic				
40037	Lec	10:00-11:30	TTh	Staff	C 109	Alameda
40901	Lec	10:30-11:45	TTh	Leonbravo	G 207	Laney
42302	Lec	06:30-09:20 PM	M	Khaja	D 234	Merritt
44020	Lec	03:00-04:15 PM	MW	Lawson	D 234	Merritt
41717	Lec	03:00-04:15 PM	MW	Jeh	BCC 032	Berkeley
41718	Lec	06:30-09:20 PM	M	Azgui	BCCTBA	Berkeley
42303	Lec	11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Strohl	D 208	Merritt
40038	Lec	01:00-02:15 PM	MW	Broxholm	C 105	Alameda
40039	Lec	06:00-08:50 PM	M	Leon	C 105	Alameda
42523	Lec	10:00-11:15	MW	Trow-Shaw	D 221	Merritt
41285	Lec	01:00-02:15 PM	MW	Will	G 246	Laney
42852	Lec	01:30-02:45 PM	MW	Farahmand	BCC 322	Berkeley
43024	Lec	09:30-12:20 PM	F	Hao	BCC 421	Berkeley
41510	Lec	07:00-08:15 PM	MW	Staff	G 207	Laney
43168	Lec	01:00-02:15 PM	TTh	Lawson	D 224	Merritt
41290	Lec	07:00-08:15 PM	TTh	Okpalaugo	G 207	Laney
43066	Lec	01:30-02:45 PM	TTh	Zhiv	BCC 321	Berkeley
43067	Lec			Komraz	HYBRID	Berkeley
		Lec 08:00-09:15	MW		BCC 321	
		<i>Hybrid section— meets 3 hrs/wk in class & online. During the first two weeks of classes each student must purchase a \$120.00 Squires Developmental Mathematics MyMathLab Access Code in order to participate in this course. The same access code works for Math 250, 253, 201 and 203.</i>				
41511	Lec	05:30-06:45 PM	TTh	Staff	E 201A	Laney
41536	Lec	01:00-02:15 PM	TTh	Staff	G 207	Laney
		<i>(Foundation Skills Pathway)</i>				
43068	Lec			Komraz	HYBRID	Berkeley
		Lec 09:30-10:45	MW		BCC 321	
		<i>Hybrid section— meets 3 hrs/wk in class & online. During the first two weeks of classes each student must purchase a \$120.00 Squires Developmental Mathematics MyMathLab Access Code in order to participate in this course. The same access code works for Math 250, 253, 201 and 203.</i>				
43034	Lec	01:00-02:15 PM	MW	Staff	F 201	Laney
		<i>(Foundation Skills Pathway)</i>				
253		PRE-ALGEBRA				3 UNITS
		Fundamentals of pre-algebra				
40040	Lec	01:00-02:15 PM	MW	Bui	A 213	Alameda

FALL

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40902	Lec 09:00-10:15	MW	Czapla	G 211	Laney
42304	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	W	Khaja	D 234	Merritt
41719	Lec 01:30-02:45 PM	TTh	Tsai	BCC 424	Berkeley
41720	Lec 06:30-07:45 PM	MW	Jew	BCC 321	Berkeley
<i>Designed for PACE majors, see PACE office to enroll.</i>					
42305	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Trowshaw	D 234	Merritt
42745	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	TTh	Hubbard	E 254	Laney
40044	Lec 03:00-04:30 PM	TTh	Nemzer	C 109	Alameda
40041	Lec 08:30-09:50	MW	Nemzer	D 205	Alameda
44171	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	TTh	Davis	A 203	Laney Gateway
42306	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	MW	Strohl	D 208	Merritt
41721	Lec 04:30-05:45 PM	TTh	Zhiv	BCC 322	Berkeley
44021	Lec 02:30-03:45 PM	TTh	Trow-Shaw	D 144	Merritt
43390	Lec 01:00-04:15 PM	F	Zhiv	BCC 053	Berkeley
<i>09/05/2014 - 12/12/2014 Late start class, begins Fri, 9/05/14.</i>					
40903	Lec 09:00-11:50	S	Bascara	G 211	Laney
43069	Lec		Komraz	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 08:00-09:15	MW		BCC 321	
<i>Hybrid section— meets 3 hrs/wk in class & online. During the first two weeks of classes each student must purchase a \$120.00 Squires Developmental Mathematics MyMathLab Access Code in order to participate in this course. The same access code works for Math 250, 253, 201 and 203.</i>					
43070	Lec		Komraz	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 09:30-10:45	MW		BCC 321	
<i>Hybrid section— meets 3 hrs/wk in class & online. During the first two weeks of classes each student must purchase a \$120.00 Squires Developmental Mathematics MyMathLab Access Code in order to participate in this course. The same access code works for Math 250, 253, 201 and 203.</i>					
40904	Lec 05:30-06:45 PM	MW	Czapla	G 211	Laney
40905	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	MW	Czapla	G 209	Laney
44164	Lec 08:00-09:15	TTh	Staff	F 200	Laney
271	MATH WORKSHOP FOR PRE-ALGEBRA				1 UNIT
Reinforcement of problem-solving skills in pre-algebra					
42450	Lec 05:30-06:20 PM	W	Khaja	D 234	Merritt
501	MATH LAB				0 UNITS
Supervised tutoring of the learning objectives of courses offered by the Mathematics Department.					
43029	Lab 04:30-05:20 PM	MW	Liang	G 203	Laney
<i>(APASS)</i>					
44165	Lab 02:30-03:45 PM	T	Staff	F 205	Laney
<i>(Foundation Skills Pathway)</i>					
43037	Lab 02:30-03:45 PM	M	Staff	G 266	Laney
<i>(Foundation Skills Pathway)</i>					

MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS **MEDIA**

*** 100A BROADCAST MEDIA ANNOUNCING AND PERFORMANCE 3 UNITS**

Introduction to broadcast media announcing and performance

40907	Lab 02:00-04:50 PM	Th	Zeigler	TH 426	Laney
	Lec 12:00-01:50 PM	Th		TH 426	
<i>Class also meets in TH 306.</i>					

MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS

*** 100B BROADCAST MEDIA ANNOUNCING AND PERFORMANCE 3 UNITS**

Continuation of MEDIA 100A

40909	Lab 02:00-04:50 PM	Th	Zeigler	TH 426	Laney
	Lec 12:00-01:50 PM	Th		TH 426	
<i>Class also meets in TH 306.</i>					

**** 101A ACTING/DIRECTING FOR THE CAMERA 3 UNITS**

Introduction to acting and directing techniques for the screen performance environment

40911	Lab 02:00-04:50 PM	M	Leech	TH 319	Laney
	Lec 12:00-01:50 PM	M		TH 319	
<i>Class also meets in TH306.</i>					

**** 101B ACTING, DIRECTING FOR THE CAMERA 3 UNITS**

Continuing practice of acting and directing techniques for the screen performance environment

40913	Lab 02:00-04:50 PM	M	Leech	TH 319	Laney
	Lec 12:00-01:50 PM	M		TH 319	
<i>Class also meets in TH306.</i>					



Are you interested in audio production and broadcasting?

Learn about podcasting and audio editing at

9TH FLOOR RADIO

Peralta Colleges' internet radio station.

Internship opportunities available working in audio production and marketing.

Course credit available for Peralta College students.

Learn more at 9thfloorradio.com

FALL

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 102A	BROADCAST JOURNALISM		3 UNITS		
	Introduction to broadcast journalism				
42621	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	W	Sledge	TH 426	Laney
* 102B	BROADCAST JOURNALISM		3 UNITS		
	Continuation of MEDIA 102A				
43628	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	W	Sledge	TH 426	Laney
* 104	BEGINNING DIGITAL VIDEO PRODUCTION		3 UNITS		
	Introduction to digital video production techniques and terms				
40915	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	M	Gey	TH 426	Laney
	Lec 05:00-06:50 PM	M		TH 426	
	<i>Class also meets in TH306. Team teacher - Farmer</i>				
* 111	BASIC AUDIO PRODUCTION		3 UNITS		
	Theory and operation of audio production equipment for media professionals				
41379	Lab 09:00-11:50	W	Leech	TH 319	Laney
	Lec 09:00-10:50	M		TH 319	
* 115	MEDIA-BASED COMPUTING: ILIFE AND MAC OS X		3 UNITS		
	Introduction to the creation and use of digital media				
40917	Lab 02:00-04:50 PM	M	Zeigler	F 170D	Laney
	Lec 12:00-01:50 PM	M		F 170D	
* 120	MAKING DOCUMENTARIES		3 UNITS		
	Production, direction, and editing of documentary projects				
41335	Lab 02:00-04:50 PM	W	Leech	TH 319	Laney
	Lec 12:00-01:50 PM	W		TH 319	
	<i>Class also meets in TH306. Call 510-464-3550 for questions about prerequisite.</i>				
* 121	EVENT VIDEOGRAPHY: SPORTS VIDEO PRODUCTION		3 UNITS		
	Exploration of production styles related to sports videography				
	PREREQUISITE: 104 AND 130				
43630	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	T	Gey	TH 426	Laney
	Lec 05:00-06:50 PM	T		TH 426	
* 122	MUSIC VIDEO PRODUCTION		3 UNITS		
	Completion of a quality music video				
40919	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	Th	Leech	TH 319	Laney
	Lec 05:00-06:50 PM	Th		TH 319	
	<i>Class also meets in TH306.</i>				
* 129	PORFOLIO DEVELOPMENT		1 UNIT		
	Independent planning, production, shooting, scripting, editing, and completion of a long format video project				
40920	Lec 11:00-11:50	M	Cera	TH 319	Laney
* 130	FINAL CUT PRO I: NONLINEAR EDITING FOR VIDEO, BROADCAST AND DIGITAL CINEMATOGRAPHY		3 UNITS		
	Practical, aesthetic, and conceptual digital video editing using FinalCutPro				
40922	Lab 06:00-08:50 PM	W	Cera	F 170D	Laney
	Lec 04:00-05:50 PM	W		F 170D	

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 131	FINAL CUT PRO II: NONLINEAR EDITING FOR VIDEO, BROADCAST AND DIGITAL CINEMATOGRAPHY		3 UNITS		
	Intermediate fluency and skill level in Final Cut Pro				
40924	Lab 06:00-08:50 PM	W	Cera	F 170D	Laney
	Lec 04:00-05:50 PM	W		F 170D	
	<i>Call 510-464-3550 for questions about prerequisite.</i>				
* 150	PRO TOOLS: SOUND DESIGN/ AESTHETICS FOR VIDEO, BROADCAST AND DIGITAL CINEMATOGRAPHY		3 UNITS		
	Introduction to the digital audio process (Pro Tools)				
40926	Lab 06:00-08:50 PM	T	Miller	F 170A	Laney
	Lec 04:00-05:50 PM	T		F 170A	
* 160	AUDIOVISUAL ESSENTIALS I		2 UNITS		
	Essentials for AV installation technicians				
43632	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	T	Gey	TH 426	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	T		TH 426	
* 161	AUDIOVISUAL ESSENTIALS II		2 UNITS		
	Essentials for AV installation technicians				
	PREREQUISITE: MEDIA 160				
43634	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	T	Gey	TH 426	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	T		TH 426	
* 180	HDSLR WORKFLOW FOR DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY AND CINEMATOGRAPHY		3 UNITS		
	Advanced HDSLR camera exploration of still and motion video				
42932	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	Th	Shlisky	TH 426	Laney
	Lec 05:00-06:50 PM	Th		TH 426	

MEDICAL ASSISTING		MEDAS			
201A	INTRODUCTION TO MEDICAL ASSISTING	5 UNITS			
	Introduction to theory and foundational skills in medical assisting				
42476	Lec 09:00-11:15	MTh	Idowu	D 119	Merritt
201B	MEDICAL ASSISTING: CLINICAL APPLICATION	7 UNITS			
	Continuation of MEDAS 201A designed to provide preparation for entry-level positions in medical assisting				
	PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: MEDAS 201A				
42478	Lab 10:00-11:50	TW	Murphy	D 119	Merritt
	Lec 08:00-09:50	TW		D 119	
	Lab 01:00-03:15 PM	TW		D 119	
42708	Lab 10:00-11:50	TW	Idowu	D 130	Merritt
	Lec 08:00-09:50	TW		D 119	
	Lab 01:00-03:15 PM	TW		D 130	
201C	MEDICAL ASSISTING: OFFICE ADMINISTRATION	5 UNITS			
	Introduction to medical office administration				
	PREREQUISITE: MEDAS 201A				
	PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: MEDAS 201B				
44093	Lec 05:30-07:45 PM	TTh	Alasad	D 119	Merritt

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
202	REVIEW FOR CERTIFICATION FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANTS				4 UNITS
	Review of the content necessary for certification as a clinical and/or administrative medical assistant in California.				
44090	Lec		Murphy	ONLINE	Merritt
	<i>Online course. Instructor's email: jmurphy@peralta.edu. Orientation: TBA</i>				

MEXICAN AND LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES M/LAT

** 12	UNITED STATES RELATIONS W/ MEXICO & LATIN AMERICA				3 UNITS
	Analysis of United States relations with Mexico and Latin America from colonial times to the present				
42622	Lec		Christenson	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Online course. Email instructor: acristenson</i>				
42415	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	W	Duran	A 214	Merritt
41533	Lec		Christenson	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Online course. Email instructor: acristenson</i>				
** 30A	SURVEY OF LATIN-AMERICAN FILMS				3 UNITS
	Critical examination of historical and contemporary film images of Latinos/Americanos as a result of cultural encounters within the United States				
43705	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	MW	Christenson	F 255	Laney
42292	Lec		Duran	ONLINE	Merritt
	<i>Online course. Instructor's email: cduran@peralta.edu. Orientation: Friday, 8/22, 5-7pm, room P103.</i>				
** 30B	SURVEY OF LATIN-AMERICAN FILMS				3 UNITS
	Critical examination of cinema from throughout Latin America and Spain that relate to Latino cultural experiences				
42293	Lec		Duran	ONLINE	Merritt
	<i>Online course. Instructor's email: cduran@peralta.edu. Orientation: Friday, 8/22, 5-7pm, room P103</i>				
** 31	INTRODUCTION TO CHICANA/ LATINA STUDIES				3 UNITS
	Introduction to Chicana/Latina studies				
41421	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	T	Christenson	G 246	Laney
43706	Lec 09:30-10:45	MW	Christenson	F 205	Laney
** 35	WOMEN OF COLOR				3 UNITS
	Interdisciplinary examination of the lives of women of color in the U.S.				
43700	Lec		Staff	ONLINE	Laney

MULTIMEDIA ARTS MMART

* 110	SCRIPTWRITING AND STORYBOARDING				3 UNITS
	Introduction to storytelling as an art				
41722	Lec 07:00-09:50 PM	W	Marrs	BCC 322	Berkeley
41932	Lec 01:30-04:20 PM	T	Marrs	BCC 226	Berkeley
* 116	STORYTELLING IN ANIMATION				3 UNITS
	Animated project design using storytelling elements, improvisation and brainstorming				
41991	Lec 07:00-09:50 PM	M	Marrs	BCC 324	Berkeley

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 120	MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION				3 UNITS
	Critical appreciation of media as expressive and communicational systems				
41723	Lec		Farleygillispie	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org</i>				
** 122B	FROM MOVIES TO MULTIMEDIA				3 UNITS
	Analysis of film, animation, video, and other time-based multimedia art forms				
41724	Lec 07:00-09:50 PM	F	Xanders	BCC 324	Berkeley
** 123	THE DOCUMENTARY TRADITION				3 UNITS
	History and analysis of documentary film				
41725	Lec 07:00-09:50 PM	W	Ehrlich	BCC 052	Berkeley
* 130	SURVEY OF DIGITAL IMAGING				2 UNITS
	Introduction to digital imaging for the multimedia industry COREQUISITE: MMART 130L				
41727	Lab 08:30-09:45 PM	M	Bohbot	BCC 213	Berkeley
	Lec 07:00-08:15 PM	M		BCC 213	
* 130L	SURVEY OF DIGITAL IMAGING LAB				1 UNIT
	Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 130.				
41728	Lab 08:00-11:50	T	Dove	BCC 213	Berkeley
41733	Lab 06:00-09:50 PM	T	Rosenblum	BCC 213	Berkeley



Prepare for Rewarding Multimedia Arts Careers!

Pixar • Tippett • True West Video, ACM Siggaph • Maxon Computer Inc.



Leading industry advisers worked with our faculty to design a top-notch Multimedia Arts Program. Choose a major in animation, digital imaging, digital video arts, and web design, then go find those dream jobs as:

- Animators
- Illustrators
- Digital Art Directors
- Digital/3D Illustrators
- Digital Video Editor
- Graphic Production Assistants
- Junior Designers
- Project Leaders
- Production Artists
- Production Assistants
- Project Management Assistants
- Web Designers

For more information, call (510) 981-2900 or email lmarrs@peralta.edu

Visit our website
www.berkeleycitycollege.edu

FALL

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
41729	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	M	Silverberg	BCC 213	Berkeley
41730	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	W	Rosenblum	BCC 213	Berkeley
41731	Lab 06:00-09:50 PM	F	Doyle	BCC213	Berkeley
41732	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	T	Doyle	BCC 213	Berkeley
* 131A	PHOTOSHOP I				2 UNITS
Introduction to basic image editing and digital illustration using a bitmap imaging program COREQUISITE: MMART 131LA					
41735	Lab 08:30-09:45 PM	F	Larocca	BCC213	Berkeley
	Lec 07:00-08:15 PM	F		BCC 312	
42054	Lab 11:00-12:15 PM	W	Nelson	BCC 213	Berkeley
	Lec 09:30-10:45	W		BCC 213	
* 131LA	PHOTOSHOP I LAB				1 UNIT
Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 131A.					
41736	Lab 08:00-11:50	T	Dove	BCC 213	Berkeley
41741	Lab 06:00-09:50 PM	T	Rosenblum	BCC213	Berkeley
41737	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	M	Silverberg	BCC 213	Berkeley
41738	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	W	Rosenblum	BCC 213	Berkeley
41739	Lab 06:00-09:50 PM	F	Doyle	BCC213	Berkeley
41740	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	T	Doyle	BCC 213	Berkeley
* 132A	ILLUSTRATOR I				2 UNITS
Introduction to basic image editing and digital illustration using a vector-based drawing program COREQUISITE: MMART 132LA					
41743	Lab 03:00-04:15 PM	F	Kim	BCC 213	Berkeley
	Lec 01:30-02:45 PM	F		BCC 213	

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 132LA	ILLUSTRATOR I LAB				1 UNIT
Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 132A.					
41744	Lab 08:00-11:50	T	Dove	BCC 213	Berkeley
41749	Lab 06:00-09:50 PM	T	Rosenblum	BCC213	Berkeley
41745	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	M	Silverberg	BCC 213	Berkeley
41746	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	W	Rosenblum	BCC 213	Berkeley
41747	Lab 06:00-09:50 PM	F	Doyle	BCC213	Berkeley
41748	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	T	Doyle	BCC 213	Berkeley
* 133A	DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY I				2 UNITS
Introduction to digital camera operation COREQUISITE: MMART 133LA					
41751	Lab 03:00-04:15 PM	Th	Yashar	BCC 213	Berkeley
	Lec 01:30-02:45 PM	Th		BCC 213	
<i>Materials fee: \$5</i>					
* 133C	DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY III				2 UNITS
Advanced theory and practice of digital photography COREQUISITE: MMART 133LC					
41993	Lab 08:30-09:45 PM	W	Rosenblum	BCC218	Berkeley
	Lec 07:00-08:15 PM	W		BCC 218	
* 133LA	DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY I LAB				1 UNIT
Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 133A.					
41752	Lab 08:00-11:50	T	Dove	BCC 213	Berkeley
41757	Lab 06:00-09:50 PM	T	Rosenblum	BCC213	Berkeley
41753	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	M	Silverberg	BCC 213	Berkeley
41754	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	W	Rosenblum	BCC 213	Berkeley
41755	Lab 06:00-09:50 PM	F	Doyle	BCC213	Berkeley
41756	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	T	Doyle	BCC 213	Berkeley
* 133LC	DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY III LAB				1 UNIT
Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 133C.					
41994	Lab 08:00-11:50	T	Dove	BCC 213	Berkeley
41999	Lab 06:00-09:50 PM	T	Rosenblum	BCC213	Berkeley
41995	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	M	Silverberg	BCC 213	Berkeley
41996	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	W	Rosenblum	BCC 213	Berkeley
41997	Lab 06:00-09:50 PM	F	Doyle	BCC213	Berkeley
41998	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	T	Doyle	BCC 213	Berkeley
* 134A	DIGITAL PRINTMAKING I				2 UNITS
Introduction to digital printmaking COREQUISITE: MMART 134LA					
41878	Lab 02:30-05:20 PM	Th	Silverberg	BCC 323	Berkeley
	Lec 01:30-02:20 PM	Th		BCC 323	
<i>Materials fee: \$20</i>					
* 134B	DIGITAL PRINTMAKING II				2 UNITS
Intermediate digital printmaking COREQUISITE: MMART 134LB					
41759	Lab 02:30-05:20 PM	Th	Silverberg	BCC 323	Berkeley
	Lec 01:30-02:20 PM	Th		BCC 323	
<i>Materials fee: \$20</i>					

FALL



**Care about the future?
Help to create it!**



Major in Global Studies!

- Take your classes with the same students for two years.
- Enroll in a series of classes with related assignments.
- Work closely with your instructors and counselors.
- Transfer to U.C., C.S.U., and private universities.
- Work at local non-profits that touch your community and the world as you earn credit for work experience.
- Join our student Global Studies Club and help organize events, films and speakers for students at the college.

For more information, call Joan Berezin at (510) 981-2884 or email jberezin@peralta.edu.

**Visit our website
www.berkeleycollege.edu**

CODE	SEC L/H HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 134LA DIGITAL PRINTMAKING I LAB					1 UNIT
	Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 134A.				
41879	Lab 08:00-11:50	T	Dove	BCC 213	Berkeley
41884	Lab 06:00-09:50 PM	T	Rosenblum	BCC 213	Berkeley
41880	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	M	Silverberg	BCC 213	Berkeley
41881	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	W	Rosenblum	BCC 213	Berkeley
41882	Lab 06:00-09:50 PM	F	Doyle	BCC 213	Berkeley
41883	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	T	Doyle	BCC 213	Berkeley
* 134LB DIGITAL PRINTMAKING II LAB					1 UNIT
	Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 134B.				
41760	Lab 08:00-11:50	T	Dove	BCC 213	Berkeley
41765	Lab 06:00-09:50 PM	T	Rosenblum	BCC 213	Berkeley
41761	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	M	Silverberg	BCC 213	Berkeley
41762	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	W	Rosenblum	BCC 213	Berkeley
41763	Lab 06:00-09:50 PM	F	Doyle	BCC 213	Berkeley
41764	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	T	Doyle	BCC 213	Berkeley
* 135A ADVANCED PRACTICES FOR DIGITAL PRINTMAKING I					2 UNITS
	Project-based study of digital printmaking COREQUISITE: MMART 135LA				
41767	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	W	Doyle	BCC 213	Berkeley
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	W		BCC 213	
	<i>Materials fee: \$20</i>				
* 135B ADVANCED PRACTICES FOR DIGITAL PRINTMAKING II					2 UNITS
	Project-based study of digital printmaking COREQUISITE: MMART 135LB				
41769	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	W	Doyle	BCC 213	Berkeley
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	W		BCC 213	
	<i>Materials fee: \$20</i>				
* 135C ADVANCED PRACTICES FOR DIGITAL PRINTMAKING III					2 UNITS
	Project-based study of digital printmaking COREQUISITE: MMART 135LC				
41771	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	W	Doyle	BCC 213	Berkeley
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	W		BCC 213	
	<i>Materials fee: \$20</i>				
* 135D ADVANCED PRACTICES FOR DIGITAL PRINTMAKING IV					2 UNITS
	Project-based study of digital printmaking COREQUISITE: MMART 135LD				
41773	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	W	Doyle	BCC 213	Berkeley
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	W		BCC 213	
	<i>Materials fee: \$20</i>				
* 135LA ADVANCED PRACTICES FOR DIGITAL PRINTMAKING I LAB					1 UNIT
	Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 135A. COREQUISITE: MMART 135LC				
41774	Lab 08:00-11:50	T	Dove	BCC 213	Berkeley
41779	Lab 06:00-09:50 PM	T	Rosenblum	BCC 213	Berkeley
41775	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	M	Silverberg	BCC 213	Berkeley

CODE	SEC L/H HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
41776	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	W	Rosenblum	BCC 213	Berkeley
41777	Lab 06:00-09:50 PM	F	Doyle	BCC 213	Berkeley
41778	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	T	Doyle	BCC 213	Berkeley
* 135LB ADVANCED PRACTICES FOR DIGITAL PRINTMAKING II LAB					1 UNIT
	Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 135B.				
41780	Lab 08:00-11:50	T	Dove	BCC 213	Berkeley
41785	Lab 06:00-09:50 PM	T	Rosenblum	BCC 213	Berkeley
41781	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	M	Silverberg	BCC 213	Berkeley
41782	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	W	Rosenblum	BCC 213	Berkeley
41783	Lab 06:00-09:50 PM	F	Doyle	BCC 213	Berkeley
41784	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	T	Doyle	BCC 213	Berkeley
* 135LC ADVANCED PRACTICES FOR DIGITAL PRINTMAKING III LAB					1 UNIT
	Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 135C.				
41786	Lab 08:00-11:50	T	Dove	BCC 213	Berkeley
41791	Lab 06:00-09:50 PM	T	Rosenblum	BCC 213	Berkeley
41787	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	M	Silverberg	BCC 213	Berkeley
41788	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	W	Rosenblum	BCC 213	Berkeley
41789	Lab 06:00-09:50 PM	F	Doyle	BCC 213	Berkeley
41790	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	T	Doyle	BCC 213	Berkeley
* 135LD ADVANCED PRACTICES FOR DIGITAL PRINTMAKING IV LAB					1 UNIT
	Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 135D.				
41792	Lab 08:00-11:50	T	Dove	BCC 213	Berkeley
41797	Lab 06:00-09:50 PM	T	Rosenblum	BCC 213	Berkeley
41793	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	M	Silverberg	BCC 213	Berkeley
41794	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	W	Rosenblum	BCC 213	Berkeley
41795	Lab 06:00-09:50 PM	F	Doyle	BCC 213	Berkeley
41796	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	T	Doyle	BCC 213	Berkeley
* 136 DIGITAL PRINTING FOR PHOTOGRAPHERS					2 UNITS
	Introduction to digital printing for photographers				
42677	Lab 08:30-09:45 PM	Th	Yashar	BCC 213	Berkeley
	Lec 07:00-08:15 PM	Th		BCC 213	
* 136L DIGITAL PRINTING FOR PHOTOGRAPHERS LAB					1 UNIT
	Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 136. COREQUISITE: 136				
42678	Lab 08:00-11:50	T	Dove	BCC 213	Berkeley
42679	Lab 06:00-09:50 PM	T	Rosenblum	BCC 213	Berkeley
42680	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	M	Silverberg	BCC 213	Berkeley
42681	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	W	Rosenblum	BCC 213	Berkeley
42682	Lab 06:00-09:50 PM	F	Doyle	BCC 213	Berkeley
42683	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	T	Doyle	BCC 213	Berkeley

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE	CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 148A	SOUND DESIGN I				2 UNITS	* 150LD	VIDEO EDITING IV LAB				1 UNIT
	Theory and practice of sound design						Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented MMART 150D.				
	COREQUISITE: 148LA										
41799	Lab 11:00-12:15 PM	T	Willits	BCC 227	Berkeley	42009	Lab 08:00-11:50	M	Bodkin	BCC 227	Berkeley
	Lec 09:30-10:45	T		BCC 227		42010	Lab 08:00-11:50	M	Larocca	BCC 227	Berkeley
* 148LA	SOUND DESIGN I LAB				1 UNIT	42011	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	T	Simpson	BCC 227	Berkeley
	Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 148A.					42012	Lab 01:00-04:50 PM	F	Bohbot	BCC 227	Berkeley
41800	Lab 08:00-11:50	M	Bodkin	BCC 227	Berkeley	42687	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	W	Hoffman	BCC 227	Berkeley
41801	Lab 08:00-11:50	M	Larocca	BCC 227	Berkeley	42013	Lab 09:00-12:50 PM S		Pachtrapanska	BCC 227	Berkeley
41802	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	T	Simpson	BCC 227	Berkeley	* 151A	DIGITAL VIDEO PRODUCTION I				2 UNITS
41803	Lab 01:00-04:50 PM	F	Bohbot	BCC 227	Berkeley		Theory and practice of shooting video in studio and field environments				
42684	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	W	Hoffman	BCC 227	Berkeley		COREQUISITE: MMART 151LA				
41804	Lab 09:00-12:50 PM S		Pachtrapanska	BCC 227	Berkeley	41813	Lab 11:00-12:15 PM	F	Lindsey	BCC 218	Berkeley
* 150A	VIDEO EDITING I				2 UNITS		Lec 09:30-10:45	F		BCC 218	
	Theory and practice of digital video editing										
	COREQUISITE: MMART 150LA										
41806	Lab 03:00-04:15 PM	M	Bodkin	BCC 227	Berkeley	43727	Lab 11:00-12:15 PM	Th	Lindsey	BCC 218	Berkeley
	Lec 01:30-02:45 PM	M		BCC 227			Lec 09:30-10:45	Th		BCC 218	
43725	Lab 08:30-09:45 PM M		Bodkin	BCC 227	Berkeley	* 151B	DIGITAL VIDEO PRODUCTION II				2 UNITS
	Lec 07:00-08:15 PM	M		BCC 227			Design for video production				
	COREQUISITE: MMART 151LB										
* 150C	VIDEO EDITING III				2 UNITS	42018	Lab 11:00-12:15 PM	M	Simpson	BCC 218	Berkeley
	Theory and practice of motion picture editing style						Lec 09:30-10:45	M		BCC 218	
	COREQUISITE: MMART 150LC										
42001	Lab 03:00-04:15 PM	Th	Simpson	BCC 227	Berkeley	* 151C	DIGITAL VIDEO PRODUCTION III				2 UNITS
	Lec 01:30-02:45 PM	Th		BCC 227			Video production emphasizing the development of advanced skills in one area of the student's choice				
	COREQUISITE: MMART 151LC						PREREQUISITE: MMART 151B & 151LB				
* 150D	VIDEO EDITING IV				2 UNITS		COREQUISITE: MMART 151LC				
	Finishing techniques and distribution planning for a broadcast-ready video program					41967	Lab 11:00-12:15 PM	M	Simpson	BCC 218	Berkeley
	COREQUISITE: MMART 150D						Lec 09:30-10:45	M		BCC 218	
42003	Lab 03:00-04:15 PM	Th	Simpson	BCC 227	Berkeley	* 151LA	DIGITAL VIDEO PRODUCTION I LAB				1 UNIT
	Lec 01:30-02:45 PM	Th		BCC 227			Practical training for development of production skills presented in MMART 151A.				
* 150LA	VIDEO EDITING I LAB				1 UNIT	41814	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	F	Lindsey	BCC 218	Berkeley
	Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 150A.					* 151LB	DIGITAL VIDEO PRODUCTION II LAB				1 UNIT
	COREQUISITE: MMART 150LA						Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 151B.				
41807	Lab 08:00-11:50	M	Bodkin	BCC 227	Berkeley	42019	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	M	James	BCC 218	Berkeley
41808	Lab 08:00-11:50	M	Larocca	BCC 227	Berkeley	* 151LC	DIGITAL VIDEO PRODUCTION III LAB				1 UNIT
41809	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	T	Simpson	BCC 227	Berkeley		Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 151C.				
41810	Lab 01:00-04:50 PM	F	Bohbot	BCC 227	Berkeley	41968	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	M	James	BCC 218	Berkeley
42685	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	W	Hoffman	BCC 227	Berkeley	* 152A	MOTION GRAPHICS/AFTER EFFECTS I				2 UNITS
41811	Lab 09:00-12:50 PM S		Pachtrapanska	BCC 227	Berkeley		Introduction to motion graphics and 2D animation for the current industry standards				
* 150LC	VIDEO EDITING III LAB				1 UNIT		COREQUISITE: MMART 152LA				
	Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 150C.					41816	Lab 08:30-09:45 PM T		Larocca	BCC 227	Berkeley
42004	Lab 08:00-11:50	M	Bodkin	BCC 227	Berkeley		Lec 07:00-08:15 PM	T		BCC 227	
42005	Lab 08:00-11:50	M	Larocca	BCC 227	Berkeley	* 152LA	MOTION GRAPHICS/AFTER EFFECTS I LAB				1 UNIT
42006	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	T	Simpson	BCC 227	Berkeley		Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 152A.				
42007	Lab 01:00-04:50 PM	F	Bohbot	BCC 227	Berkeley		COREQUISITE: MMART 152LA				
42686	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	W	Hoffman	BCC 227	Berkeley	41817	Lab 08:00-11:50	M	Bodkin	BCC 227	Berkeley
42008	Lab 09:00-12:50 PM S		Pachtrapanska	BCC 227	Berkeley						

Information and classes are subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.

See our website: www.Peralta.edu

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
41818	Lab 08:00-11:50	M	Larocca	BCC 227	Berkeley
41819	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	T	Simpson	BCC 227	Berkeley
41820	Lab 01:00-04:50 PM	F	Bohbot	BCC 227	Berkeley
42688	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	W	Hoffman	BCC 227	Berkeley
41821	Lab 09:00-12:50 PM	S	Pachtrapanska	BCC 227	Berkeley
* 155C	SPECIAL PROJECTS IN DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY C				2 UNITS
	Project-based study of digital photography PREREQUISITE: MMART 133A/133LA				
41970	Lab 08:30-09:45 PM	W	Rosenblum	BCC 218	Berkeley
	Lec 07:00-08:15 PM	W		BCC 218	
* 155D	SPECIAL PROJECTS IN DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY D				2 UNITS
	Project-based study of digital photography PREREQUISITE: MMART 133A/133LA				
41972	Lab 08:30-09:45 PM	W	Rosenblum	BCC 218	Berkeley
	Lec 07:00-08:15 PM	W		BCC 218	
* 155LC	SPECIAL PROJECTS IN DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY C LAB				1 UNIT
	Provides lab experience for Multimedia Arts course Special Projects in Digital Photography C.				
41973	Lab 08:00-11:50	T	Dove	BCC 213	Berkeley
41978	Lab 06:00-09:50 PM	T	Rosenblum	BCC 213	Berkeley
41974	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	M	Silverberg	BCC 213	Berkeley
41975	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	W	Rosenblum	BCC 213	Berkeley
41976	Lab 06:00-09:50 PM	F	Doyle	BCC 213	Berkeley
41977	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	T	Doyle	BCC 213	Berkeley
* 155LD	SPECIAL PROJECTS IN DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY D LAB				1 UNIT
	Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 155D.				
41979	Lab 08:00-11:50	T	Dove	BCC 213	Berkeley
41984	Lab 06:00-09:50 PM	T	Rosenblum	BCC 213	Berkeley
41980	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	M	Silverberg	BCC 213	Berkeley
41981	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	W	Rosenblum	BCC 213	Berkeley
41982	Lab 06:00-09:50 PM	F	Doyle	BCC 213	Berkeley
41983	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	T	Doyle	BCC 213	Berkeley
* 160A	WEB I: DREAMWEAVER				2 UNITS
	Introduction to the theory, practice, and aesthetics of web-page layout and design COREQUISITE: MMART 160LA				
41823	Lab 08:30-09:45 PM	W	Hoffman	BCC 227	Berkeley
	Lec 07:00-08:15 PM	W		BCC 227	
* 160LA	WEB I: DREAMWEAVER LAB				1 UNIT
	Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 160A. COREQUISITE: MMART 160LA				
41824	Lab 08:00-11:50	T	Dove	BCC 213	Berkeley
41829	Lab 06:00-09:50 PM	T	Rosenblum	BCC 213	Berkeley
41825	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	M	Silverberg	BCC 213	Berkeley
41826	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	W	Rosenblum	BCC 213	Berkeley
41827	Lab 06:00-09:50 PM	F	Doyle	BCC 213	Berkeley
41828	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	T	Doyle	BCC 213	Berkeley

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 161A	INFORMATION ARCHITECTURE I: INTERFACE DESIGN				3 UNITS
	Introduction to information architecture and interface design				
43306	Lec 06:00-09:50 PM	W	Hoffman	BCC 324	Berkeley
	09/17/2014 - 12/10/2014 Late start class, begins Wed, 9/17/14.				
* 175B	GAME DESIGN				3 UNITS
	Introduction to game theory and interactive computer game design COREQUISITE: MMART 175LB				
42977	Lec 01:30-04:20 PM	S	Clarkemiller	BCC 213	Berkeley
* 177	INTRODUCTION TO ANIMATION PRINCIPLES				2 UNITS
	Recommended preparation—Art 25 and Mmart 110 Introduction to the principles of animation COREQUISITE: MMART 177L				
41831	Lab 08:30-09:45 PM	Th	Stalker	BCC 324	Berkeley
	Lec 07:00-08:15 PM	Th		BCC 324	
* 177L	INTRODUCTION TO ANIMATION PRINCIPLES LAB				1 UNIT
	Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 177. COREQUISITE: MMART 177L				
41832	Lab 06:00-09:50 PM	T	Pachtrapanska	BCC 324	Berkeley
42976	Lab 08:00-11:50	M	Larocca	BCC 227	Berkeley
42021	Lab 09:00-12:50 PM	S	Pachtrapanska	BCC 227	Berkeley
42037	Lab 08:00-11:50	M	Bodkin	BCC 227	Berkeley
* 178	DRAWING FOR ANIMATION				2 UNITS
	Freehand drawing techniques in traditional animation COREQUISITE: MMART 178L				
43735	Lab 11:00-12:15 PM	S	Staff	BCC 324	Berkeley
	Lec 09:30-10:45	S		BCC 324	
* 178L	DRAWING FOR ANIMATION LAB				1 UNIT
	Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 178. COREQUISITE: MMART 178L				
43736	Lab 06:00-09:50 PM	T	Pachtrapanska	BCC 324	Berkeley
43737	Lab 09:00-12:50 PM	S	Pachtrapanska	BCC 227	Berkeley
43738	Lab 08:00-11:50	M	Bodkin	BCC 227	Berkeley
43739	Lab 08:00-11:50	M	Larocca	BCC 227	Berkeley
* 185A	3-D ILLUSTRATION/CINEMA 4D I				2 UNITS
	Introduction to the theory and practice of 3D modeling/animation COREQUISITE: MMART 185LA				
41834	Lab 08:30-09:45 PM	Th	Bohbot	BCC 227	Berkeley
	Lec 07:00-08:15 PM	Th		BCC 227	
* 185B	3-D ILLUSTRATION/CINEMA 4D II				2 UNITS
	Intermediate 3D modeling, texture mapping, lighting and animation, theory, and practice COREQUISITE: MMART 185LB				
41836	Lab 08:30-09:45 PM	Th	Bohbot	BCC 227	Berkeley
	Lec 07:00-08:15 PM	Th		BCC 227	

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 185LA 3-D ILLUSTRATION/CINEMA 4D I LAB					1 UNIT
Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 185A.					
41837	Lab 08:00-11:50	M	Bodkin	BCC 227	Berkeley
41838	Lab 08:00-11:50	M	Larocca	BCC 227	Berkeley
41839	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	T	Simpson	BCC 227	Berkeley
41840	Lab 01:00-04:50 PM	F	Bohbot	BCC 227	Berkeley
42689	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	W	Hoffman	BCC 227	Berkeley
41841	Lab 09:00-12:50 PM	S	Pachtrapanska	BCC 227	Berkeley
42014	Lab 06:00-09:50 PM	T	Pachtrapanska	BCC 324	Berkeley
* 185LB 3-D ILLUSTRATION/CINEMA 4D II LAB					1 UNIT
Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 185B.					
41842	Lab 08:00-11:50	M	Bodkin	BCC 227	Berkeley
41843	Lab 08:00-11:50	M	Larocca	BCC 227	Berkeley
41844	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	T	Simpson	BCC 227	Berkeley
41845	Lab 01:00-04:50 PM	F	Bohbot	BCC 227	Berkeley
42690	Lab 01:30-05:20 PM	W	Hoffman	BCC 227	Berkeley
41846	Lab 09:00-12:50 PM	S	Pachtrapanska	BCC 227	Berkeley
42015	Lab 06:00-09:50 PM	T	Pachtrapanska	BCC 324	Berkeley
* 188 INTRODUCTION TO 3D ANIMATION I					2 UNITS
Introduction to the theory, history and production techniques of 3D Animation					
42787	Lab 11:00-12:15 PM	S	Clarkemiller	BCC 213	Berkeley
	Lec 09:30-10:45	S		BCC 213	
* 195A SPECIAL PROJ: DIGITAL ARTS FESTIVAL ORGANIZATION					3 UNITS
Collaborative project-based study of media arts festival development and organization, culminating in the planning, jurying, and preparatory organization of a digital arts festival					
COREQUISITE: MMART 195LA					
42052	Lec 09:30-12:20 PM	F	Simpson	BCC 227	Berkeley
<i>To enroll, please contact instructor Simpson, rsimpson@peralta.edu.</i>					
* 195B SPECIAL PROJECT: DIGITAL ARTS FESTIVAL PRODUCTION					3 UNITS
Collaborative project-based study of digital arts festival creation, culminating in the production of a media arts festival					
COREQUISITE: MMART 195LB					
42081	Lec 09:30-12:20 PM	F	Simpson	BCC 227	Berkeley
<i>To enroll, please contact instructor Simpson, rsimpson@peralta.edu.</i>					
* 195LA SPEC PROJ: DIGITAL ARTS FESTIVAL ORGANIZATION LAB					1 UNIT
Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 195A.					
COREQUISITE: MMART 195LA					
42084	Lab 08:00-11:50	S	Simpson	BCC 218	Berkeley
<i>To enroll, please contact instructor Simpson, rsimpson@peralta.edu.</i>					

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 195LB SPECIAL PROJ: DIGITAL ARTS FESTIVAL PRODUCTION LAB					1 UNIT
Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 195B.					
COREQUISITE: MMART 195LB					
42085	Lab 08:00-11:50	S	Simpson	BCC 218	Berkeley
<i>To enroll, please contact instructor Simpson, rsimpson@peralta.edu.</i>					
200 DIGITAL MEDIA LITERACY					3 UNITS
Introduction to Mac OS X and iLife					
43119	Lab 01:00-04:00 PM	F	Chauvet	BCC 324	Berkeley
	Lec 01:30-03:30 PM	S		BCC 324	
<i>09/06/2014 - 12/06/2014 Late start class, begins Sat, 9/06/14.</i>					

MUSIC

MUSIC

** 1A MUSICIANSHIP					3 UNITS
Study of music theory					
40312	Lec 08:30-09:45	MW	Pearson	G 119	Alameda
43575	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	Th	Pearson	G 119	Alameda
** 3A HARMONY					3 UNITS
Study of harmony					
43779	Lec 03:00-05:50 PM	M	Lehmann	G 181	Laney
** 4A JAZZ ARRANGING AND COMPOSITION					3 UNITS
Study of jazz arranging and composition					
43405	Lec 02:30-05:30 PM	W	Gove	G 181	Laney
<i>08/27/2014 - 12/10/2014</i>					
** 8C MUSIC HISTORY: THE ROMANTIC ERA					3 UNITS
History of Western Art Music					
43635	Lec 04:00-05:15 PM	TTh	Reager	G 189	Laney
** 10 MUSIC APPRECIATION					3 UNITS
Survey designed to enhance the enjoyment of music with emphasis on listening					
40152	Lec 10:00-11:15	MW	Pearson	G 119	Alameda
41102	Lec		Lehmann	ONLINE	Laney
<i>Online course. Mandatory orientation on Tuesday, 8/19 (noon) in room G181. Peralta email required.</i>					
42308	Lec 01:00-03:50 PM	M	Bentonnickerson	A 117	Merritt
42514	Lec		Bentonnickerson	HYBRID	Merritt
	Lec 09:00-11:50	S		A 117	
<i>Hybrid course. Instructor's email: snickerson@peralta.edu. Meets on campus on 5 Saturdays: 8/23, 9/6, 10/11, 11/8, 12/6. First meeting is mandatory.</i>					
42625	Lec		Lehmann	ONLINE	Laney
<i>Online course. Mandatory orientation on Tuesday, 8/19 (noon) in room G181. Peralta email required.</i>					

FALL

CODE	SEC/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 11	AFRICAN AMERICAN MUSIC			3 UNITS		
Historical survey from the African heritage and Colonial times to the present.						
43755	Lec			Bentonnickerson	HYBRID	Merritt
	Lec	06:30-09:20 PM	Th		A 117	
<i>Hybrid course. Instructor's email: snickerson@peralta.edu. Meets on campus on 5 Thursdays: 8/21, 9/4, 10/9, 11/6, 12/4. First meeting is mandatory.</i>						
** 14A	CHINESE OPERA			2 UNITS		
Introduction to provincial and stylistic characteristics of Chinese Opera						
40933	Lec	10:00-11:50	W	Chew	G 189	Laney
* 15A	JAZZ, BLUES AND POPULAR MUSIC IN THE AMERICAN CULTURE			3 UNITS		
Historical and critical analysis of unique American music						
40153	Lec	01:00-02:15 PM	TTh	Pearson	G 119	Alameda
40934	Lec	01:00-02:15 PM	WF	Gove	G 181	Laney
41847	Lec	11:00-12:15 PM	MW	Mobley	BCC 054	Berkeley
<i>Fulfills Ethnic Studies requirement for AA/AS degree.</i>						
42648	Lec	11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Staff	A 117	Merritt
40935	Lec	05:00-07:50 PM	Th	Gove	G 181	Laney
40154	Lec	06:00-08:50 PM	M	Pearson	G 119	Alameda
41848	Lec	01:30-04:20 PM	WF	Staff	BCC TBA	Berkeley
<i>10/15/2014 - 12/05/2014 Second session 8 wk class, meets 10/15-12/05/14. Fulfills Ethnic Studies requirement for AA/AS degree.</i>						
41936	Lec	06:30-09:20 PM	W	Mobley	BCC 054	Berkeley
<i>Fulfills Ethnic Studies requirement for AA/AS degree.</i>						
43908	Lec			Mobley	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>Fulfills Ethnic Studies requirement for AA/AS degree. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org</i>						
** 15B	JAZZ, BLUES AND POPULAR MUSIC IN THE AMERICAN CULTURE			3 UNITS		
Study of the contemporary music scene with in-depth investigation of trends in artistic expression						
40155	Lec	06:00-08:50 PM	M	Pearson	G 119	Alameda
42626	Lec	02:00-04:50 PM	Th	Gove	G 189	Laney
41849	Lec			Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec	01:00-03:50 PM	S		BCC 216	
<i>10/18/2014 - 12/06/2014 Second session 8 wk hybrid class, meets Sats 1:00-3:50pm, remaining hours online, 10/18-12/06/14. Fulfills Ethnic Studies requirement for AA/AS degree.</i>						
41933	Lec	09:30-12:20 PM	F	Staff	BCC 031	Berkeley
<i>Fulfills Ethnic Studies requirement for AA/AS degree.</i>						
43651	Lec	01:00-02:15	TTh	Pearson	G 119	Alameda
42662	Lec	04:30-05:45 PM	TTh	Mobley	BCC 054	Berkeley
<i>Fulfills Ethnic Studies requirement for AA/AS degree.</i>						
43909	Lec			Mobley	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>Fulfills Ethnic Studies requirement for AA/AS degree. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org</i>						
** 23	STAGE BAND			2 UNITS		
Study and performance of iBig Bandi jazz arrangements.						
43652	Lab	07:00-09:50 PM	T	Pearson	G 119	Alameda
	Lec	06:00-06:50 PM	T		G 119	

CODE	SEC/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 30	COLLEGE ORCHESTRA			2 UNITS		
Study and performance of orchestral music						
41097	Lab	09:30-12:20 PM	S	Lehmann	G 189	Laney
	Lec	08:30-09:20	S		G 189	
<i>Class also meets in the theatre.</i>						
42466	Lab	07:00-09:50 PM	M	Hansen	A 117	Merritt
	Lec	06:00-06:50 PM	M		A 117	
41101	Lab	06:30-09:20 PM	M	Ramadanoff		Laney
	Lec	05:30-06:20 PM	M			
<i>Site</i>						
** 32	CHINESE ORCHESTRA			2 UNITS		
Introduction to theory, practice, and historical background of Chinese music						
43449	Lab	05:30-09:45 PM	Th	Chew	G 189	Laney
	Lec	04:00-05:15 PM	Th		G 189	
<i>09/18/2014 - 12/11/2014</i>						
** 36	CONTEMPORARY JAZZ BAND STUDIES			2 UNITS		
Study of materials and techniques unique to the contemporary jazz ensemble						
43653	Lab	07:00-09:50 PM	T	Pearson	G 119	Alameda
	Lec	06:00-06:50 PM	T		G 119	
** 101	MUSIC THEORY I			3 UNITS		
Composition and analysis of music						
43939	Lec	06:00-08:50 PM	T	Pratt	G 191	Laney
43940	Lec	10:30-11:45	WF	Gove	G 181	Laney
43941	Lec	01:00-02:15 PM	TTh	Lehmann	G 181	Laney
** 102	MUSIC THEORY II			3 UNITS		
Continuation of Music 101						
43942	Lec	10:30-11:45	TTh	Lehmann	G 181	Laney
** 103	MUSIC THEORY III			3 UNITS		
Continuation of Music 102						
43943	Lec	09:00-10:15	TTh	Lehmann	G 181	Laney
** 104	MUSIC THEORY IV			3 UNITS		
Continuation of Music 103						
43944	Lec	02:30-03:45 PM	TTh	Lehmann	G 191	Laney
* 105	CLASSIC GUITAR I			1 UNIT		
Individualized instruction for level I acoustical guitar						
43371	Lab	04:00-05:50 PM	F	Galen	G 181	Laney
	Lec	03:00-03:50 PM	F		G 181	
43373	Lab	07:00-08:50 PM	T	Galen	G 181	Laney
	Lec	06:00-06:50 PM	T		G 181	
** 106	CLASSIC GUITAR II			1 UNIT		
Individualized instruction for level II acoustical guitar						
43768	Lab	04:00-05:50 PM	F	Galen	G 181	Laney
	Lec	03:00-03:50 PM	F		G 181	
43770	Lab	07:00-08:50 PM	T	Galen	G 181	Laney
	Lec	06:00-06:50 PM	T		G 181	

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 107	CLASSIC GUITAR III				1 UNIT
	Individualized instruction for level III acoustical guitar				
43772	Lab 04:00-05:50 PM	F	Galen	G 181	Laney
	Lec 03:00-03:50 PM	F		G 181	
43774	Lab 07:00-08:50 PM	T	Galen	G 181	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	T		G 181	
** 108	CLASSIC GUITAR IV				1 UNIT
	Individualized instruction for level IV acoustical guitar				
43776	Lab 04:00-05:50 PM	F	Galen	G 181	Laney
	Lec 03:00-03:50 PM	F		G 181	
43778	Lab 07:00-08:50 PM	T	Galen	G 181	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	T		G 181	
* 117	VOICE I				1 UNIT
	Individualized study of beginning vocal techniques and theory				
43398	Lab 11:00-11:50	TTh	Kinchen	G 189	Laney
	Lec 10:30-11:00	TTh		G 189	
43402	Lab 07:00-08:50 PM	Th	Reager	G 189	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	Th		G 189	
43404	Lab 02:00-03:50 PM	S	Kinchen	G 189	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:50 PM	S		G 189	
** 118	VOICE II				1 UNIT
	Individualized study of level II vocal techniques and theory				
43781	Lab 11:00-11:50	TTh	Kinchen	G 189	Laney
	Lec 10:30-11:00	TTh		G 189	
43783	Lab 07:00-08:50 PM	Th	Reager	G 189	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	Th		G 189	
43785	Lab 02:00-03:50 PM	S	Kinchen	G 189	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:50 PM	S		G 189	
** 119	VOICE III				1 UNIT
	Individualized study of level III beginning vocal techniques and theory				
43787	Lab 11:00-11:50	TTh	Kinchen	G 189	Laney
	Lec 10:30-11:00	TTh		G 189	
43789	Lab 07:00-08:50 PM	Th	Reager	G 189	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	Th		G 189	
43791	Lab 02:00-03:50 PM	S	Kinchen	G 189	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:50 PM	S		G 189	
** 120	VOICE IV				1 UNIT
	Individualized study of level IV vocal techniques and theory				
43793	Lab 11:00-11:50	TTh	Kinchen	G 189	Laney
	Lec 10:30-11:00	TTh		G 189	
43795	Lab 07:00-08:50 PM	Th	Reager	G 189	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	Th		G 189	
43797	Lab 02:00-03:50 PM	S	Kinchen	G 189	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:50 PM	S		G 189	
** 121	MUSICIANSHIP I				1 UNIT
	Application and development of rhythmic, melodic, and harmonic materials of Music Theory I				
43945	Lab 09:00-10:50	MW	Reager	G 191	Laney
** 122	MUSICIANSHIP II				1 UNIT
	Continuation of Music 121				
43946	Lab 02:00-03:50 PM	MW	Reager	G 191	Laney
** 125	CHORUS				1 UNIT
	Study and interpretation of a wide variety of accompanied and unaccompanied choral literature.				
43947	Lab 12:00-01:50 PM	MW	Reager	G 189	Laney
43948	Lab 06:00-09:50 PM	T	Reager	G 189	Laney
** 126	JAZZ ORCHESTRA				1 UNIT
	Study and performance of Jazz Orchestra literature.				
43952	Lab 06:00-09:50 PM	M	Gurke	G 181	Laney
** 127	JAZZ COMBOS				1 UNIT
	Study and performance of Jazz literature and arrangements				
43953	Lab 02:30-04:20 PM	TTh	Gurke	G 181	Laney
** 128	CHORAL REPERTOIRE				1 UNIT
	Study and performance of advanced choral literature.				
43949	Lab 12:00-01:50 PM	MW	Reager	G 189	Laney
43950	Lab 06:00-09:50 PM	T	Reager	G 189	Laney
** 129	JAZZ ORCHESTRA REPERTOIRE				1 UNIT
	Performance in and management of the Jazz Orchestra for the advanced instrumental student				
43954	Lab 06:00-09:50 PM	M	Gurke	G 181	Laney
* 130	ELEMENTARY PIANO METHOD I				1 UNIT
	Individualized study of level I beginning piano techniques and theory				
43376	Lab 10:00-10:50	WF	Tsanghall	G 174	Laney
	Lec 10:00-10:50	M		G 174	
43185	Lab 10:00-10:50	TTh	Staff	A 116	Merritt
	Lec 09:30-10:00	TTh		A 116	
43378	Lab 04:00-05:50 PM	T	Tsanghall	G 174	Laney
	Lec 03:00-03:50 PM	T		G 174	
43381	Lab 07:00-08:50 PM	M	Pratt	G 174	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	M		G 174	
43383	Lab 07:00-08:50 PM	W	Pratt	G 174	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	W		G 174	
* 131	ELEMENTARY PIANO METHOD II				1 UNIT
	Individualized study of level II beginning piano techniques and theory				
43799	Lab 10:00-10:50	WF	Tsanghall	G 174	Laney
	Lec 10:00-10:50	M		G 174	
43188	Lab 10:00-10:50	TTh	Staff	A 116	Merritt
	Lec 09:30-10:00	TTh		A 116	
43801	Lab 04:00-05:50 PM	T	Tsanghall	G 174	Laney
	Lec 03:00-03:50 PM	T		G 174	
43803	Lab 07:00-08:50 PM	M	Pratt	G 174	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	M		G 174	

Information and classes are subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.

See our website: www.Peralta.edu

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
43805	Lab07:00-08:50 PM	W	Pratt	G 174	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	W		G 174	
* 132	ELEMENTARY PIANO METHOD III				1 UNIT
	Individualized study of level III beginning piano techniques and theory				
43807	Lab 10:00-10:50	WF	Tsanghall	G 174	Laney
	Lec 10:00-10:50	M		G 174	
43190	Lab 10:00-10:50	TTh	Staff	A 116	Merritt
	Lec 09:30-10:00	TTh		A 116	
43809	Lab 04:00-05:50 PM	T	Tsanghall	G 174	Laney
	Lec 03:00-03:50 PM	T		G 174	
43811	Lab07:00-08:50 PM	M	Pratt	G 174	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	M		G 174	
43813	Lab07:00-08:50 PM	W	Pratt	G 174	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	W		G 174	
* 133	ELEMENTARY PIANO METHOD IV				1 UNIT
	Individualized study of level IV beginning piano techniques and theory				
43815	Lab 10:00-10:50	WF	Tsanghall	G 174	Laney
	Lec 10:00-10:50	M		G 174	
43192	Lab 10:00-10:50	TTh	Staff	A 116	Merritt
	Lec 09:30-10:00	TTh		A 116	
43817	Lab 04:00-05:50 PM	T	Tsanghall	G 174	Laney
	Lec 03:00-03:50 PM	T		G 174	
43819	Lab07:00-08:50 PM	M	Pratt	G 174	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	M		G 174	
43821	Lab07:00-08:50 PM	W	Pratt	G 174	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	W		G 174	
* 134	INTERMEDIATE PIANO LITERATURE I				1 UNIT
	Individualized study of level I intermediate piano literature, techniques, and theory				
43385	Lab 10:00-11:50	M	Tsanghall	G 174	Laney
	Lec 09:00-09:50	M		G 174	
43195	Lab 10:00-10:50	TTh	Staff	A 116	Merritt
	Lec 09:30-10:00	TTh		A 116	
* 135	INTERMEDIATE PIANO LITERATURE II				1 UNIT
	Individualized study of level II piano literature, techniques, and theory				
43823	Lab 10:00-11:50	M	Tsanghall	G 174	Laney
	Lec 09:00-09:50	M		G 174	
43198	Lab 10:00-10:50	TTh	Staff	A 116	Merritt
	Lec 09:30-10:00	TTh		A 116	
* 136	INTERMEDIATE PIANO LITERATURE III				1 UNIT
	Individualized study of level III piano literature, techniques, and theory				
43825	Lab 10:00-11:50	M	Tsanghall	G 174	Laney
	Lec 09:00-09:50	M		G 174	
43201	Lab 10:00-10:50	TTh	Staff	A 116	Merritt
	Lec 09:30-10:00	TTh		A 116	

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 137	INTERMEDIATE PIANO LITERATURE IV				1 UNIT
	Individualized study of level IV piano literature, techniques, and theory				
43827	Lab 10:00-11:50	M	Tsanghall	G 174	Laney
	Lec 09:00-09:50	M		G 174	
43203	Lab 10:00-10:50	TTh	Staff	A 116	Merritt
	Lec 09:30-10:00	TTh		A 116	
* 138	JAZZ PIANO I				1 UNIT
	Individualized study of level I jazz piano literature, techniques, and theory				
43387	Lab 01:00-02:50 PM	T	Gove	G 174	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:50 PM	Th		G 174	
* 139	JAZZ PIANO II				1 UNIT
	Individualized study of level II jazz piano literature, techniques, and theory				
43829	Lab 01:00-02:50 PM	T	Gove	G 174	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:50 PM	Th		G 174	
** 140	JAZZ PIANO III				1 UNIT
	Individualized study of level III jazz piano literature, techniques, and theory				
43831	Lab 01:00-02:50 PM	T	Gove	G 174	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:50 PM	Th		G 174	
** 141	JAZZ PIANO IV				1 UNIT
	Individualized study of level IV jazz piano literature, techniques, and theory				
43833	Lab 01:00-02:50 PM	T	Gove	G 174	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:50 PM	Th		G 174	
225	CHORAL REPERTOIRE				1 UNIT
	Advanced level study and interpretation of accompanied and unaccompanied choral literature.				
43955	Lab 12:00-01:50 PM	MW	Reager	G 189	Laney
43956	Lab 06:00-09:50 PM	T	Reager	G 189	Laney
226	JAZZ ORCHESTRA REPERTOIRE				1 UNIT
	Performance in and management of the Jazz Orchestra for the advanced instrumental student				
43957	Lab 06:00-09:50 PM	M	Gurke	G 181	Laney
232	CHINESE ORCHESTRA				2 UNITS
	Introduction to theory, practice, and historical background of Chinese music				
42628	Lab 09:00-11:50	S	Chew	E 255	Laney
	Lec 08:00-08:50	S		E 255	
	<i>Class also meets in E255B, E254</i>				
42630	Lab 02:00-04:50 PM	S	Chew	G 181	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:50 PM	S		G 181	
42632	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	F	Chew	G 189	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	F		G 189	

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES						NATAM
** 1		HISTORY OF NATIVE AMERICAN INDIANS				3 UNITS
Survey of histories and cultures of American Indian peoples in North America from pre-contact to the present.						
41534		Lec 01:00-03:50 PM	T	Casselman	E 255B	Laney
** 35		WOMEN OF COLOR				3 UNITS
Interdisciplinary examination of the lives of women of color in the U.S.						
43701	Lec			Staff	ONLINE	Laney

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
NURSING						NURS
* 1		FUNDAMENTALS IN NURSING: BEGINNING PRINCIPLES OF HEALTH CARE				9 UNITS
Introduction to nursing in historical, contemporary, and factual perspectives						
PREREQUISITE: BIOL 2 OR 20A, AND BIOL 3, AND BIOL 4 OR 20B, AND MATH 201 OR 210D, AND CPR (BLS) CERTIFICATION OR HLTD 11, AND HEALTH CLEARANCES: PHYSICAL EXAMINATION AND NEGATIVE TB TEST RESULTS. COREQUISITE: NURS 11 AND 12						
42310	Lab			Talbot	HOSP	Merritt
		Lec 08:00-12:50 PM	M		A 139	
<i>Students attend lec and are assigned 15 hrs lab weekly. Open only to students accepted into ADN program. Lab hours: 7:00am-8:00pm, Mon thru Sun, Hospital; 8:30am-4:00pm Mon thru Fri in P307.</i>						
* 3A		PERINATAL NURSING				4 UNITS
Theory and guided practice in working with other nursing and health-team members in providing comprehensive care of the child-bearing family in perinatal hospital settings.						
PREREQUISITE: NURS 1 AND 11 AND 12 PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: NURS 13						
42312	Lab	07:00-11:00	ThF	Barrios	HOSP	Merritt
		Lec 08:00-12:00 PM	M		P 203	
		Lab 11:30-02:30 PM	ThF		HOSP	
<i>Attend both 3A/3B lec and 12 hours lab weekly. Open only to students accepted into ADN program. Lab hours: 1:00-8:00pm Mon and 7:00am-8:00pm Tues thru Sun in Hospital.</i>						
* 3B		PEDIATRIC NURSING				4 UNITS
Theory and guided practice in working with other nursing and health-team members in providing comprehensive care of infants and children in pediatric hospital settings.						
PREREQUISITE: NURS 1 AND 11 AND 12 PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: NURS 13						
42314	Lab	07:00-11:00	TW	Augustin	HOSP	Merritt
		Lec 08:00-11:50	M		A 100	
		Lab 11:30-02:30 PM	TW		HOSP	
<i>Attend both 3A/3B lec and 12 hrs lab weekly. Open only to students accepted in ADN program. Lab hours: 1:00-8:00pm Mon and 7:00am-8:00pm Tues thru Sun in Hospital.</i>						
* 4A		INTERMEDIATE MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING				4 UNITS
Theory and guided practice in working with nursing and health-team members in providing comprehensive care of adults in medical, surgical and geriatric clinical settings.						
PREREQUISITE: NURS 1 AND 11 AND 12 PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: NURS 13						
42316	Lab	07:00-11:00	TW	Kelly	HOSP	Merritt
		Lec 08:00-11:50	M		D 128	
		Lab 11:30-02:30 PM	TW		HOSP	
<i>Attend both 4A/4B lec and 12 hrs lab weekly. Open only to students accepted in the ADN program. Lab hours: 1:00-8:00pm Mon and 7:00am-8:00pm Tues thru Sun in Hospital.</i>						

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 4B		PSYCHIATRIC NURSING				4 UNITS
Theory and guided practice in working with nursing and health-team members in providing comprehensive care of adults in psychiatric clinical settings.						
PREREQUISITE: NURS 1 AND 11 AND 12 PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: NURS 13						
42318	Lab	07:00-11:00	TW	Bratchett	HOSP	Merritt
		Lec 08:00-11:50	M		D 136	
		Lab 11:30-02:30 PM	TW		HOSP	
<i>Attend both 4A/4B lec and 12 hrs lab weekly. Open only to students accepted in the ADN program. Lab hours: 1:00-8:00pm Mon and 7:00am-8:00pm Tues thru Sun in Hospital.</i>						
* 11		ETHICS AND LAW				1 UNIT
Legal rights and ethical issues of patients and health care professionals						
42319	Lec	12:00-12:50 PM	M	Bauer	D 200	Merritt
<i>Open only to students accepted in the ADN program. Actual dates are 9/6-12/13. 6 hrs in class on 9/6 and from 9-11am, 11/18 and 12/12 from 12-2pm; and 12 hrs online.</i>						
* 12		CALCULATION OF DRUG DOSAGE FOR HEALTH PROFESSIONAL				1 UNIT
Calculation of the correct amount of prescribed medication and fluids to be given to patients						
PREREQUISITE: MATH 201 OR 210D COREQUISITE: NURS 1 AND 11						
42482	Lec	11:00-11:50	M	Barrios	D 233	Merritt
<i>Open only to students accepted in the ADN program. Actual dates are from 8/19-10/11. Meets 9-11am, Wed, from 8/19-10/9; plus 11-12pm on 9/11 and 10/2.</i>						
* 14		NUTRITION AND DIET THERAPY IN NURSING				2 UNITS
Basic principles of human nutrition and fundamentals of diet therapy						
PREREQUISITE: NURS 1						
42320	Lec	01:00-02:50 PM	M	Kelly	D 136	Merritt
<i>Open only to students accepted in the ADN program.</i>						
260A		NURSING SKILLS LAB				0.5 UNIT
Nursing skills lab for AD Nursing students to practice and improve skills in a self-paced, controlled environment						
42321	Lab			Ervin	D 127	Merritt
<i>.50-unit. Skills lab is open 10 hours/week, hours TBA. Open only to students accepted in the ADN program.</i>						
260B		NURSING SKILLS LAB				1 UNIT
Nursing skills lab for AD Nursing students to practice and improve skills in a self-paced, controlled environment						
42322	Lab			Ervin	D 127	Merritt
<i>1-unit. Skills lab is open 10 hours/week, hours TBA. Open only to students accepted in the ADN program.</i>						
260C		NURSING SKILLS LAB				1.5 UNITS
Nursing skills lab for AD Nursing students to practice and improve skills in a self-paced, controlled environment						
42323	Lab			Ervin	D 127	Merritt
<i>1.5-unit. Skills lab is open 10 hours/week, hours TBA. Open only to students accepted in the ADN program.</i>						
260D		NURSING SKILLS LAB				2 UNITS
Nursing skills lab for AD Nursing students to practice and improve skills in a self-paced, controlled environment						
42324	Lab			Ervin	D 127	Merritt
<i>2-unit. Skills lab is open 10 hours/week, hours TBA. Open only to students accepted in the ADN program.</i>						

CODE SEC/L/HOURS DAYS INSTRUCTOR ROOM COLLEGE

NUTRITION AND DIETETICS *NUTR*

*** 1 SURVEY OF NUTRITION AND DIETETICS 1 UNIT**
 Exploration of the professional scope of practice and career and educational opportunities in the nutrition and dietetics field

42325	Lec 09:00-02:50 PM	S	Casale	D 133	Merritt
	Lec 09:00-02:50 PM	S		D 133	
	Lec 09:00-02:50 PM	S		D 133	

08/23/2014 - 10/18/2014 Meets on 3 Saturdays: 8/23, 9/13, 10/18

**** 10 NUTRITION 4 UNITS**

Principles of human nutrition

42326	Lec 04:00-07:50 PM	M	Zernicke	D 132	Merritt
42327	Lec 09:00-10:50	TTh	Davis	D 132	Merritt
42328	Lec 01:00-04:50 PM	TTh	Davis	P 207	Merritt

09/09/2014 - 11/06/2014

42336 Lec 09:00-12:50 PM F Casale D 132 Merritt

*** 12 NUTRITION AND DISEASE 3 UNITS**

Fundamentals of nutrition needs for common and uncommon health conditions/diseases including lifecycle variations

PREREQUISITE: NUTR 10 OR BIOL 28 OR 31

42329 Lec 04:00-06:50 PM T Casale D 132 Merritt

*** 30 SANITATION AND SAFETY 2 UNITS**

Basic principles of sanitation and safety in the purchasing, storage, and preparation of food from a management perspective

42330 Lec 04:00-07:50 PM W Zernicke D 132 Merritt

08/27/2014 - 10/22/2014

*** 32 SUPERVISION AND TRAINING 3 UNITS**

Fundamentals of supervision and training in the nutrition and dietetics field

42331 Lec 04:00-06:50 PM Th Hoedt D 133 Merritt

*** 70A SEMINAR IN SUPERVISED PRACTICE, 2 UNITS LEVEL A**

Advanced study of the specific competencies required of the Dietary Manager and Dietetic Technician in a healthcare or community setting

PREREQUISITE: NUTR 10 OR BIOL 28 OR 31, AND NUTR 12 AND 30 COREQUISITE: NUTR 71A

42332 Lec 05:00-06:50 PM T Zernicke D 133 Merritt

*** 70B SEMINAR IN SUPERVISED PRACTICE, 3 UNITS LEVEL B**

Advanced study of the specific competencies required of the Dietetic Technician in a healthcare or community setting

PREREQUISITE: NUTR 70A COREQUISITE: NUTR 71B

42333 Lec 04:00-06:50 PM Th Casale D 132 Merritt

*** 71A ROTATIONS IN SUPERVISED PRACTICE, 2 UNITS LEVEL A**

Designed to relate classroom learning to the actual job environment

PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: NUTR 31 AND 32 COREQUISITE: NUTR 70A

42334 Lec Zernicke Merritt

Orientation: Tuesday, 8/19, 12-5pm, room TBA

CODE SEC/L/HOURS DAYS INSTRUCTOR ROOM COLLEGE

*** 71B ROTATIONS IN SUPERVISED PRACTICE, 2 UNITS LEVEL B**

Supervised application of dietetic principles in a health-care facility to practice clinical competencies and in a community site to practice public health competencies

42335 Lec Casale Merritt

Orientation: Thursday, 8/22, 12-6pm, room TBA

PARALEGAL STUDIES *PARLG*

*** 1 LAW AND THE LEGAL PROFESSION 3 UNITS**

Introduction to basic legal concepts, structure, and procedures of the American court system

42337 Lec 09:00-11:50 W Skomer P 203 Merritt

42338 Lec 07:00-09:50 PM Th Skomer P 203 Merritt

*** 4 LAW OFFICE MANAGEMENT 2 UNITS**

Operation and organization of a law office

42339 Lec 05:00-06:50 PM T Willis P 218 Merritt

*** 6 LEGAL RESEARCH 3 UNITS**

Legal research tools and materials

42340 Lec 01:00-03:50 PM M Willis P 218 Merritt

42341 Lec 07:00-09:50 PM T Willis P 218 Merritt



Nutrition and Dietetics Degree Program

Are YOU?

- Fascinated by food and nutrition?
- Considering a career in health care?
- Planning to complete an Associate Degree?
- A person who enjoys interacting with a variety of people?

EXPLORE a career in this exciting and rewarding field of the future. Choose from three programs:

Dietary Assistant:
One-semester Certificate of Achievement

Dietary Manager:
Two-to-three semester Certificate of Achievement

Dietetic Technology:
Two-year Associate of Science Degree leading to DTR certification

YOU CAN go to work now and continue to advance your career. Courses are offered evenings, Saturdays, and by Distance Education for busy, working adults.

For more information, email Mary Louise Zernicke at mlzernicke@peralta.edu



FALL

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 8	INTRO TO CIVIL PROCEDURE AND LITIGATION PRACTICE				3 UNITS
	California and federal rules of civil procedure, and litigation practice from the beginning of the lawsuit through the end of a lawsuit				
42342	Lec 07:00-09:50 PM	M	Willis	P 218	Merritt
* 10	FAMILY LAW				3 UNITS
	California family law				
42343	Lec 07:00-09:50 PM	W	Ward	P 218	Merritt
* 11	ADVANCED LEGAL RESEARCH AND WRITING				3 UNITS
	Systematic approach to learning legal problem analysis and organization for written and oral communication				
42440	Lab 04:00-06:50 PM	Th	Ward	P 218	Merritt
	Lec 07:00-08:50 PM	Th		P 218	
* 15	CRIMINAL LAW				3 UNITS
	Analysis and examination of Criminal Law and Criminal Procedure				
42344	Lec 07:00-09:50 PM	T	Skomer	P 203	Merritt
* 16	SEMINAR IN PARALEGAL STUDIES INTERNSHIP				1 UNIT
	Study of the specific competencies required of the student in the Paralegal Studies Internship program				
42345	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	M	Willis	P 218	Merritt
	<i>Lecture component for COPEL 474A students who are part of the Paralegal Internship Program. Students should also enroll in COPEL 474A.</i>				

PHILOSOPHY**PHIL**

** 1	INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY				3 UNITS
	Study of selected classic examples of original works of philosophers				
40156	Lec 08:30-09:45	MW	Johnson	D 312	Alameda
40936	Lec 09:00-10:15	TTh	Sabzevary	G 266	Laney
42510	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	MW	Long	A 137	Merritt
41850	Lec 01:30-02:45 PM	TTh	Staff	BCC 054	Berkeley
	<i>Seats reserved for Global Students only. Please contact James Aganon, jaganon@peralta.edu, or Christina Taing, ctaing@peralta.edu for information and enrollment.</i>				
43117	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	M	Krupnick	BCC054	Berkeley
43642	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	M	Staff	A 211	Merritt
41278	Lec		Sabzevary	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Online course. Email instructor: asabzevary@peralta.edu</i>				
44157	Lec		Staff	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>Online Course. Please visit www.alameda.peralta.edu for more information.</i>				
43636	Lec 09:30-10:45	MW	Sabzevary	AC 112	Laney
42663	Lec		Krupnick	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org.</i>				
** 2	SOCIAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY				3 UNITS
	Focus on classic examples of social and political philosophy in Western civilization				
40937	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	MW	Sabzevary	G 266	Laney
** 10	LOGIC				3 UNITS
	Consideration of logical problems of language				
40157	Lec 10:00-11:15	MW	Johnson	D 237	Alameda
44156	Lec 09:00-01:15 PM	S	Staff	D 207	Alameda
	09/06/2014 - 11/22/2014				

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 11	FORMAL LOGIC				3 UNITS
	Principles of valid deductive reasoning				
43913	Lec 09:00-10:15	MW	Krupnick	BCC 054	Berkeley
** 20A	HISTORY OF ANCIENT GREEK PHILOSOPHY				3 UNITS
	Chronological development of leading philosophical perspectives of Ancient Greece from the Ionians to the Scholastics.				
42067	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Staff	BCC TBA	Berkeley
** 31A	HUMAN VALUES/ETHICS				3 UNITS
	Analysis of concepts of good and right in our society and of criteria of conduct				
43914	Lec		Krupnick	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 01:00-03:50 PM	S		BCC 054	
	<i>10/18/2014 - 12/06/2014 Second session 8 wk hybrid class, meets Sat, 1-3:50pm, remaining hours online, 10/18-12/06/14.</i>				
43915	Lec 08:00-09:15 PM	W	Krupnick	BCCTBA	Berkeley
	<i>Hybrid class, designed for PACE, see PACE office to enroll.</i>				
43916	Lec 03:00-04:15 PM	MW	Staff	BCC 052	Berkeley
* 37	INTRODUCTION TO ASIAN PHILOSOPHY				3 UNITS
	Major philosophies and religions of Asia				
41371	Lec 10:30-11:45	TTh	Sabzevary	G 266	Laney
42031	Lec 09:00-11:50	F	Staff	BCC 054	Berkeley

PHOTOGRAPHY**PHOTO**

** 10	BASIC PHOTOGRAPHY				2 UNITS
	Basic introduction to black and white and color photography				
40939	Lab 10:00-12:50 PM	T	Lomba	A 178	Laney
	Lec 09:00-09:50	T		A 178	
40941	Lab 10:00-12:50 PM	SU	Freeman	A 178	Laney
	Lec 09:00-09:50	SU		A 178	
40943	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	T	Lomba	A 178	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	T		A 178	
* 20	PHOTOJOURNALISM I				3 UNITS
	Components of photojournalism				
40945	Lab 06:00-08:50 PM	W	Bobkoff	A 178	Laney
	Lab 08:00-09:50 PM	M		A 178	
	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	M		A 178	
* 30A	PHOTO ART AND DESIGN				3 UNITS
	Production of color slides on a variety of subjects to be viewed and evaluated				
40946	Lec 09:00-11:50	Th	Lomba	A 178	Laney
* 30B	PHOTO ART AND DESIGN				3 UNITS
	Production of color slides on a variety of subjects to be viewed and evaluated				
40947	Lec 09:00-11:50	Th	Lomba	A 178	Laney
* 30C	PHOTO ART AND DESIGN				3 UNITS
	Production of color slides on a variety of subjects to be viewed and evaluated				
40948	Lec 09:00-11:50	Th	Lomba	A 178	Laney

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 31A	PHOTOJOURNALISM II				3 UNITS
	Picture story concepts				
40950	Lab 06:00-08:50 PM	W	Bobkoff	A 178	Laney
	Lab 08:00-09:50 PM	M		A 178	
	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	M		A 178	
** 70	INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY				2 UNITS
	Introduction to digital photography				
41312	Lab 02:00-04:50 PM	Th	Bobkoff	A 178	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:50 PM	Th		A 178	
* 180	HD SLR WORKFLOW FOR DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY AND CINEMATOGRAPHY				3 UNITS
	Advanced HD SLR camera exploration of still and motion video				
43227	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	Th	Moya	TH 426	Laney
	Lec 05:00-06:50 PM	Th		TH 426	
220A	BEGINNING PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY				2 UNITS
	Development of camera and darkroom skills				
41104	Lab 10:00-01:50 PM	F	Moya	A 178	Laney
	Lab 10:30-02:20 PM	MW		A 178	
	Lec 09:00-10:20	MW		A 178	
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014</i>				
41106	Lab 09:30-12:20 PM	S	Lomba	A 178	Laney
	Lec 08:30-09:20	S		A 178	
	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	W		A 178	
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	W		A 178	
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014</i>				
220B	BEGINNING PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY				2 UNITS
	Development of camera and darkroom skills				
41108	Lab 10:00-01:50 PM	F	Moya	A 178	Laney
	Lab 10:30-02:20 PM	MW		A 178	
	Lec 09:00-10:20	MW		A 178	
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014</i>				
41110	Lab 09:30-12:20 PM	S	Lomba	A 178	Laney
	Lec 08:30-09:20	S		A 178	
	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	W		A 178	
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	W		A 178	
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014</i>				
220C	BEGINNING PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY				2 UNITS
	Development of camera and darkroom skills				
41112	Lab 10:00-01:50 PM	F	Moya	A 178	Laney
	Lab 10:30-02:20 PM	MW		A 178	
	Lec 09:00-10:20	MW		A 178	
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014</i>				
41114	Lab 09:30-12:20 PM	S	Lomba	A 178	Laney
	Lec 08:30-09:20	S		A 178	
	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	W		A 178	
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	W		A 178	
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014</i>				

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
220D	BEGINNING PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY				2 UNITS
	Development of camera and darkroom skills				
41116	Lab 10:00-01:50 PM	F	Moya	A 178	Laney
	Lab 10:30-02:20 PM	MW		A 178	
	Lec 09:00-10:20	MW		A 178	
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014</i>				
41118	Lab 09:30-12:20 PM	S	Lomba	A 178	Laney
	Lec 08:30-09:20	S		A 178	
	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	W		A 178	
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	W		A 178	
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014</i>				
230A	INTERMEDIATE PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY				2 UNITS
	Intermediate level technical assignments				
41120	Lab 10:00-01:50 PM	F	Moya	A 178	Laney
	Lab 10:30-02:20 PM	MW		A 178	
	Lec 09:00-10:20	MW		A 178	
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014</i>				
41122	Lab 09:30-12:20 PM	S	Lomba	A 178	Laney
	Lec 08:30-09:20	S		A 178	
	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	W		A 178	
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	W		A 178	
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014</i>				
230B	INTERMEDIATE PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY				2 UNITS
	Intermediate level technical assignments				
41124	Lab 10:00-01:50 PM	F	Moya	A 178	Laney
	Lab 10:30-02:20 PM	MW		A 178	
	Lec 09:00-10:20	MW		A 178	
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014</i>				
41126	Lab 09:30-12:20 PM	S	Lomba	A 178	Laney
	Lec 08:30-09:20	S		A 178	
	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	W		A 178	
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	W		A 178	
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014</i>				
230C	INTERMEDIATE PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY				2 UNITS
	Intermediate level technical assignments				
41128	Lab 10:00-01:50 PM	F	Moya	A 178	Laney
	Lab 10:30-02:20 PM	MW		A 178	
	Lec 09:00-10:20	MW		A 178	
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014</i>				
41130	Lab 09:30-12:20 PM	S	Lomba	A 178	Laney
	Lec 08:30-09:20	S		A 178	
	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	W		A 178	
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	W		A 178	
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014</i>				

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
230D	INTERMEDIATE PROFESSIONAL 2 UNITS PHOTOGRAPHY				
	Intermediate level technical assignments				
41132	Lab 10:00-01:50 PM	F	Moya	A 178	Laney
	Lab 10:30-02:20 PM	MW		A 178	
	Lec 09:00-10:20	MW		A 178	
	08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014				
41134	Lab 09:30-12:20 PM	S	Lomba	A 178	Laney
	Lec 08:30-09:20	S		A 178	
	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	W		A 178	
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	W		A 178	
	08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014				
240A	ADVANCED PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY				2 UNITS
	Advanced photographic assignments				
41136	Lab 10:00-01:50 PM	F	Moya	A 178	Laney
	Lab 10:30-02:20 PM	MW		A 178	
	Lec 09:00-10:20	MW		A 178	
	08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014				
41138	Lab 09:30-12:20 PM	S	Lomba	A 178	Laney
	Lec 08:30-09:20	S		A 178	
	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	W		A 178	
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	W		A 178	
	08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014				
240B	ADVANCED PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY				2 UNITS
	Advanced photographic assignments				
41140	Lab 10:00-01:50 PM	F	Moya	A 178	Laney
	Lab 10:30-02:20 PM	MW		A 178	
	Lec 09:00-10:20	MW		A 178	
	08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014				

FALL



First Year Experience

Learn Together, Help Each Other and
Ensure Your Place at the Head of the Line!

In a cohort learning community, you stay with the same classmates and are provided with individual support, advising and counseling.

Get help to enroll in your classes - no lines, no long waits!

- Secure priority registration.
- Complete your education in less time.
- Get the tools you need to be a successful student.

Contact:

James Aganon, Counselor - jaganon@peralta.edu

Adan Olmedo, Coordinator - amolmedo@peralta.edu

Visit our website
www.berkeleycitycollege.edu

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
41142	Lab 09:30-12:20 PM	S	Lomba	A 178	Laney
	Lec 08:30-09:20	S		A 178	
	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	W		A 178	
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	W		A 178	
	08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014				
240C	ADVANCED PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY				2 UNITS
	Advanced photographic assignments				
41144	Lab 10:00-01:50 PM	F	Moya	A 178	Laney
	Lab 10:30-02:20 PM	MW		A 178	
	Lec 09:00-10:20	MW		A 178	
	08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014				
41146	Lab 09:30-12:20 PM	S	Lomba	A 178	Laney
	Lec 08:30-09:20	S		A 178	
	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	W		A 178	
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	W		A 178	
	08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014				
240D	ADVANCED PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY				2 UNITS
	Advanced photographic assignments				
41148	Lab 10:00-01:50 PM	F	Moya	A 178	Laney
	Lab 10:30-02:20 PM	MW		A 178	
	Lec 09:00-10:20	MW		A 178	
	08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014				
41150	Lab 09:30-12:20 PM	S	Lomba	A 178	Laney
	Lec 08:30-09:20	S		A 178	
	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	W		A 178	
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	W		A 178	
	08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014				
251	SPECIAL PROJECTS LABORATORY				1 UNIT
	Open laboratory for working on selected projects				
40953	Lab 06:00-08:50 PM	M	Bobkoff	A 178	Laney
40954	Lab 09:00-11:50	W	Moya	A 178	Laney
40955	Lab 06:00-08:50 PM	W	Lomba	A 178	Laney

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

PHYSIC

** 20	INTRODUCTION TO THE MARINE ENVIRONMENT				3 UNITS
	Introduction to the oceans				
42808	Lec		Nelson	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 05:00-06:50 PM	M		BCC 423	
	<i>Designed for PACE majors; 5:00-6:50pm Mondays, remaining hours online.</i>				
41151	Lec		Segar	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Online course. Email instructor: dsegar@peralta.edu. Class website and information at www.reefimages.com/PHYSIC</i>				
* 25	CLIMATE CHANGE				3 UNITS
	Introduction to the science of global climate change				
41372	Lec		Segar	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Online course. Email instructor: dsegar@peralta.edu. Class website and information at www.reefimages.com/PHYSIC</i>				

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
PHYSICS					
** 2A	GENERAL PHYSICS				5 UNITS
Comprehensive study of general physics					
PREREQUISITE: MATH 50 OR 52C					
44076	Lab 06:00-08:50 PM	W	Staff	D 144	Merritt
	Lec 06:00-09:50 PM	M		D 144	
** 3A	GENERAL PHYSICS				5 UNITS
Comprehensive study of major topics of physics					
PREREQUISITE: MATH 3A					
40957	Lab 10:00-12:50 PM	T	Nicol	A 274	Laney
	Lec 08:00-09:50	TTh		FORUM	
40958	Lab 10:00-12:50 PM	Th	Nicol	A 274	Laney
	Lec 08:00-09:50	TTh		FORUM	
42810	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	M	Staff	BCC 518	Berkeley
	Lec 05:00-06:50 PM	MW		BCC 431	
43843	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	W	Staff	BCC 518	Berkeley
	Lec 05:00-06:50 PM	MW		BCC 431	
** 4A	GENERAL PHYSICS WITH CALCULUS				5 UNITS
Comprehensive study of major topics of physics					
PREREQUISITE: MATH 3A					
40195	Lab 01:00-03:50 PM	M	Staff	ATLAN 100	Alameda
	Lec 01:00-02:50 PM	TTh		ATLAN 100	
40960	Lab 09:00-11:50	F	Smith	A 274	Laney
	Lec 07:40-08:55	MWF		A 266	
40961	Lab 12:00-02:50 PM	F	Smith	A 274	Laney
	Lec 07:40-08:55	MWF		A 266	
42812	Lab 01:30-04:20 PM	M	Staff	BCC 518	Berkeley
	Lec 09:30-11:20	MW		BCC 431	
42813	Lab 01:30-04:20 PM	W	Staff	BCC 518	Berkeley
	Lec 09:30-11:20	MW		BCC 431	
42635	Lab 06:00-08:50 PM	M	Duffin	A 274	Laney
	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	TTh		FORUM	
** 4B	GENERAL PHYSICS WITH CALCULUS				5 UNITS
Comprehensive study of major topics of physics					
PREREQUISITE: PHYS 4A AND MATH 3B					
40266	Lab 09:00-11:50	F	Tsai	ATLAN 100	Alameda
	Lec 10:15-12:05 PM	TTh		ATLAN 100	
42633	Lab 10:30-01:20 PM	M	Mohebi	A 274	Laney
	Lec 08:00-09:50	MW		D 200	
44137	Lab 10:30-01:20 PM	W	Mohebi	A 274	Laney
	Lec 08:00-09:50	MW		D 200	
** 4C	GENERAL PHYSICS WITH CALCULUS				5 UNITS
Comprehensive study of major topics of physics					
PREREQUISITE: PHYS 4B AND MATH 3C					
40964	Lab 02:30-05:20 PM	T	Nicol	A 274	Laney
	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	T		A 273	
** 10	INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICS				4 UNITS
Elementary introduction to the field of physics					
40267	Lec		Tsai	ONLINE	Alameda
Online Course; Course Information at http://alameda.peralta.edu/physics10					

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40965	Lec 07:00-08:50 PM	TTh	Callera	A 233	Laney
42346	Lec 10:30-12:20 PM	TTh	Combs	D 144	Merritt
42022	Lec 06:00-07:50 PM	TTh	Staff	BCC 518	Berkeley
POLITICAL SCIENCE					
** 1	GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS IN THE UNITED STATES				3 UNITS
Introduction to principles and the political process of national, state, and local government					
40158	Lec 08:30-09:45	MW	Lomax	D 237	Alameda
40966	Lec 09:00-10:15	TTh	Flanery	F 205	Laney
41851	Lec 09:30-12:20 PM	T	Freeman	BCC 053	Berkeley
42347	Lec 09:30-10:45	TTh	Vanspanje	A 211	Merritt
42348	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	W	Vanspanje	A 211	Merritt
41852	Lec 09:30-12:20 PM	Th	Freeman	BCC 053	Berkeley
40159	Lec 08:30-09:45	TTh	Staff	D 237	Alameda
40160	Lec 09:00-11:50	F	Hurtadoortiz	C 209	Alameda
40967	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	TTh	Flanery	G 266	Laney
41853	Lec		Freeman	ONLINE	Berkeley
Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org .					
42416	Lec		Vanspanje	ONLINE	Merritt
Online course. Instructor's email: mvenspanje@peralta.edu . Orientation: Monday, 8/18, 6-8pm, room D178.					
43311	Lec 11:00-12:50 PM	TTh	Vanspanje	A 211	Merritt
09/04/2014 - 12/11/2014					
41902	Lec		Freeman	ONLINE	Berkeley
Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org .					
40968	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	T	Flanery	F 255	Laney
40297	Lec 03:00-04:15 PM	TTh	Hurtadoortiz	D 237	Alameda
42978	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	M	Sweeney	D 237	Alameda
Online Course. Please contact instructor at mmtmontague@peralta.edu for more information.					
42747	Lec		Spengeman	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 08:00-09:15	W		BCC 031	
Hybrid section, meets in class Wed, 8:00-9:15am, + 1.5 hrs/wk online.					
42748	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	M	Spengeman	BCC 424	Berkeley
43594	Lec		Sweeney	ONLINE	Alameda
40969	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	MW	Staff	F 202	Laney
43595	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	MW	Lomax	D 237	Alameda
42956	Lec 01:30-04:20 PM	F	Haskell	BCC 055	Berkeley
43596	Lec 09:00-01:15 PM	S	Staff	C 209	Alameda
09/06/2014 - 11/22/2014					
41279	Lec		Staff	ONLINE	Laney
Online course. Contact instructor for information.					
** 2	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT				3 UNITS
Comparative analysis in government and politics					
43597	Lec 10:00-11:15 PM	TTh	Brem	C 208	Alameda
41296	Lec 10:30-11:45	TTh	Respini	E 211	Laney
42504	Lec		Vanspanje	ONLINE	Merritt
Online course. Instructor's email: mvenspanje@peralta.edu . Orientation: Tuesday, 8/19, 6-8pm, room D178.					
42032	Lec 01:30-04:20 PM	T	Freeman	BCC TBA	Berkeley

CODE	SEC	L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 3					INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS		3 UNITS
					Nature of relations among nation-states		
40298	Lec				Sweeney	ONLINE	Alameda
					<i>Online Course: Orientation TBA. Contact instructor at jhortiz@peralta.edu for more information.</i>		
42734	Lec	09:00-10:15		TTh	Respini	E 255B	Laney
41854	Lec				Respini	ONLINE	Berkeley
					<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org</i>		
43933	Lec	09:30-12:20 PM	F		Staff	BCC 055	Berkeley
** 4					POLITICAL THEORY		3 UNITS
					Examination of various theoretical approaches to politics and of basic political problems and proposed solutions		
40161	Lec	06:00-08:50 PM	T		Brem	C 104	Alameda
42954	Lec	09:30-12:20 PM	W		Spengeman	BCC 424	Berkeley
* 6					THE U.S. CONSTITUTION AND CRIMINAL DUE PROCESS		3 UNITS
					Survey and analysis of people's rights under criminal and civil law		
40970	Lec	10:30-11:45		MW	Staff	F 201	Laney
41855	Lec	01:30-04:20 PM		Th	Haskell	BCC 034	Berkeley
* 8					STREET LAW: COMMUNITY AND PRACTICAL LAW		3 UNITS
					Examination and analysis of practical laws as it affects people in daily life.		
44218	Lec	06:00-08:50 PM	W		Alter	D 222	Alameda

CODE	SEC	L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 21					OVERVIEW OF THE CALIFORNIA COURT SYSTEM AND STATE LAW		3 UNITS
					Introduction to functions of the California State Court System		
41531	Lec	06:00-08:50 PM	T		Staff	F 202	Laney
* 35					INTRODUCTION TO COMMUNITY VIOLENCE PREVENTION		3 UNITS
					Introduction to social history and political consciousness around the conditions that create and perpetuate violence in urban communities		
43599	Lec	06:00-08:50 PM	Th		Crain	D 222	Alameda
* 37					TRANSFORMATIVE SOCIAL CHANGE AND FUTURES STUDIES		3 UNITS
					Introduction to alternative futures studies as a field of study		
43598	Lec	09:00-11:50		F	Brem	D 119	Alameda

PORTUGUESE

PORT

* 1A					ELEMENTARY PORTUGUESE		5 UNITS
					Study and practice in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing Portuguese		
43899	Lec	03:30-05:45 PM		MW	Adao	BCC 216	Berkeley

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCH

* 1A					INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY		3 UNITS
					Scientific principles of psychology.		
40162	Lec	06:00-08:50 PM	T		Blum	C 211	Alameda
40971	Lec	09:00-10:15		MW	White	F 255	Laney
41856	Lec	11:00-12:15 PM		MW	Kocel	BCC 053	Berkeley
42349	Lec	11:00-12:15 PM		TTh	Powell	P 208	Merritt
42351	Lec				Powell	ONLINE	Merritt
					<i>Online course. Instructor's email: apowell@peralta.edu. Orientation: Tuesday, 8/19, 5-7pm, room P208.</i>		
41857	Lec	09:30-10:45		TTh	Kocel	BCC 014	Berkeley
40972	Lec	01:00-02:15 PM		TTh	Iljas	F 255	Laney
40163	Lec	01:00-02:15 PM		MW	Kinna	C 211	Alameda
40164	Lec	08:30-09:45		TTh	Stamatakis	C 212	Alameda
41219	Lec	02:30-03:45 PM		MW	Staff	F 255	Laney
41858	Lec	01:30-02:45 PM		MW	Kocel	BCC 052	Berkeley
42350	Lec	03:00-05:50 PM		M	Rivas	R 28	Merritt
42352	Lec	06:00-08:50 PM	W		Rivas	R 28	Merritt
41859	Lec	11:00-12:15 PM		TTh	Kocel	BCC 322	Berkeley
40973	Lec	01:00-02:15 PM		MW	Vanputten	F 255	Laney
					<i>This section of Intro Psych requires a computer and Internet access for using online resources to complete assignments.</i>		
40172	Lec	09:00-01:15		S	Stamatakis	D 312	Alameda
					<i>09/06/2014 - 11/22/2014.</i>		
42963	Lec				Petersonguada	ONLINE	Alameda
					<i>online course: Contact instructor at speterson@peralta.edu for more information.</i>		
40974	Lec	06:00-08:50 PM	Th		White	F 255	Laney
42769	Lec	06:30-09:20 PM	M		Staff	BCCTBA	Berkeley
43231	Lec				Staff	ONLINE	Berkeley
					<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org</i>		

FALL



Match your ideals with a career in Public and Human Services

Opportunities for careers in Public and Human Services are expected to grow significantly during the next decade. If your goal is a career in a service-related occupation, start your training at Berkeley City College. Our Public and Human Services degrees provide you with tools and qualifications necessary for entry-level careers in:

- California Social Welfare Programs and Services
- Child, Family and Youth Services
- Community Health Social Services
- Gerontology Social Services
- Government and Nonprofit Organizations
- Public Health
- Health Education/Community Outreach

Your associate degree transfers to public and human services and social welfare bachelor's degree programs at four-year universities.

For more information, call (510) 981-2932 or email ssanders-badt@peralta.edu.

Visit our website
www.berkeleycitycollege.edu

CODE	SEC/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
42636	Lec			Vanputten	HYBRID	Laney
	Lec	06:00-07:15 PM	W		F 203	
	<i>09/03/2014 - 12/03/2014 This section of Intro Psych requires a computer and Internet access for using online resources to complete assignments.</i>					
43934	Lec	09:30-12:20 PM	F	Staff	BCC 052	Berkeley
43233	Lec	04:00-05:15 PM	TTh	Staff	F 204	Laney
40975	Lec	09:00-10:15	TTh	Iljas	F 255	Laney
40976	Lec	10:30-11:45	TTh	Iljas	F 255	Laney
40977	Lec	02:30-03:45 PM	TTh	Najmbriscoe	F 255	Laney
** 1B	INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY					3 UNITS
	Continuation of PSYCH 1A					
40165	Lec			Petersonguada	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>online course: contact instructor at speterson@peralta.edu for more information.</i>					
40166	Lec	08:30-09:45	MW	Petersonguada	C 105	Alameda
** 6	SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY					3 UNITS
	Psychological aspects of human social life involved in the relationship between identity and social structure					
42490	Lec	01:30-02:45 PM	TTh	Powell	P 208	Merritt
42772	Lec	01:30-02:45 PM	TTh	Kocel	BCC 052	Berkeley
** 7A	PSYCHOLOGY OF CHILDHOOD					3 UNITS
	Physical, intellectual, and emotional growth of children from conception to puberty					
40167	Lec	10:00-11:15	TTh	Chishty	C 211	Alameda
40978	Lec	06:00-08:50 PM	W	White	F 255	Laney
** 7B	ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY					3 UNITS
	Study of adolescence					
40299	Lec	09:00-11:50 PM	F	Stamatakis	D 204	Alameda
** 9A	PSYCHOLOGY OF INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS					3 UNITS
	Group approach to the study of interpersonal relations					
40168	Lec	01:00-02:15 PM	TTh	Scott	C 113	Alameda
** 9B	PSYCHOLOGY OF INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS					3 UNITS
	Group approach to the study of interpersonal relations					
40169	Lec	01:00-02:15 PM	TTh	Scott	C 113	Alameda
** 10	PSYCHOLOGY AND LIFE: BASIC PRINCIPLES					3 UNITS
	Basic principles of psychology and recent research developments					
42489	Lec			Powell	ONLINE	Merritt
	<i>Online course. Instructor's email: apowell@peralta.edu. Orientation: Tuesday, 8/19, 5-7pm, room P208.</i>					
41959	Lec			Farleygillispie	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org</i>					
43082	Lec	12:00-01:15 PM	MW	Rivas	R 28	Merritt
** 12	HUMAN SEXUALITY					3 UNITS
	Exploration and analysis of the multifaceted aspects of human sexuality					
40979	Lec	04:00-05:15 PM	TTh	Najmbriscoe	F 255	Laney
40170	Lec	01:00-02:15 PM	TTh	Chishty	C 208	Alameda
43566	Lec	10:00-11:15	MW	Petersonguada	C 105	Alameda
43567	Lec	06:00-08:50 PM	W	Scott	C 212	Alameda

CODE	SEC/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
43079	Lec			Chishty	ONLINE	Alameda
	<i>online course: contact instructor at echishty@peralta.edu for more information.</i>					
42353	Lec			Powell	ONLINE	Merritt
	<i>Online course. Instructor's email: apowell@peralta.edu. Orientation: Tuesday, 8/19, 5-7pm, room P208.</i>					
** 18	PSYCHOLOGY OF MINORITY GROUPS					3 UNITS
	Examination of the philosophical roots of the psychological and behavioral modalities expressed by people of color					
40171	Lec	09:00-11:50	F	Petersonguada	C 105	Alameda
43568	Lec	06:00-08:50 PM	Th	Greer	D 312	Alameda
** 21	LIFESPAN HUMAN DEVELOPMENT					3 UNITS
	Human development from conception to death					
41860	Lec	06:30-09:20 PM	M	Ladd	BCCTBA	Berkeley
42771	Lec	06:30-09:20 PM	T	Ladd	BCCTBA	Berkeley
42770	Lec			Staff	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org.</i>					
** 24	ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY					3 UNITS
	Survey of major psychological disorders					
	PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 1A					
40174	Lec	06:00-08:50 PM	M	Brem	C 208	Alameda
29	INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC PSYCHOLOGY					3 UNITS
	Introduction to the principles and core concepts in forensic psychology from multiple perspectives					
43569	Lec	01:00-02:15 PM	MW	Brem	C 208	Alameda
* 48NF	LATINO PSYCHOLOGY					3 UNITS
	Introduction to the psychology of Latinos/as in the United States					
43711	Lec	05:30-08:20 PM	T	Rivas	FRVAL	Merritt
	<i>Taught biilingually in Spanish at the Fruitvale Center, 1900 Fruitvale Ave., Oakland. For information: 536-1830.</i>					

RADIOLOGIC SCIENCE		RADSC	
* 1A	SURVEY OF RADIOLOGIC SCIENCE		1.5 UNITS
	Exploration of educational/career options in diagnostic radiologic science		
42355	Lec	04:00-05:50 PM	TTh Custard D 121 Merritt
	<i>08/26/2014 - 10/07/2014</i>		
44089	Lec	08:00-09:50	MW Staff D 121 Merritt
	<i>10/13/2014 - 11/24/2014</i>		
* 1B	INTRODUCTION TO MEDICAL IMAGING		2 UNITS
	Overview of allied health professions with specific attention to the medical imaging technologist		
42356	Lec	09:00-11:35	TTh Hollister D 122 Merritt
	<i>08/19/2014 - 09/30/2014 RadScience students must have program director's signature on course option form to register for classes.</i>		
* 1C	INTRODUCTION TO MEDICAL IMAGING CLINIC		2.5 UNITS
	Introduction to the clinical environment (carried out in an affiliated hospital)		
42354	Lab	09:00-11:50	TTh Hollister HOSP Merritt
	Lab	12:30-02:20 PM	TTh HOSP
	<i>10/02/2014 - 12/11/2014 RadScience students must have program director's signature on course option form to register for classes.</i>		

FALL

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 2A	RADIOGRAPHIC PHYSICS I		2 UNITS		
	Introduction to principles of radiographic physics and radiographic quality factors				
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 201 OR 210D				
42358	Lab 10:30-12:20 PM	F	Hollister	D 122	Merritt
	Lec 09:00-10:15	F		D 122	
	<i>RadScience students must have program director's signature on course option form to register for classes.</i>				
42359	Lab 01:00-02:50 PM	F	Hollister	D 122	Merritt
	Lec 09:00-10:15	F		D 122	
	<i>RadScience students must have program director's signature on course option form to register for classes.</i>				
* 2C	DIGITAL APPLICATIONS IN MEDICAL IMAGING		4 UNITS		
	Continuation of RADTE 2B				
42361	Lab 12:00-01:50 PM	TTh	Custard	D 121	Merritt
	Lec 08:00-09:15	TTh		D 121	
	<i>RadScience students must have program director's signature on course option form to register for classes.</i>				
42362	Lab 09:30-11:20	TTh	Custard	D 121	Merritt
	Lec 08:00-09:15	TTh		D 121	
	<i>RadScience students must have program director's signature on course option form to register for classes.</i>				
* 3A	POSITIONING I		4 UNITS		
	Terminology, accessory devices, and equipment used in radiographic procedures				
	PREREQUISITE: RADSC 1A AND BIOL 24; OR RADSC 1A AND BIOL 20A AND 20B; OR RADSC 1A AND BIOL 2 AND 4				
42364	Lab 09:30-11:20	MW	Oronan	D 122	Merritt
	Lec 08:00-09:20	MW		D 122	
	<i>RadScience students must have program director's signature on course option form to register for classes.</i>				
42365	Lab 01:30-03:20 PM	MW	Oronan	D 122	Merritt
	Lec 08:00-09:20	MW		D 122	
	<i>RadScience students must have program director's signature on course option form to register for classes.</i>				
* 5A	PATIENT CARE I		3 UNITS		
	Ethical and interpersonal responsibilities of the health-team members				
	PREREQUISITE: BIOL 20A AND 20B, OR BIOL 2 AND 4				
42367	Lab 01:30-02:20 PM	W	Custard	D 121	Merritt
	Lec 12:00-01:20 PM	MW		D 121	
	<i>RadScience students must have program director's signature on course option form to register for classes.</i>				
42368	Lab 10:30-11:20	M	Custard	D 121	Merritt
	Lec 12:00-01:20 PM	MW		D 121	
	<i>RadScience students must have program director's signature on course option form to register for classes.</i>				
* 5B	PATIENT CARE II		3 UNITS		
	Advanced patient-care skills				
42369	Lec 08:00-09:15	TTh	Yates	D 122	Merritt
	<i>RadScience students must have program director's signature on course option form to register for classes.</i>				
* 9C	CLINICAL EXPERIENCE III		6 UNITS		
	Continuation of RADTE 9B				
	PREREQUISITE: RADSC 4B AN 9B AND 10A				
42370	Lab 08:00-11:50	MWF	Custard	HOSP	Merritt
	Lab 12:30-04:20 PM	MWF		HOSP	
	<i>RadScience students must have program director's signature on course option form to register for classes.</i>				

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 9M	MAMMOGRAPHIC CLINICAL EXPERIENCE		4 UNITS		
	Clinical practicum in a breast-imaging department of an affiliated hospital.				
	PREREQUISITE: RADSC 12				
42448	Lab 08:00-11:50	MTWThF	Custard	HOSP	Merritt
	Lec 08:00-11:50	MTWThF		HOSP	
	Lab 12:30-04:20 PM	MTWThF		HOSP	
	Lec 12:30-04:20 PM	MTWThF		HOSP	
	<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 Open entry/exit. This class is concurrent with RADSC 2A and 9C.</i>				

REAL ESTATE **RLEST**

* 2A	PRINCIPLES OF REAL ESTATE		3 UNITS		
	Basic laws and principles of California real estate				
41380	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	Th	Brunswick	F 202	Laney
42501	Lec 08:30-12:20 PM	SSU	Grant	D 233	Merritt
	Lec 01:00-04:15 PM	SSU		D 233	
	<i>08/23/2014 - 09/13/2014</i>				
* 4A	LEGAL ASPECTS OF REAL ESTATE		3 UNITS		
	Basic legal aspects of real estate				
42502	Lec		Ogden	ONLINE	Merritt
	<i>Online course. Instructor's email: cogden@peralta.edu. Orientation: TBA</i>				
* 5	REAL ESTATE PRACTICE		3 UNITS		
	Comprehensive presentation of daily activities of brokers and salespersons				
42371	Lec 07:00-09:50 PM	T	Forkner	D 200	Merritt
* 6A	REAL ESTATE FINANCE		3 UNITS		
	Basic real estate finance				
43100	Lec 07:00-09:50 PM	W	Forkner	D 233	Merritt
* 6B	ADVANCED REAL ESTATE FINANCE		3 UNITS		
	Advanced real estate finance				
42372	Lec 07:00-09:50 PM	M	Forkner	D 200	Merritt
* 7A	REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL		3 UNITS		
	Basic real estate appraisal				
43102	Lec		Ratkovich	ONLINE	Merritt
	<i>Online course. Email the instructor at jratkovich@peralta.edu as soon as you register.</i>				
* 8	PROPERTY MANAGEMENT		3 UNITS		
	Real estate management				
43101	Lec 07:00-09:50 PM	Th	Forkner	D 200	Merritt
* 9	REAL ESTATE ECONOMICS		3 UNITS		
	Introduction to real estate economics				
42373	Lec 08:30-12:20 PM	SSU	Forkner	D 200	Merritt
	Lec 01:00-04:15 PM	SSU		D 200	
	<i>10/25/2014 - 11/15/2014</i>				
* 11	REAL ESTATE ESCROW PROCEDURES		3 UNITS		
	Real Estate Escrow Procedures				
43103	Lec 08:30-12:20 PM	SSU	Sublett	D 233	Merritt
	Lec 01:00-04:15 PM	SSU		D 233	
	<i>09/20/2014 - 10/11/2014</i>				
* 14	REAL ESTATE INVESTMENTS		3 UNITS		
	Survey and analysis of real estate investments				
44082	Lec 08:30-12:20 PM	SSU	Grant	D 233	Merritt
	Lec 01:00-04:15 PM	SSU		D 233	
	<i>11/22/2014 - 12/20/2014 No class 11/29-30</i>				

Information and classes are subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
------	---------------	------	------------	------	---------

SOCIAL SCIENCE**SOCSC****** 2 INTRODUCTION TO DIVERSITY ISSUES 3 UNITS**

Complexities of interpersonal relationships among cultures in United States society

43935	Lec 09:30-10:45	MW	Staff	BCC TBA	Berkeley
-------	-----------------	----	-------	---------	----------

43936	Lec 09:30-12:20 PM	F	Staff	BCC 015	Berkeley
-------	--------------------	---	-------	---------	----------

**** 101 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL SERVICES 3 UNITS**

Introduction to social services

42040	Lec 01:30-04:45 PM	W	Collins	BCC TBA	Berkeley
-------	--------------------	---	---------	---------	----------

09/03/2014 - 12/10/2014 Course designed for HUSV cohort. Late start class, begins Wed, 9/03/14.

SOCIOLOGY**SOC****** 1 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY 3 UNITS**

Basic concepts, theoretical approaches, and methods of sociology

40980	Lec 10:30-11:45	MW	West	E 254	Laney
-------	-----------------	----	------	-------	-------

43563	Lec		Sandhu	ONLINE	Alameda
-------	-----	--	--------	--------	---------

online course. Please contact instructor at ssandhu@peralta.edu for more information.

43564	Lec		Staff	ONLINE	Alameda
-------	-----	--	-------	--------	---------

Online Course. Please visit www.alameda.peralta.edu for more information.

42374	Lec 09:30-10:45	TTh	Levesque	A 215	Merritt
-------	-----------------	-----	----------	-------	---------

41861	Lec 09:30-12:20 PM	T	Mcallister	BCC 052	Berkeley
-------	--------------------	---	------------	---------	----------

40175	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	TTh	Sandhu	C 211	Alameda
-------	--------------------	-----	--------	-------	---------

41862	Lec 01:30-04:20 PM	Th	Swiencicki	BCC 031	Berkeley
-------	--------------------	----	------------	---------	----------

40981	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	W	Douglass	E 254	Laney
-------	--------------------	---	----------	-------	-------

42637	Lec 02:30-03:45 PM	TTh	Mahabir	E 254	Laney
-------	--------------------	-----	---------	-------	-------

42516	Lec		Bauermeister	ONLINE	Merritt
-------	-----	--	--------------	--------	---------

Online course. Instructor's email: mbauermeister@peralta.edu. Orientation: Friday, 8/22, 5-7pm, room P218

43129	Lec		Bauermeister	ONLINE	Merritt
-------	-----	--	--------------	--------	---------

Online course. Instructor's email: jgomez@peralta.edu. Orientation: Friday, 8/22, 5-7pm, room P218.

41863	Lec 01:30-02:45 PM	MW	Swiencicki	BCC 421	Berkeley
-------	--------------------	----	------------	---------	----------

42667	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	T	Staff	C 212	Alameda
-------	--------------------	---	-------	-------	---------

41903	Lec		Mcallister	ONLINE	Berkeley
-------	-----	--	------------	--------	----------

Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org

42033	Lec		Mcallister	ONLINE	Berkeley
-------	-----	--	------------	--------	----------

Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org

44018	Lec 12:30-04:45 PM	S		C 211	Alameda
-------	--------------------	---	--	-------	---------

09/06/2014 - 11/22/2014

42051	Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley
-------	-----	--	-------	--------	----------

Lec 08:00-09:15 PM	M			BCC 033	
--------------------	---	--	--	---------	--

Hybrid class, designed for PACE Pathways students, see PACE office to enroll.

40983	Lec 01:00-02:15 PM	MW	West	E 254	Laney
-------	--------------------	----	------	-------	-------

**** 2 SOCIAL PROBLEMS 3 UNITS**

Study of society through the application of sociological principles and critical thinking skills to the identification and analysis of selected social problems

40176	Lec 03:00-04:15 PM	MW	Staff	D 205	Alameda
-------	--------------------	----	-------	-------	---------

40984	Lec 10:30-11:45	TTh	Clay	E 254	Laney
-------	-----------------	-----	------	-------	-------

43709	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Levesque	A 215	Merritt
-------	--------------------	-----	----------	-------	---------

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
------	---------------	------	------------	------	---------

41904	Lec 03:00-04:15 PM	MW	Swiencicki	BCC 423	Berkeley
-------	--------------------	----	------------	---------	----------

42034	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	W	Mabry	BCC TBA	Berkeley
-------	--------------------	---	-------	---------	----------

41280	Lec 02:30-03:45 PM	MW	Douglass	E 254	Laney
-------	--------------------	----	----------	-------	-------

42773	Lec		Evans	ONLINE	Berkeley
-------	-----	--	-------	--------	----------

Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org

**** 3 SOCIOLOGY OF WOMEN 3 UNITS**

Exploration of various conceptual frameworks regarding the status of women

43565	Lec 08:30-09:45	TTh	Sandhu	C 211	Alameda
-------	-----------------	-----	--------	-------	---------

43130	Lec 09:30-10:45	TTh	Huggins	A 137	Merritt
-------	-----------------	-----	---------	-------	---------

43938	Lec 06:30-09:20 PM	Th	Swiencicki	BCC TBA	Berkeley
-------	--------------------	----	------------	---------	----------

**** 5 MINORITY GROUPS 3 UNITS**

Analysis of racial, religious, and ethnic minority groups

40177	Lec 10:00-11:15	TTh	Sandhu	C 105	Alameda
-------	-----------------	-----	--------	-------	---------

40985	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	T	Mahabir	E 254	Laney
-------	--------------------	---	---------	-------	-------

43277	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	MW	Swiencicki	BCC 322	Berkeley
-------	--------------------	----	------------	---------	----------

42061	Lec		Evans	ONLINE	Berkeley
-------	-----	--	-------	--------	----------

Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org

**** 8 CRIME AND DEVIANCE 3 UNITS**

Sociological exploration of the nature, extent, and causes of crime and deviance

41960	Lec 09:30-12:20 PM	W	Mcallister	BCC 423	Berkeley
-------	--------------------	---	------------	---------	----------

**** 13 SOCIOLOGY OF THE FAMILY 3 UNITS**

Social factors which contribute to marriage and family ties

42774	Lec 09:30-12:20 PM	Th	Mcallister	BCC 424	Berkeley
-------	--------------------	----	------------	---------	----------

**** 120 INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH 3 UNITS****METHODS**

Introduction to empirical research for the social sciences

PREREQUISITE: SOC 1

43937	Lec 09:30-12:20 PM	F	Mabry	BCC 322	Berkeley
-------	--------------------	---	-------	---------	----------

43707	Lec 09:00-10:15	MW	Clay	E 254	Laney
-------	-----------------	----	------	-------	-------

43562	Lec 09:00-11:50	F	Sandhu	A 205	Alameda
-------	-----------------	---	--------	-------	---------

SPANISH**SPAN****** 1A ELEMENTARY SPANISH 5 UNITS**

Development and application of language skills and cultural exploration of the Spanish speaking world

40178	Lec		Guerrero	HYBRID	Alameda
-------	-----	--	----------	--------	---------

Lec 10:00-11:50	MW			D 207	
-----------------	----	--	--	-------	--

Reduced lecture time: meets 2 days per week with 1 hour online lecture component. Please contact instructor at eguerrero@peralta.edu for more information.

40986	Lec		Mcmichael	HYBRID	Laney
-------	-----	--	-----------	--------	-------

Lec 07:50-08:40	MWF			D 107	
-----------------	-----	--	--	-------	--

08/25/2014 - 12/12/2014 Hybrid course. Class meets on campus Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays; balance of the hours will be online.

42376	Lec 06:30-08:45 PM	MW	Zuniga	D 136	Merritt
-------	--------------------	----	--------	-------	---------

41864	Lec 07:30-09:45	TTh	Rodriguez	BCC 214	Berkeley
-------	-----------------	-----	-----------	---------	----------

42653	Lec 03:30-05:45 PM	MW	Robertson	BCC 214	Berkeley
-------	--------------------	----	-----------	---------	----------

42036	Lec 06:30-08:45 PM	TTh	Zunguze	BCC 214	Berkeley
-------	--------------------	-----	---------	---------	----------

42508	Lec 09:00-11:15	TTh	Samuelson	P 203	Merritt
-------	-----------------	-----	-----------	-------	---------

40987	Lec 06:00-08:50 PM	TTh	Buenrostro	E 204	Laney
-------	--------------------	-----	------------	-------	-------

08/26/2014 - 12/11/2014

CODE	SEC	L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40179	Lec				Patterson	HYBRID	Alameda
	Lec	06:00-07:50 PM	MW			D 207	
<i>Reduced lecture time: meets 2 days per week with 1 hour online lecture component. Please contact instructor at apatterson@peralta.edu for more information.</i>							
40284	Lec				Mcmichael	HYBRID	Alameda
	Lec	06:30-08:20 PM	TTh			D 207	
<i>Reduced lecture time: meets 2 days per week with 1 hour online lecture component. Please contact instructor at hmc michael@peralta.edu for more information.</i>							
40988	Lec				Davilasanchez	HYBRID	Laney
	Lec	09:00-10:15	TTh			E 200	
<i>08/26/2014 - 12/11/2014 Hybrid course. Class meets on campus Tuesdays and Thursdays; balance of the hours will be online.</i>							
40989	Lec				Davilasanchez	HYBRID	Laney
	Lec	10:30-11:45	TTh			E 200	
<i>08/26/2014 - 12/11/2014 Hybrid course. Class meets on campus Tuesdays and Thursdays; balance of the hours will be online.</i>							
41865	Lec	06:30-08:45 PM	MW		Robertson	BCC 214	Berkeley
41866	Lec				Rodas	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec	01:30-02:45 PM	MW			BCC 214	
<i>Hybrid class, meets 3 hrs/wk in class, 2 hrs/wk online.</i>							
41867	Lec				Jorgensen	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec	01:30-02:45 PM	TTh			BCC 214	
<i>Hybrid class, meets 3 hrs/wk in class, 2 hrs/wk online.</i>							
41229	Lec	01:00-03:35 PM	TTh		Calvo	E 200	Laney
<i>08/26/2014 - 12/11/2014</i>							
41529	Lec	02:00-04:50 PM	MW		Staff	E 207	Laney
<i>08/25/2014 - 12/10/2014</i>							
42062	Lec	10:00-12:15 PM	MW		Copenhagen	BCC 212	Berkeley
42659	Lec	10:00-12:15 PM	TTh		Jorgensen	BCC TBA	Berkeley
** 1B	ELEMENTARY SPANISH						5 UNITS
Continuation of Spanish 1A							
PREREQUISITE: SPAN 1A							
42640	Lec	06:00-08:50 PM	TTh		Parra	A 204	Laney
<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014</i>							
43643	Lec	06:30-08:45 PM	MW		Samuelson P	203	Merritt
41868	Lec	03:30-05:45 PM	TTh		Lizarraga	BCC 216	Berkeley
41869	Lec	10:00-12:15 PM	TTh		Mccormick	BCC 212	Berkeley
41870	Lec	10:00-12:15 PM	MW		Zunguze	BCC 214	Berkeley
43844	Lec				Rodas	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec	01:30-02:45 PM	TTh			BCC 212	
<i>Hybrid class- meets 3 hrs/wk in class, 2 hrs/wk online.</i>							
** 2A	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH						5 UNITS
Conversation, analysis and composition based on selected readings from short stories and articles on culture and history of the Spanish-speaking world							
PREREQUISITE: SPAN 1B							
43756	Lec	06:00-08:35 PM	MW		Parra	E 211	Laney
<i>08/25/2014 - 12/10/2014</i>							
41871	Lec	06:30-08:45 PM	MW		Lizarraga	BCC 216	Berkeley
41988	Lec				Mccormick	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec	01:30-02:45 PM	MW			BCC 216	
<i>Hybrid class— meets 3 hrs/wk in class, 2 hrs/wk online..</i>							

CODE	SEC	L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 2B	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH						5 UNITS
Analysis and composition based on selected readings from Spanish and Latin American literature, articles on culture and history of the Spanish-speaking world							
PREREQUISITE: SPAN 2A							
41872	Lec	06:30-08:45 PM	TTh		Lizarraga	BCC 216	Berkeley
* 11	SPANISH FOR THE MEDICAL/ HEALTH PROFESSIONS						3 UNITS
Introductory Spanish for the medical and health professions							
42064	Lec	09:00-11:50	Th		Staff	BCC TBA	Berkeley
<i>08/18/2014 - 12/12/2014 .</i>							
** 22A	SPANISH FOR BILINGUAL SPEAKERS I						5 UNITS
Elementary and intermediate Spanish for students whose native language is Spanish							
40990	Lec				Davilasanchez	HYBRID	Laney
	Lec	02:00-04:50 PM	T			D 107	
<i>08/26/2014 - 12/09/2014 Hybrid course. Class meets on campus Tuesdays, balance of the hours will be online.</i>							
41985	Lec	10:00-12:15 PM	TTh		Rodriguez	BCC 214	Berkeley
42927	Lec				Davilasanchez	HYBRID	Laney
	Lec	02:00-04:50 PM	W			A 233	
<i>08/27/2014 - 12/10/2014 Hybrid course. Class meets on campus Wednesdays, balance of the hours will be online.</i>							
44174	Lec	06:00-08:50 PM	MW		Staff	E 255	Laney
<i>08/25/2014 - 12/10/2014</i>							
** 22B	SPANISH FOR BILINGUAL SPEAKERS II						5 UNITS
Continuation of SPAN 22A							
PREREQUISITE: SPAN 22A							
41377	Lec				Davilasanchez	HYBRID	Laney
	Lec	02:00-04:50 PM	T			D 107	
<i>08/26/2014 - 12/09/2014 Hybrid course. Class meets on campus Tuesdays, balance of the hours will be online.</i>							
41989	Lec	10:00-12:15 PM	TTh		Rodriguez	BCC 214	Berkeley
42928	Lec				Davilasanchez	HYBRID	Laney
	Lec	02:00-04:50 PM	W			A 233	
<i>08/27/2014 - 12/10/2014 Hybrid course. Class meets on campus Wednesdays, balance of the hours will be online.</i>							
44175	Lec	06:00-08:50 PM	MW		Staff	E 255	Laney
<i>08/25/2014 - 12/10/2014</i>							
* 30A	BEGINNING CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH						3 UNITS
Introduction to conversational Spanish							
40295	Lec	06:30-09:20 PM	T		Weiss	C 208	Alameda
40991	Lec	06:00-09:15 PM	T		Sweenie	B 266	Laney
<i>08/26/2014 - 12/09/2014</i>							
* 35B	INTERMEDIATE CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH: FILM						3 UNITS
Emphasis on intermediate-level conversational practice with a focus on films							
43845	Lec	03:30-06:20 PM	T		Barlow	BCC 212	Berkeley
** 38	LATIN AMERICAN LITERATURE						3 UNITS
Contemporary Latin-American literature							
44176	Lec				Banga	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec	01:30-03:20 PM	M			BCC 212	
<i>Hybrid class- meets 2 hrs/wk in class, + 1 hr/wk online.</i>							

Information and classes are subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.

CODE	SEC/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 70	SPANISH MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY	3 UNITS	Spanish medical terminology for the human body PREREQUISITE: SPAN 2A		
42041	Lec 01:30-04:20 PM	T	Staff	BCC2BA	Berkeley
<i>09/02/2014 - 12/09/2014 This course is part of the Spanish Medical Interpreting Program. Must take SPAN 70, HUSV 70, and HUSV 71 together. To enroll, contact Insr. Martin, jmartin@peralta.edu. Begins Tues, 9/02/14.</i>					
* 72	SPANISH MEDICAL INTERPRETING II	3 UNITS	Continuation of Medical Interpreting I PREREQUISITE: SPAN 71		
42063	Lab 09:30-12:20 PM	T	Staff	BCC 216	Berkeley
	Lec 09:30-12:20 PM	T		BCC 216	
<i>09/02/2014 - 12/09/2014 This course is part of the Spanish Medical Interpreting Program. Must take SPAN 70, HUSV 70, and HUSV 71 together. To enroll, contact Insr. Martin, jmartin@peralta.edu. Begins Tues, 9/02/14.</i>					

SPORTS FITNESS**SPFT***(Note: Go to peralta.edu to check on course offerings)***THEATRE ARTS****THART**

* 2	INTRODUCTION TO THE THEATRE ARTS	3 UNITS	Introduction to the relationship of theatre to various cultures throughout history, and on the contributions of significant individual artists		
43637	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	MW	Staff	A 140	Laney
** 11	PRINCIPLES & THEORY OF IMPROVISATION	3 UNITS	Introduction to the principles and theory of improvisation		
41153	Lab 10:00-12:50 PM	W	Torres	STAGE	Laney
	Lec 10:00-11:50	M		STAGE	
* 20	SCRIPT ANALYSIS	3 UNITS	Principles, theories and techniques of play script analysis for theatrical production.		
43193	Lec 03:00-05:50 PM	M	Torres	STAGE	Laney
** 21	ACTING I	3 UNITS	Application basic acting theory to performance and develops the skills of interpretation of drama through acting		
43199	Lab 02:00-03:15 PM	TTh	Torres	STAGE	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:50 PM	TTh		STAGE	
** 22	ACTING II	3 UNITS	Continuation of Acting I PREREQUISITE: THART 21		
43209	Lab 02:00-03:15 PM	TTh	Torres	STAGE	Laney
	Lec 01:00-01:50 PM	TTh		STAGE	
** 31	REHEARSAL AND PRODUCTION	3 UNITS	Practical and creative experience in the work and art of producing a performance for an audience.		
43204	Lab 03:30-04:20 PM	TWThF	Torres	STAGE	Laney
	Lab 04:30-05:35 PM	TWThF		STAGE	
<i>Auditions on 8/19 and 8/20 at 3pm in the theatre. Additional hours for rehearsal required. 5 performances in October.</i>					

CODE	SEC/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 40	STAGECRAFT	3 UNITS	Practical experience in various phases of technical theatre		
41155	Lab 09:00-11:50	Th	Staff	STAGE	Laney
	Lec 10:00-11:50	T		STAGE	

VIETNAMESE**VIET**

** 1A	ELEMENTARY VIETNAMESE I	5 UNITS	Introduction to spoken and written Vietnamese		
42658	Lec 06:00-08:15 PM	MW	Nguyen	D 119	Alameda

WELDING**WELD**

203A	BEGINNING GAS TUNGSTEN ARC WELDING (TIG)	3 UNITS	Gas Tungsten Arc Welding GTAW (TIG)		
41003	Lab 07:00-08:50 PM	TTh	Hashimoto	F 150	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	TTh		F 160	
41005	Lab 03:00-04:50 PM	MW	Hashimoto	F 150	Laney
	Lec 02:00-02:50 PM	MW		G 206	
203B	INTERMEDIATE GAS TUNGSTEN ARC WELDING (TIG)	3 UNITS	Gas Tungsten Arc Welding GTAW (TIG)		
41007	Lab 07:00-08:50 PM	TTh	Hashimoto	F 150	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	TTh		F 160	
41009	Lab 03:00-04:50 PM	MW	Hashimoto	F 150	Laney
	Lec 02:00-02:50 PM	MW		G 206	
203C	ADVANCED GAS TUNGSTEN ARC WELDING (TIG)	3 UNITS	Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW)		
41236	Lab 03:00-04:50 PM	MW	Hashimoto	F 150	Laney
	Lec 02:00-02:50 PM	MW		G 206	
41238	Lab 07:00-08:50 PM	TTh	Hashimoto	F 150	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	TTh		F 160	
203D	CERTIFICATION GAS TUNGSTEN ARC WELDING (TIG)	3 UNITS	Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW)		
41240	Lab 03:00-04:50 PM	MW	Hashimoto	F 150	Laney
	Lec 02:00-02:50 PM	MW		G 206	
41242	Lab 07:00-08:50 PM	TTh	Hashimoto	F 150	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	TTh		F 160	
204A	WIRE FEED WELDING	3 UNITS	Welding of ferrous and non-ferrous metals in all positions		
41013	Lab 07:00-08:50 PM	MW	Phillips	F 160	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	MW		F 201	
41015	Lab 03:00-04:50 PM	MW	Phillips	F 160	Laney
	Lec 02:00-02:50 PM	MW		F 160	
204B	WIRE FEED WELDING	3 UNITS	Welding of ferrous and non-ferrous metals in all positions		
41019	Lab 07:00-08:50 PM	MW	Phillips	F 160	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	MW		F 201	
41021	Lab 03:00-04:50 PM	MW	Phillips	F 160	Laney
	Lec 02:00-02:50 PM	MW		F 160	

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
205	INTRODUCTION TO WELDING			3 UNITS	
	Introduction to welding				
41161	Lab 07:00-08:50 PM	MW	Pineschoonmaker	F 150	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	MW		G 206	
41294	Lab 03:00-04:50 PM	TTh	Hashimoto	F 150	Laney
	Lec 02:00-02:50 PM	TTh		F 150	
41526	Lab 12:00-01:50 PM	MW	Hashimoto	F 160	Laney
	Lec 11:00-11:50	MW		F 150	
211A	ARC WELDING I			3 UNITS	
	Fundamental manual skills with related theory				
41025	Lab 07:00-08:50 PM	TTh	Phillips	F 160	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	TTh		E 255	
41027	Lab 03:00-04:50 PM	MW	Phillips	F 160	Laney
	Lec 02:00-02:50 PM	MW		F 160	
211B	ARC WELDING II			3 UNITS	
	Continuation of WELD 211A				
41031	Lab 07:00-08:50 PM	TTh	Phillips	F 160	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	TTh		E 255	
41033	Lab 03:00-04:50 PM	MW	Phillips	F 160	Laney
	Lec 02:00-02:50 PM	MW		F 160	
211D	ARC WELDING IV			3 UNITS	
	Continuation of WELD 211C				
41035	Lab 07:00-08:50 PM	TTh	Phillips	F 160	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	TTh		E 255	
215	WELDING FOR ECT TECHNICIANS			1.5 UNITS	
	Basic theory and manipulative practices of using various welding and brazing methods related to Environmental Control Technology				
41037	Lab 11:00-01:50 PM	S	Phillips	F 150	Laney
	Lec 09:00-10:50	S		F 160	
	08/18/2014 - 10/11/2014				
43421	Lab 03:00-04:15 PM	S	Phillips	F 150	Laney
	Lec 02:00-02:50 PM	S		F 160	
221A	BEGINNING OXYGEN-ACETYLENE WELDING			3 UNITS	
	Basic principles and skills for Oxygen Acetylene Welding OAW (Gas Welding)				
41039	Lab 07:00-08:50 PM	TTh	Hashimoto	F 150	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	TTh		F 160	
41041	Lab 03:00-04:50 PM	MW	Hashimoto	F 150	Laney
	Lec 02:00-02:50 PM	MW		G 206	
221B	INTERMEDIATE OXYGEN-ACETYLENE WELDING			3 UNITS	
	Continuation of Weld 221A				
	PREREQUISITE: WELDING 221A				
41316	Lab 03:00-04:50 PM	MW	Hashimoto	F 150	Laney
	Lec 02:00-02:50 PM	MW		G 206	
41318	Lab 07:00-08:50 PM	TTh	Hashimoto	F 150	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	TTh		F 160	

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
231A	PIPE WELDING WITH SMAW			3 UNITS	
	Procedures for setting up SMAW equipment for open-root V-groove welds				
44179	Lab 07:00-08:50 PM	TTh	Staff	F 150	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	TTh		E 255B	

WOMEN'S STUDIES**WS**

** 52	WOMEN AND CINEMA			4 UNITS	
	Analysis of women in cinema and of feminist and queer film criticism				
42066	Lec 06:00-09:50 PM	T	Doubiago	BCC055	Berkeley
	<i>Also listed as HUMAN 52 (#41931).</i>				

WOOD TECHNOLOGY**WDTEC**

* 10	WOOD TECHNOLOGY I			3 UNITS	
	Introduction to the technology of woodworking trades				
40992	Lec 08:00-08:50	TWTh	Franklin	G 150	Laney
* 10L	WOOD TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY I			4 UNITS	
	Laboratory practice supplementing theory presented in WDTEC 10.				
40993	Lab 09:00-11:50	MTWTh	Franklin	G 150	Laney
* 11	FURNITURE AND CABINET LAYOUT I			2 UNITS	
	Drafting, layout, and detailing for the woodworking trades				
40995	Lab 09:00-11:50	F	Franklin	G 270	Laney
	Lec 08:00-08:50	F		G 270	
* 20	WOOD TECHNOLOGY II			3 UNITS	
	Continuation of WDTEC 10				
40996	Lec 08:00-08:50	TWTh	Franklin	G 150	Laney
* 20L	WOOD TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY II			4 UNITS	
	Laboratory practice supplementing theory presented in WDTEC 20.				
40997	Lab 09:00-11:50	MTWTh	Franklin	G 150	Laney
* 21	FURNITURE AND CABINET LAYOUT II			2 UNITS	
	Continuation of WDTEC 11				
40999	Lab 09:00-11:50	F	Franklin	G 270	Laney
	Lec 08:00-08:50	F		G 270	
* 30	CAD/CAM TECHNIQUES IN THE CABINET-MAKING INDUSTRY			4 UNITS	
	Fundamentals of computer-assisted design and construction techniques found in the modern cabinet shop				
41328	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	TTh	Deltorosolis	G 151	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	TTh		G 151	
* 40	COMPUTER-ASSISTED MACHINING/ CABINET-MAKING INDUSTRY			4 UNITS	
	Fundamentals of computer-assisted machining techniques found in the modern cabinet shop				
41389	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	TTh	Deltorosolis	G 151	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	TTh		G 151	

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
200	SPECIAL PROJECTS LABORATORY			2 UNITS	
	Open laboratory for working on selected projects				
43312	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	TTh	Deltorosolis	G 151	Laney
210A	TRADITIONAL JAPANESE HAND TOOLS AND JOINERY I			2 UNITS	
	Instruction and practice in the selection, sharpening, conditioning, and use of high-quality traditional wood-working hand tools				
41001	Lab 09:00-11:50	S	Vanarsdaleii	G 151	Laney
	Lec 08:00-08:50	S		G 151	
210B	TRADITIONAL JAPANESE HAND TOOLS AND JOINERY II			2 UNITS	
	Continuation of WDTEC 210A				
43315	Lab 09:00-11:50	S	Vanarsdaleii	G 151	Laney
	Lec 08:00-08:50	S		G 151	
271	ARTISANS IN WOOD I			4 UNITS	
	Training in basic woodworking and communication skills				
41157	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	TTh	Montoyagonzalez	G 151	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	TTh		G 153	
272	ARTISANS IN WOOD II			4 UNITS	
	Continued training in woodworking and communication skills				
41159	Lab 07:00-09:50 PM	TTh	Montoyagonzalez	G 151	Laney
	Lec 06:00-06:50 PM	TTh		G 153	

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
------	---------------	------	------------	------	---------

Financial Assistance General Information

There are many financial aid programs designed to fit a variety of circumstances facing students attending California Community Colleges. Students are encouraged to stop by a Financial Aid Office located on campus to obtain information and necessary application forms to receive student Financial Assistance.

FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS AVAILABLE

- California Community Colleges Board of Governor's Enrollment Fee Waiver (BOGW)
- Federal PELL Grant
- Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)
- Federal Work Study (FWS) - part time employment on campus
- Federal Direct Loan
- Cal Grant B, C
- Extended Opportunity Programs & Services (EOPS)
- Chafee/Foster Youth Grant

KEY ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS

- U.S. Citizen or Eligible Non-Citizen
- Have a High School Diploma or a GED certificate
- Demonstrate a Financial Need
- Be enrolled as a regular student and declare a Program of Study
- Have a valid Social Security Number
- Maintain satisfactory academic progress
- Register with Selective Service, if required
- Not be in loan default or owe a refund on a grant

REQUIRED APPLICATION FORM

- Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) - www.fasfa.ed.gov
- California Dream Application (for eligible AB 540 students) - www.dream.csac.ca.gov

OTHER DOCUMENTS THAT MAY BE REQUIRED

- Academic Transcripts (from other Colleges attended)
- Verification Work Sheet
- IRS Tax Transcript
- Citizenship Eligibility
- Student Aid Report
- Other Documents requested to verify application information
- Copy of Social Security Card
- Copy of Drivers License or California ID
- Copy of High School Diploma/GED

Financial Aid Applications are accepted through the academic year. Students are encouraged to apply as soon as possible. Some awards are subject to availability of funds.

FINANCIAL AID EMAIL COMMUNICATION

To better serve you in a timely efficient manner, all communication from the Financial Aid Office will be sent your Peralta email account. The Peralta Student Email system is available to all students enrolled at the Peralta Community Colleges.

If you have any login issues, please send your request to the Peralta Student Email Help Desk at helpdesk@cc.peralta.edu. Please include your first name, last name, Student ID Number and Peralta PASSPORT User ID in your request.

Financial Aid is now available to AB 540 students

The California Dream Act

What is the California Dream Act?

The California Dream Act is really two laws (AB 130 and AB 131) that were passed in 2011 and allow AB 540 students to apply for and receive several types of financial aid, including:

- Board of Governors Fee Waivers (BOG's)
- State financial aid like Cal Grants* and Chafee Grants
- Assistance from EOPS, CARE or CalWORKs
- Privately-funded scholarships

Check with your campus financial aid, scholarship, EOPS/CARE and CalWORKs offices to see what is available.

What is an AB 540 student?

You are an AB 540 student, and exempt from paying non-resident enrollment fees, if you meet all of the following criteria:

- Attended a California high school for at least three years;
- Graduated from a California high school, got a GED or passed the California High School Proficiency Exam;
- Are registered or enrolled at a California community college;

AND

- If required, complete an affidavit saying you have filed (or will file when you are eligible to do so) for legal immigration status.

How can I qualify?

1. If you believe that you are an AB540 student, fill out the AB 540 Affidavit/California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request form available <http://web.peralta.edu/admissions/admissions-records-forms/> and submit it to the Admissions & Records Office.
2. Apply for any or all of the financial aid programs by filling out the California Dream Application at www.dream.csac.ca.gov
3. For the Fall 2014 semester, apply for the Cal Grant, refer to the NON-SSN Cal Grant GPA Verification Form for the 2014-15 Academic Year available on the California Dream Act website at www.caldreamact.org

Financial Aid

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

ATTENTION FINANCIAL AID STUDENTS

We are excited to inform you that the Financial Aid Offices are migrating to a new Financial Aid management system that will improve and enhance your student financial aid experience. For Fall 2014, the new system will provide you with considerably more information through your Passport student self-service portal.

We look forward to providing you with excellent service in the coming year and appreciate your patience as we make these improvements.

When can I see the new PeopleSoft Financial Aid system?

Beginning mid-January, Peralta students who have submitted a 2014-2015 FASFA application will be able to log on to their Peralta Passport Student account and begin viewing the new PeopleSoft Financial Aid features.

How do I access the new PeopleSoft Financial Aid system?

Within 7 to 10 business days of submitting your 2014-2015 FASFA you will be able to access the new Financial Aid system by logging onto your Peralta Passport Student account and clicking on the Student Center link.

What new features will I see in my Peralta Passport account?

On the right hand side of your Student Center below the **Holds** section, you may see items listed in your **To Do List**.

The **To Do List** reflects any outstanding tasks that you need to complete in order to process your Financial Aid file. It is important that you read and follow the directions in your **To Do Item Detail**. Along with maintaining satisfactory academic progress, completing all items will allow the Financial Aid office to process your file and consider you for maximum funding for the Fall 2014 semester.

Which semester will the new system impact?

The new PeopleSoft Financial Aid system will impact your **Fall 2014** Financial Aid file and subsequent terms. Students will be able to see Financial Aid information as early as January 2014 in their Student Center via their Passport account.

Do I need to visit the Financial Aid Office and wait in line to apply for Financial Aid?

Students may still need to visit the Financial Aid offices to resolve any outstanding issues after you apply for the FAFSA (Federal financial aid application) or California Dream Act application by going online to www.fasfa.gov or <https://dream.csac.ca.gov/>

Beginning January 1, 2014, students can complete the 2014-2015 FASFA application by using income estimates and then updating their application after taxes have been filed.

Applicants are encouraged to apply before March 2, 2014 to meet the priority filing deadline. Keep a record of your submission by printing out your online FAFSA confirmation page.

Financial Aid

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

When will I be awarded Financial Aid for the Fall 2014 semester?

Students will be notified of their 2014-2015 Financial Aid award after the file evaluation process has been completed. It is recommended that you complete your FAFSA or California Dream Act application and complete your Financial Aid **To-Do** list as quickly as possible before the Fall 2014 semester begins to be considered for maximum funding and to receive your Financial Aid in a timely manner.

Continue to check your Peralta Student Email account and visit our website for new updates regarding awards and disbursement information.

When will my Financial Aid award be disbursed?

For Fall 2014, Financial Aid students who have completed their Financial Aid To Do List, have met satisfactory academic progress requirements, and have been awarded, will be disbursed Financial Aid as early as mid-August 2014. Financial Aid disbursements will be applied towards your current fees and the remaining balance will be refunded to your PeraltaCard.

Continue to check your Peralta Student Email account and visit our website for new updates regarding awards and disbursement information.

I have more questions regarding this new system, who can I contact?

You can visit your campus Financial Aid office for additional information:

Berkeley City College
2050 Center Street
Berkeley, CA 94704
1st Floor Student Services Area
(510) 981-2941
bcc-finaid@peralta.edu

Laney College
900 Fallon Street
Oakland, CA 94607
Building A, Room 201
(510) 464-3414
laneyfinaid@peralta.edu

College of Alameda
555 Ralph Appezato Memorial Parkway
Alameda, CA 94501
A Building, Welcome Center
(510) 748-2391
coafinancialaid@peralta.edu

Merritt College
12500 Campus Drive
Oakland, CA 94619
Building R, Room R113
(510) 436-2465
merfinaid@peralta.edu

Board of Governors Enrollment Fee Waiver

CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY COLLEGES

If you believe you qualify for a BOGW Enrollment Fee Waiver, Method A; submit the acceptable documentation to the Financial Aid Office. This BOGW Fee Waiver will cover your enrollment fee for the entire academic year. Please do not forget to apply for additional Financial Aid at www.fafsa.gov.

ACCEPTABLE DOCUMENTATION FOR BOGFW METHOD A:

AFDC OR SSI RECIPIENTS

Notice of Action in your name (or your parent's name) for the same month in which you file this application or one calendar month before.

or

CalWORKs/TANF or SSI Warrant or Check issued in your name (or your parent's name) for the same month in which you file this application or one month before.

or

Agency Certification - Untaxed Income Form. May be obtained from the Financial Aid Office and must be completed by the Welfare Office or Social Security Office. Other documentation agreed upon between your Community College and County Welfare Department. Contact the Financial Aid Office for details.

GENERAL ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS

Agency Certification - Untaxed Income Form. May be obtained from the Financial Aid Office and must be completed by the Welfare Office.

or

Other documentation agreed upon between your community college district and county welfare department. Ask at your Financial Aid Office.

DECEASED/DISABLED VETERANS' DEPENDENTS OR NATIONAL GUARD DEPENDENTS

Fee Waiver certification provided by the California Department of Veterans Affairs or your county Veterans Service Office. Fee Waiver certification provided by the California National Guard Adjutant General's Office.

CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR RECIPIENT DEPENDENT OF SEPTEMBER 11, 2001 VICTIM DEPENDENT OF DECEASED LAW ENFORCEMENT/FIRE SUPPRESSION PERSONNEL

- Certification of Medal of Honor Recipient, or a child of Medal of Honor recipient.
- Certification as dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attack.
- Certification as dependent of deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty.

Fill out your FAFSA at www.fafsa.gov to see if you qualify for method B or C.

DOCUMENTATION FOR BOGFW METHOD B:

A Board of Governors Grant (BOGW) Method can be awarded to low-income students. Whether you qualify is based upon your (or your parent's) income and household size. Colleges may ask you to provide documentation of income, such as a copy of your 2013 U.S. Income Tax Return. **You are required to provide documentation if it is requested.**

INCOME CEILINGS FOR BOGFW METHOD B

BOGFW-METHOD B

Family Size	2013 Income
1	\$17,235
2	\$23,265
3	\$29,295
4	\$35,325
5	\$41,355
6	\$47,385
7	\$53,415
8	\$59,445
Each Additional Family Member	\$6,030

BOGFW-METHOD C

(Available only by filing 2014-2015 FAFSA)

Note: Students not qualified by BOG Method B income standards must file a FAFSA in order to demonstrate the need to qualify for a BOG fee waiver.

If you have special circumstances where you cannot fill out a FAFSA to obtain a BOGFW Enrollment Fee Waiver, please stop by the Financial Aid Office for other possible options.

*New Regulation: Students who apply via the FAFSA for BOG-C must demonstrate need in excess of the average cost of tuition of \$1104 for 2014-2015.

Prerequisite/Corequisite Policy and Procedures

Prerequisites

Some courses have prerequisites: faculty have determined that students are highly unlikely to succeed in these courses unless they have acquired a certain level of skills or knowledge, usually through taking another course beforehand. The prerequisites for each course are listed in the class schedule.

When you attempt to enroll online in a course with a prerequisite, the system checks your academic records for evidence that you have taken or are taking the prerequisites at one of the Peralta Colleges.

1. If you have taken the prerequisites at a Peralta College after 1987 and have received a grade of C or better in it, you are allowed to enroll.
2. If you are currently taking the prerequisites, you are allowed to enroll provisionally until your grade is received. If your grade in the prerequisites is below a C, you will be automatically dropped from the higher level course. You will be informed of this by Peralta email.
3. If you have met the prerequisites through a course taken at another college, you will need to submit proof to the counseling department, and you will immediately be cleared to enroll.
4. If the prerequisites can be met through testing and counseling (this will be referred to as “Multiple Measure Assessment” in the class schedule), go see a counselor. The counselor will look at your test scores and discuss your preparation for the course. If the counselor determines that you have met the prerequisites, he/she will clear you for the course and you will be allowed to enroll immediately.
5. If you feel that you have met the prerequisites though your life experience, or you believe that the prerequisites is unnecessary or unlawful, go to the admissions office to complete and sign a Petition for Prerequisite Challenge. You will immediately be cleared to enroll, pending review of your petition by faculty. If your challenge is approved you will remain in the class. If your petition is denied, you will be dropped from the class. You will be informed of this by phone. Challenge petitions must be approved or denied within five working days of the day they were filed. If your petition is not reviewed within five working days, you will remain in the class.

Co-requisites

Some courses have co-requisites: faculty have determined that students are highly unlikely to succeed in these courses unless they enroll in the co-requisite course at the same time. The co-requisites for each course are listed in the class schedule.

If you enroll in a course with a co-requisite, make sure to enroll in the co-requisite course as well. (If you have previously taken the co-requisite course and obtained a grade of C or better, you don't need to enroll in it again).

Open Classes

It is the policy of the Peralta Community College District that, unless specifically exempted by statute, every course, course section or class, the average attendance of which is to be reported for state aid, wherever offered and maintained by the District, shall be fully opened to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the College and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to Chapter II, Division 2, Part VI, Title 5 of the California Administrative Code, commencing with Section 51820.

Student Study Load

In order to complete an Associate in Arts or Associate in Science degree at one of the Peralta Colleges in two years, an average unit load of 15 units per term is advised. Students may not carry more than 18 units (including a combined total of all Peralta Colleges) without prior approval of a counselor. Counselor approval is required for excess units up to 21.5 units. Enrollment in 22 to 25 units requires approval of the Dean of Student Services. Under no circumstances will approval be granted beyond 25 units. The maximum number of units for the Summer Session is ten (10). For college purposes, a full-time student is one who is carrying 12 or more units. Students are not permitted to enroll in classes with conflicting or overlapping meeting times.

College/District Policies

For complete list of Board Policies, go to <http://web.peralta.edu/trustees/board-policies/>

Board Policy 3410 Nondiscrimination

The District is committed to equal opportunity in educational programs, employment, and all access to institutional programs and activities.

The District, and each individual who represents the District, shall provide access to its services, classes, and programs without regard to national origin, religion, age, sex or gender, gender identity, race, color, medical condition, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

The Chancellor shall establish administrative procedures that ensure all members of the college community or persons using the services of the district can present complaints regarding alleged violations of this policy and have their complaints heard in accordance with the Title 5 regulations and those of other agencies that administer state and federal laws regarding nondiscrimination.

No District funds shall ever be used for membership, or for any participation involving financial payment or contribution on behalf of the District or any individual employed by or associated with it, to any private organization whose membership practices are discriminatory on the basis of national origin, religion, age, sex or gender, race, color, medical condition, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or because of his or her association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

Administrative Procedure 3410 Nondiscrimination

Educational Programs and other Services

The District shall provide access to its services, classes and programs without regard to, national origin, religion, age, sex or gender, gender identification, race, color, medical condition, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, or because he/she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

- A. All classes, including credit, noncredit and not-for-credit, shall be conducted without regard to the gender of the student enrolled in the classes. As defined in the Penal Code, "gender" means sex, and includes a person's gender identity and gender-related appearance and behavior whether or not stereotypically associated with the person's assigned sex at birth.
- B. The District shall not prohibit any student from enrolling in any class or course on the basis of gender.
- C. Academic staff, including but not limited to counselors, instructors and administrators shall not offer program guidance to students which differs on the basis of gender.
- D. Insofar as practicable, the District shall offer opportunities for participation in athletics equally to male and female students.

Board Policy 3430 Prohibition of Harassment

The District is committed to providing an academic and work environment that respects the dignity of individuals and groups. The District shall be free of sexual harassment and all forms of sexual intimidation and exploitation. It shall also be free of other unlawful harassment as defined in Administrative Procedure 3430, including that which is based on any of the following statuses: race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, marital status, sex, gender identification, age, or sexual orientation of any person, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics.

The District seeks to foster an environment in which all students, employees and other persons using the services of the district feel free to report incidents of harassment without fear of retaliation or reprisal. Therefore, the District also strictly prohibits retaliation against any individual for filing a complaint of harassment or for participating in a harassment investigation. Such conduct is illegal and constitutes a violation of this policy. All allegations of retaliation will be swiftly and thoroughly investigated. If the District determines that retaliation has occurred, it will take all reasonable steps within its power to stop such conduct. Individuals who engage in retaliatory conduct are subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination or expulsion.

Any student, employee or other person using the services of the district who believes that he or she has been harassed or retaliated against in violation of this policy should immediately report such incidents by following the procedures described in AP 3430. Supervisors are mandated to report all incidents of harassment and retaliation that come to their attention.

This policy applies to all aspects of the academic environment, including but not limited to classroom conditions, grades, academic standing, employment opportunities, scholarships, recommendations, disciplinary actions, and participation in any community college activity. In addition, this policy applies to all terms and conditions of employment, including but not limited to hiring, placement, promotion, disciplinary action, layoff, recall, transfer, leave of absence, training opportunities and compensation.

To this end the Chancellor shall ensure that the institution undertakes education and training activities to counter discrimination and to prevent, minimize and/or eliminate any hostile environment that impairs access to equal education opportunity or impacts the terms and conditions of employment.

The Chancellor shall establish procedures that define harassment. The Chancellor shall further establish procedures for employees, students, and other members of the campus community that provide for the investigation and resolution of complaints regarding harassment and discrimination, and procedures for students to resolve complaints of harassment and discrimination. All participants are protected from retaliatory acts by the District, its employees, students, and agents.

This policy and related written procedures shall be widely published and publicized to administrators, faculty, staff, students, and the public particularly when they are new to the institution. They shall be available for students, employees and others who use the services of the district in all administrative offices.

Employees who violate the policy and procedures may be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination. Students who violate this policy and related procedures may be subject to disciplinary measures up to and including expulsion.

Privacy Rights of Students

As a student or former student of a Peralta College, you have a right to (1) inspect the official education records, files, documents, and other materials which contain information directly related to you, as specified in Public Law 93-380 and Title 5 regulations of the California Administrative Code Chapter 6, and (2) challenge such records should you believe them to be inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise inappropriate (Education Rights and Privacy Act, Section 438, Public Law 93-380).

Student Conduct Grievance and Due Process Policies

The Peralta Colleges will be guided by pertinent provisions of The California Education Code as to admission, probation, suspension and dismissal of a student in cases where disciplinary action is indicated.

The College and the District shall insure that the student in cases of admission, probation or dismissal is accorded due process as stated in the written procedures of the College.

A copy of these procedures may be obtained at the Office of the Vice President of Student Services.

Peralta Police Services



The Peralta Community College District contracts police services with the Alameda County Sheriff's Office, to provide patrol services for Laney College, Merritt College and the College of Alameda. With regard to Berkeley City College, the Sheriff's Office primary function is compiling statistical information only. The Berkeley Police Department is responsible for patrol functions at Berkeley City College.

Mission Statement

The Alameda County Sheriff's Office/Peralta Police Services mission is to preserve the peace, maintain order and enforce state, federal, and local laws. Our goal is to provide a safe environment so that the educational process can be conducted in an orderly and uninterrupted manner. Deputies focus on "partnerships" in addressing problems and/or concerns identified by campus staff and students.

Peralta Police Authority

Deputies assigned to the Peralta Community College District have peace officer authority, pursuant to section 830.1 of the California Penal Code. Each deputy has met all state standards and training requirements, and has the same authority as municipal police officers. Sheriff Technicians also are employed by Police Services, but do not have peace officer authority. Peralta Police works in partnership with and will request assistance from the Oakland Police Department, Alameda Police Department or the Berkeley Police Department for incidents which require resources not readily available at Peralta Colleges.

Peralta Police Services joins the entire Peralta College Community in welcoming you. The goal of our department is to provide the safest possible environment for all campuses, so everyone can enjoy all of its facilities. Although your safety is our major concern, we also monitor fire and intrusion alarms as well as enforce parking regulations. Calls for service are prioritized and response time will vary with the location, nature and urgency of the situation.

Crime Prevention

Crime prevention is the responsibility of all staff and students. Members of the campus community should be aware of their surroundings and of circumstances which seem out of the ordinary. Willingness to look out for each other and to report all suspicious individuals or activities to the campus police will assure that the campus will be a safe, secure place to work and to study.

Personal Safety Tips

It's easy to give criminals an opportunity to strike; just be a little careless, forgetful, too trusting, and gullible. But, it's just as easy to remove the temptation; by being careful, alert, cautious, and aware. Most criminal activity occurs because opportunities exist

for crimes to be committed. Take away the opportunity and crime can be greatly reduced. You are your own best security.

An awareness of the following crime prevention pointers, together with your own common sense, will help reduce the opportunity for others to commit a crime against you.

- Lock your car, office or residence whenever leaving it.
- Keep your car or building key ready in your hand
- Avoid unnecessary hazards of poorly lighted or unfamiliar areas.
- Know the locations of telephones and "Blue Phones" on campus.
- When working after hours, notify Police Services of your location. Lock all doors leading to the area you are in.
- Never leave personal items unattended in common areas.

Questions, suggestions and/or concerns regarding Campus Safety and Security may be directed to Police Services at (510) 465-3514. Your fears and concerns will be treated with the utmost importance by Peralta Police Services.

Bike Patrol

Peralta Police's commitment to continuous improvement towards enhancing the personal safety of students and visitors to the Peralta Community created the desire for a bike patrol. This was established during the summer of 1997. The bikes will allow officers to reach locations inaccessible to the patrol car and at the same time respond quicker than officers patrolling on foot. Also the bike patrol enhances our relations with the Peralta Community by making us more accessible to the public.

Weapons Policy

The unauthorized use, possession or storage of weapons, fireworks, or explosives is prohibited on any Peralta College premise (including vehicles) or at any Peralta Community College-sponsored activity. Weapons may include, but are not limited to, firearms, pellet guns, bows and arrows, martial arts equipment, switchblade knives, swords, large knives, and clubs.

Parking & Traffic Regulations

All provisions of the California Vehicle Code apply to individuals and to vehicles being driven on and about campus property and parking lots. All vehicle codes, including 21113 C.V.C., are strictly enforced. The speed limit is 5 m.p.h. in campus parking lots and property. Students may only park in designated student parking areas.

Persons must obey all California Vehicle Codes and carefully read and follow the campus parking and traffic signage. Illegally parked vehicles will be cited and/or towed at the owner's expense. For towed vehicles, contact Peralta Police Services at (510) 465-3514. Parking violations are enforced 24 hours a day, seven days a week, including holidays.

College officials do not have the authority to rescind or to arbitrate citation matters.

Students must not park in staff parking areas, red zones, yellow (loading zones), green 30 minute zones or in other unauthorized areas. Disabled student parking areas are available and posted with blue paint and handicapped parking signs.

“Handicap Accessible” signs mean the area is accessible by persons with disabilities; it does not mean it is designated for “Handicapped Parking”.

Disabled students must also properly display their daily or semester parking permit (and a Student I.D. Decal if they attend Laney) along with their D.M.V. issued handicap placard and/or handicap license plate.

Staff must properly display their staff parking permit along with their D.M.V. issued disabled placard and/or disabled plate.

Daily parking permits expire at 10:45 p.m. each night and the parking lot gates are locked and secured at 11:00 p.m. each evening. Overnight parking is not authorized and vehicles will be towed at the owner’s expense. (Contact Peralta Police Services for towed vehicles at 510-465-3456).

Visitors may park in the green 30 minutes zones at Merritt and College of Alameda if they are staying only 30 minutes or less. Visitors may park lawfully on the street at campuses with street parking, (metered zones require coinage). Special guest permits may be obtained through the business offices.

Semester parking permits may be purchased for the student parking at Laney, Merritt and College of Alameda campuses for \$40.00 (\$20.00 for motorcycles).

The summer session rate is \$20.00 for cars (\$10.00 for motorcycles). Rates are subject to change.

You may choose to pay for parking on a daily basis, rather than purchasing a semester permit. The cost of daily parking is \$2.00 per day (exact change only). The daily permits may be purchased from the ticket machines located in the parking lots.

In addition to the daily parking permits, Laney College students must properly display a “STUDENT I.D. DECAL” (hanging from the rear view mirror with the numbered side facing outward), in order to park in a student parking lot or you will be cited.

Student I.D. Decals are issued, initially, at no charge and can be obtained from the Cashier’s Office. (There is a \$10.00 replacement cost for lost or stolen Student I.D. Decals).

Unlike Laney, Merritt and College of Alameda, the Berkeley City College campus has no parking lot; therefore, Berkeley City College does not honor parking stickers from other Peralta Colleges. There is no designated public parking lot at Berkeley City College.

Free street parking is available after 6:00 p.m. and at most community sites where Berkeley City College classes are held. The Center Street Garage, located between Milvia and Shattuck, charges an hourly parking fee and the garage may be entered on the Center Street side.

Emergency Blue Phones

Emergency blue phones have been installed in various locations on the campuses of Laney, Alameda, and Merritt College for your protection and use. The presence of these phones on campus cannot guarantee your safety, but can play an important role in your personal security and the security of the campuses in general. If you are new to the Peralta Community College District, familiarize yourself with the location of the blue phones along your routes.

In the case of an emergency, press the RED emergency button. This will connect you directly with Peralta Police Services Dispatch. The RED button may be activated in situations where you or someone else is being physically threatened; you are being followed and feel uncomfortable or anxious; an accident has occurred and assistance is needed or any other situation that you feel may require an emergency response from the police.

VANDALISM OR UNWARRANTED ACTIVATION OF AN EMERGENCY BLUE PHONE JEOPARDIZES THE SAFETY OF OTHERS. FOR THIS REASON, THESE ACTIONS WILL BE TAKEN VERY SERIOUSLY BY PERALTA POLICE. MISUSE OF THE TELEPHONES MAY SUBJECT YOU TO DISCIPLINARY OR LEGAL ACTION.

The Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act or Clery Act, codified at USC 1092(f) as part of Higher Education Act of 1965, is a federal law that requires all colleges and universities to keep and disclose information timely and annually about certain crime on and near their respective campuses. These crime statistics can be found in the Peralta Community College Personal Safety Handbook, on the Peralta Community College District website: www.peralta.edu, and on the Alameda County Sheriff’s Office website: www.alamedacountysheriff.org.

Alertify Notification

Alertify is a mass notification system used by the Peralta Community College District to notify students and staff of any emergency situations occurring on PCCD campuses or other PCCD properties. Mass e-mails and text messages are sent out describing the incident and how students/staff should proceed. Because emergency situations change rapidly, recipients should not expect regular updates; however, every attempt will be made to disseminate pertinent information, including campus closures.

To receive Alertify text messages/e-mails, you must provide the Office of Admissions and Records with current cell phone numbers/e-mail addresses upon registering for classes.

COURSE INDEX

A

Administration of Justice.....	72
African-American Studies.....	72
American Sign Language.....	73
Anthropology.....	74
Apparel Design Merchandising.....	75
Apprenticeship.....	76
Arabic.....	76
Architecture.....	76
Art.....	77
Asian and Asian-American Studies.....	83
Astronomy.....	83
Athletics.....	83
Auto Body and Paint.....	84
Automotive Technology.....	84
Aviation Maintenance Technology.....	85

B

Banking and Finance.....	85
Biological Sciences.....	85
Biology.....	85
Business.....	89

C

Carpentry.....	92
Chemistry.....	93
Child Development.....	94
Chinese.....	96
Communication.....	96
Community Social Service.....	97
Computer Information Systems.....	97
Construction Management.....	100
Cooperative Work Experience Education.....	100
Cosmetology.....	101
Counseling.....	103
Culinary Arts.....	104

D

Dance.....	106
Dental Assisting.....	107
Diesel Mechanics.....	108

E

Economics.....	108
Education.....	109
Educational Technology.....	109
Electricity/Electronics Technology.....	110
Engineering.....	110
English.....	111
English as a Second Language.....	118
Environmental Control Technology.....	124
Environmental Management & Technology.....	126
Ethnic Studies.....	126

F

Fire Science.....	126
French.....	126

G

Geography.....	126
Geology.....	127
German.....	127
Graphic Arts.....	127

H

Health Education.....	128
Health Professions and Occupations.....	128
History.....	128
Humanities.....	130
Human Services.....	130

J

Japanese.....	131
Journalism.....	131

K

Kinesiology.....	132
------------------	-----

L

Labor Studies.....	136
Landscape Horticulture.....	136
Learning Resources.....	137
Legal and Community Interpreting.....	139
Library Information Studies.....	139

M

Machine Shop.....	139
Management and Supervision.....	140
Mathematics.....	141
Media Communications.....	145
Medical Assisting.....	146
Mexican And Latin American Studies.....	147
Multimedia Arts.....	147
Music.....	152

N

Native American Studies.....	156
Nursing.....	156
Nutrition and Dietetics.....	157

P

Paralegal Studies.....	157
Philosophy.....	158
Photography.....	158
Physical Science.....	160
Physics.....	161
Political Science.....	161
Portugese.....	162
Psychology.....	162

R

Radiologic Science.....	163
Real Estate.....	164

S

Social Science.....	165
Sociology.....	165
Spanish.....	165
Sports Fitness.....	167

T

Theatre Arts.....	167
-------------------	-----

V

Vietnamese.....	167
-----------------	-----

W

Welding.....	167
Women's Studies.....	168
Wood Technology.....	168



**PERALTA
COLLEGES
FOUNDATION**

Providing scholarships to students of the Peralta Colleges

**Berkeley City College
College of Alameda
Laney College
Merritt College**

Donate Today!

Yes! I want to help the Peralta Colleges Foundation raise funds needed to provide scholarships to students.

Please accept my donation of: \$25 \$50 \$100 \$500 Other \$ _____

Name: _____

Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Telephone: _____ Email Address: _____

Credit Card: Visa Master Card American Express Card #: _____

Expiration Date: _____ Signature: _____

(or, use our secure online giving feature on www.peraltafoundation.org)

The Peralta Colleges' Foundation is a 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization. Tax ID#237091547 Donations are deductible to the extent allowable by law.

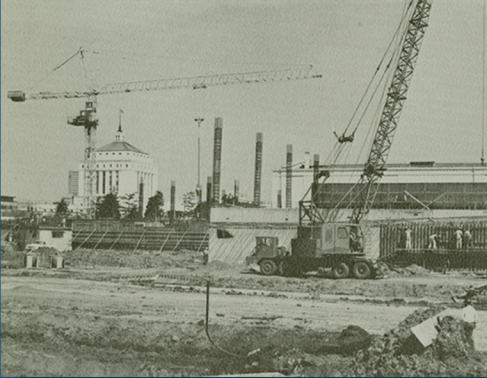
Please mail your donation to the Peralta Colleges Foundation, 333 East 8th Street, Oakland, CA 94606.

Visit our website at www.peraltafoundation.org

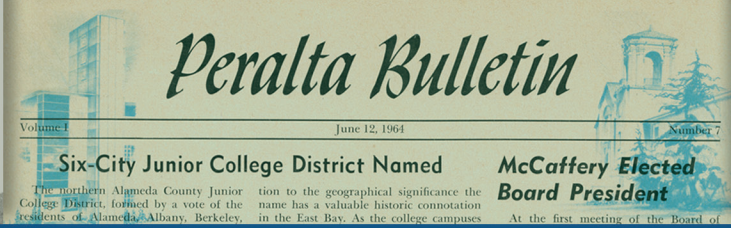
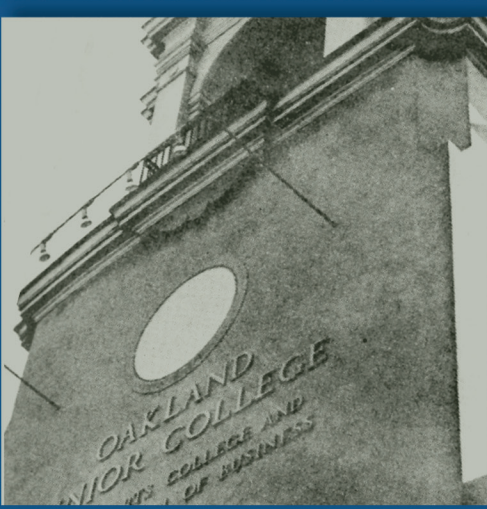
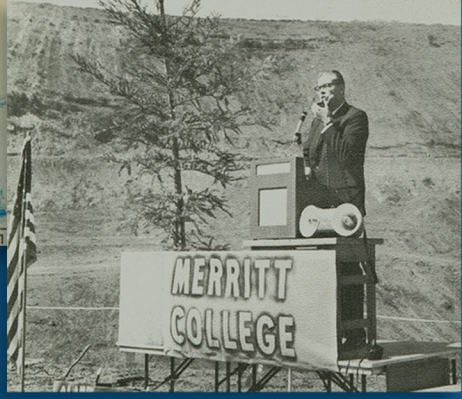
Key to Photos



- 1** James Robinson, a 1974 Laney graduate, held the second best half mile record in the United States and participated in the 1976 Summer Olympics in Montreal, Canada.
- 2** In 1976, President Gerald Ford congratulates Gene Tatmon, as a distinguished Laney graduate.
- 3** Janice Gunn, a College of Alameda student of political science, became “Miss Oakland USO” in 1972.
- 4** In 1966 the Black Panther Party formed at Merritt College.
- 5** Buckminster Fuller, in 1966, spoke to Laney and Merritt students on the “Prospect for Humanity: Man and Science in the Computer Age.”
- 6** At age 84, Edith Manning earned her AA degree at Laney’s 1977 graduation ceremonies.
- 7** Founder of Peralta’s Photography department in the 1960’s, William High gives hands-on training to students.
- 8** In 1962, Oakland City College’s marching band won top honors at the Junior College Rose Bowl competition in Pasadena.
- 9** Sheet metal shop classes, in 1974, trained students for apprenticeships, and offered journeyman upgrading.
- 10** College of Alameda presented a six-day aerospace program, “Man Beyond the Moon,” in the early 1970’s.
- 11** In 1981, Laney’s Roger Ferragallo was responsible for founding the first student-run cable TV station in the nation, Peralta TV.
- 12** Baseball Hall of Famer and alum Joe Morgan back on Merritt’s campus in the 1970’s.
- 13** 1960’s Merritt College nursing students in class.



Vol. 2 Published by Oakland City College, June 1963 No. 1



Berkeley City College College of Alameda Laney College Merritt College



FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE
Peralta Community College District
333 East Eighth Street
Oakland, CA 94606



Residential/Business Customer
Published as a community service by The Peralta Community College District
Public Information, Communications & Media/Jeffrey Heyman, Executive Director
Questions about the class schedule? Email jheyman@peralta.edu